

5-27-1940

Counting Systems of North American Indians

Helen F. Stevenson

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalrepository.unm.edu/anth_etds



Part of the [Anthropology Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

Stevenson, Helen F. "Counting Systems of North American Indians." (1940). https://digitalrepository.unm.edu/anth_etds/135

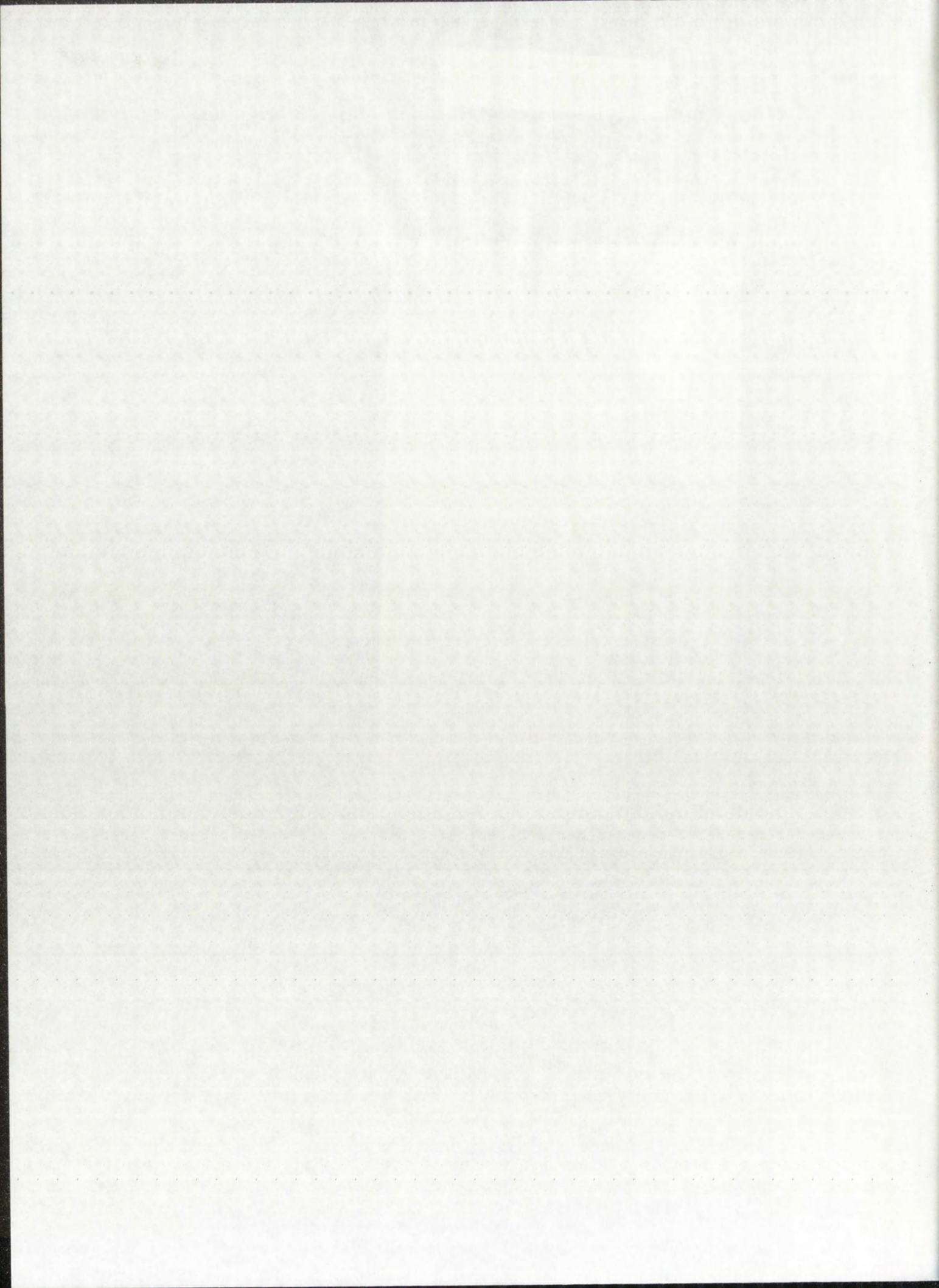
This Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by the Electronic Theses and Dissertations at UNM Digital Repository. It has been accepted for inclusion in Anthropology ETDs by an authorized administrator of UNM Digital Repository. For more information, please contact disc@unm.edu.

ZIM

378.789

Un30st

1940

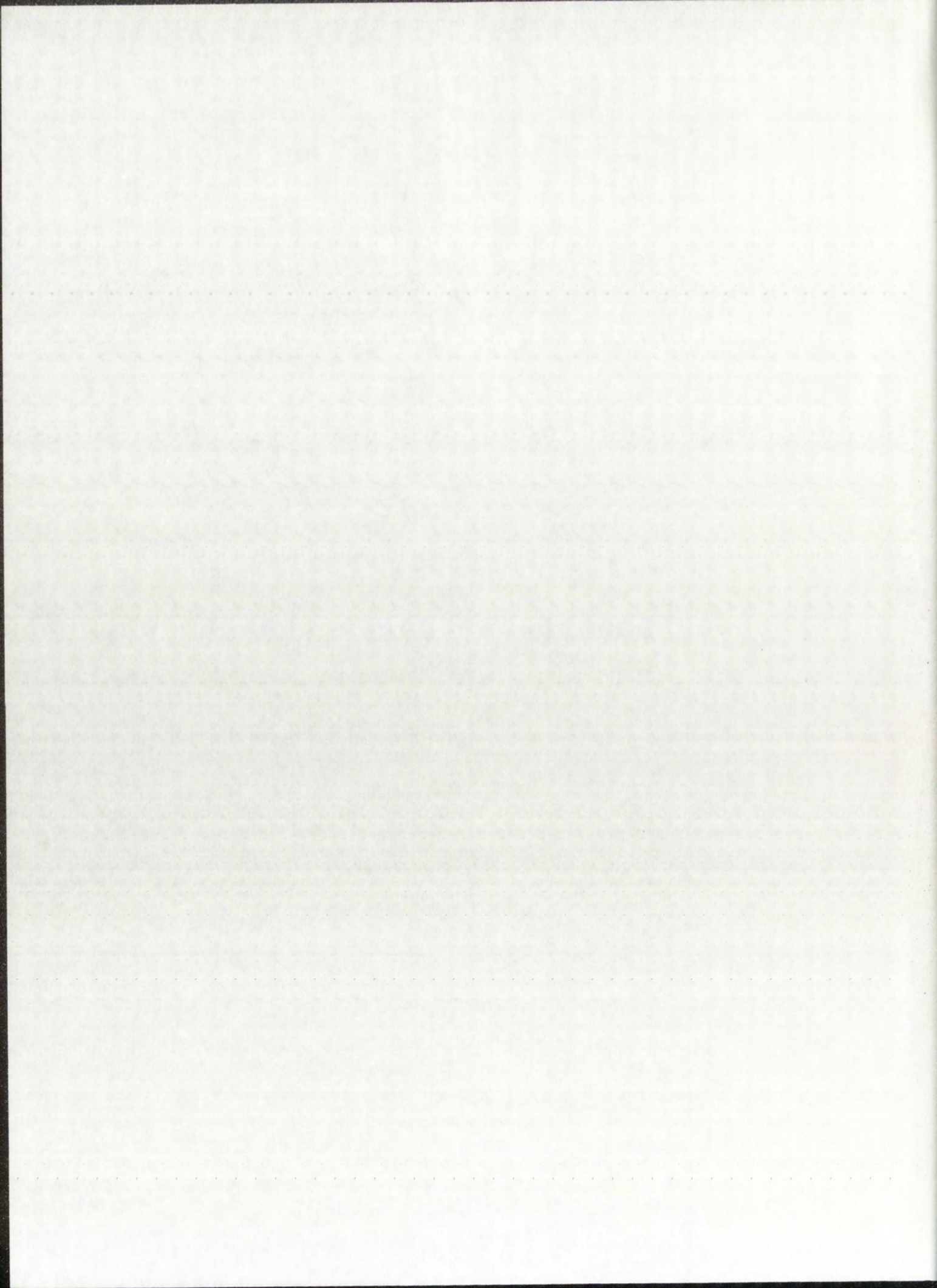


COUNTING SYSTEMS
OF
NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

by
Helen F. Stevenson

A Thesis
Submitted in partial fulfillment of the
Requirements for the Degree of
Master of Arts in Anthropology

University of New Mexico
1940



AA
378.789
Un 30st
240

This thesis, directed and approved by the candidate's committee, has been accepted by the Graduate Committee of the University of New Mexico in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF ARTS

F. P. Hammond
DEAN

May 27, 1940
DATE

Thesis committee

W. W. Hill
CHAIRMAN

Donald W. Brand

Harold D. Larsen

UNM

The first section of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the year. This section is divided into two parts, the first of which deals with the work done in the laboratory and the second with the work done in the field.

RESULTS

The first result is that the work done in the laboratory during the year has been very satisfactory.

The second result is that the work done in the field during the year has been very satisfactory.

The third result is that the work done in the laboratory during the year has been very satisfactory.

The fourth result is that the work done in the field during the year has been very satisfactory.

The fifth result is that the work done in the laboratory during the year has been very satisfactory.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
CHAPTER I, INTRODUCTION	1
Purpose of the Study	1
Definition of Terms.	2
Pair or Binary System	2
Ternary System.	3
Quaternary System.	4
Quinary System.	4
Hexad or Senary System	5
Decimal System.	6
Vigesimal System	6
CHAPTER II, REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE.	8
CHAPTER III, METHOD OF PROCEDURE	14
CHAPTER IV, NUMERAL SYSTEMS OF CALIFORNIA	17
Number Words of California Tribes	36
CHAPTER V, COUNTING SYSTEMS OF THE SOUTHWEST	64
Number Words of Southwestern Tribes	71
CHAPTER VI, COUNTING SYSTEMS OF THE BASIN- PLATEAU AREA.	89
Number Words of Great Basin-Plateau Tribes	93
CHAPTER VII, NUMERAL SYSTEMS OF OTHER NORTH AMERICAN AREAS	100
I. Northwest Coast	100
II. Eskimo	104

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER I. INTRODUCTION 1

CHAPTER II. THE HISTORY OF THE SYSTEM 10

CHAPTER III. THE THEORY OF THE SYSTEM 20

CHAPTER IV. NUMERICAL SYSTEMS OF CALIFORNIA 30

CHAPTER V. NUMERICAL SYSTEMS OF THE SOUTHWEST 40

CHAPTER VI. NUMERICAL SYSTEMS OF THE NORTH 50

CHAPTER VII. NUMERICAL SYSTEMS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN AREA 60

CHAPTER VIII. NUMERICAL SYSTEMS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN AREA 70

CHAPTER IX. NUMERICAL SYSTEMS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN AREA 80

CHAPTER X. NUMERICAL SYSTEMS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN AREA 90

	PAGE
III. The Plains	106
IV. The Mackenzie Area	111
V. Eastern United States	112
Number Words of Other North American Areas .	121
CHAPTER VIII, CONCLUSIONS	158
BIBLIOGRAPHY	162

100

101 The first part of the book is devoted to a general

102 introduction to the subject of the book.

103 The second part of the book is devoted to a

104 detailed study of the various aspects of the

105 subject.

106 The third part of the book is devoted to a

107 summary of the main results of the book.

108 The fourth part of the book is devoted to a

109 discussion of the various aspects of the

110 subject.

111 The fifth part of the book is devoted to a

112 summary of the main results of the book.

113 The sixth part of the book is devoted to a

114 discussion of the various aspects of the

115 subject.

116 The seventh part of the book is devoted to a

117 summary of the main results of the book.

118 The eighth part of the book is devoted to a

119 discussion of the various aspects of the

120 subject.

121 The ninth part of the book is devoted to a

122 summary of the main results of the book.

123 The tenth part of the book is devoted to a

124 discussion of the various aspects of the

125 subject.

126 The eleventh part of the book is devoted to a

127 summary of the main results of the book.

128 The twelfth part of the book is devoted to a

TABLES

	PAGE
Table I, Numeral Systems of California Tribes. . .	34
Table II, Numeral Systems of North American Tribes outside of California	119

FIGURES

Figure I, Numeral Systems of California. . .	Pocket
Figure II, Numeral Systems of North America. . .	Pocket

1962

Table I. General system of California. (Continued)

Table II. General system of California. (Continued)

Table III. General system of California. (Continued)

Table IV. General system of California. (Continued)

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE OF THE STUDY

The following paper is a study of the numeral systems of North American Indian tribes. Not only the basic systems of counting are considered but, also, the recording devices, the words used for basic numbers with their concrete meanings, "magic" or "pattern" numbers and their relationship, if any, to the system of numeration. Not all of this material is recorded for every tribe; therefore only in so far as material is available is the study complete.

The object of the study is to examine the recorded data on numeration systems and to show the extent of correlation with linguistic and cultural areas of North America. For this purpose, a survey and correlation of the literature on the above subject was made. This survey also shows the tribes or areas where this material has not been recorded in the ethnological literature.

The southwestern portion of North America is treated in detail. An effort was made to exhaust the literature on California, the Southwest and the Basin-Plateau area. The data on the rest of North America represent a sampling of the literature for illustrative and comparative material.

The bibliography is as complete as opportunity permitted and is annotated to show sources in which data on

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM

The following study is a study of the musical systems of North America. It is not only the basic systems of composition and performance but also the historical aspects of the music and its development in North America.

The purpose of this study is to examine the recorded data on musical systems and to show the extent of correlation with historical and cultural aspects of North America. For this purpose, a survey and comparison of the literature on the subject was made. This survey also shows the types of areas where this material has not been recorded in the ethnological literature.

The southeastern portion of North America is treated in detail. An effort was made to exhaust the literature on California, the Southwest and the Basin-Pitman areas. The data on the rest of North America represent a sampling of the literature for illustrative and comparative material.

The bibliography is arranged in alphabetical order of author and is intended to give sources of information related to the subject of this study.

The bibliography is arranged in alphabetical order of author and is intended to give sources of information related to the subject of this study.

The bibliography is arranged in alphabetical order of author and is intended to give sources of information related to the subject of this study.

numeration are treated fully or partially, or not at all. A supplementary bibliography is appended which lists sources not available to the author but known to include relevant material.

No attempt is made to determine the origins and development of number systems and number words since it is believed that this is a controversial question to which no final answer can be given.

DEFINITION OF TERMS¹

Pair or Binary System. A pair system is one which has unanalysable words for one and two; the subsequent number words are formed by addition to the pair. In North America there are many examples where four is formed by a word meaning "twice two" or where four contains the root for two but the roots for three and five show no evidence of derivation from two. Examples of this are the Yokuts,² Kato,³ Chumash, Salinan and Costanoan⁴ in California,

1. W. Schmidt, "Numbers and Systems," Encyclopedia Britannica, 14th edition, vol. 16, pp. 610-615, 1929.

2. A. L. Kroeber, "The Yokuts Language of South Central California," University of California Publications in North American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 2, no. 5, p. 230, 1907.

3. P. E. Goddard, "Elements of the Kato Language," University of California Publications in North American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 11, no. 1, p. 36, 1912.

4. A. L. Kroeber, "Languages of the Coast of California South of San Francisco," University of California Publications in North American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 2, no. 2, p. 49, 1904.

Information presented in this report is not intended
to be used for the design of a system which will
not require the use of a computer. It is intended
to be used as a guide in the design of a system
which will require the use of a computer.

REFERENCES

1. W. R. Shoup, "Numbers and Systems," Reverend
Publications, Ltd. Series, Vol. 1, pp. 110-111, 1937.
2. A. H. Fowler, "The Yuki Language of Southern
California," University of California Publications
in North American Linguistics and Ethnology, Vol. 2, No. 2,
pp. 1-10, 1934.
3. F. B. Goddard, "Elements of the Yuki Language,"
University of California Publications in North American
Linguistics and Ethnology, Vol. 11, No. 1, p. 30, 1912.
4. A. H. Fowler, "Languages of the Coast of
California," University of California Publications
in North American Linguistics and Ethnology,
Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 11, 1934.

Hopi⁵ and Taos⁶ in the Southwest, Haida⁷ on the Northwest Coast and Northern Sahaptin⁸ of the Great Basin area. This seems to represent a reduplicative or multiplicative principle rather than direct derivation from the word for two, since the other digits are distinct and unanalysable.

Ternary System. This is a system based on three. In North America only doubtful traces are found in the multiplicative formation of six (twice three) among the Haida,⁹ in the Beaver dialect of Athapascan¹⁰ and in Yuma¹¹ which shows mixed ternary (six equals two times three, nine equals three times three) and quaternary (eight equals two times four) formation of number words. Here again the principle operating seems to be simple multiplication rather than

5. E. S. Curtis, The North American Indian, vol. 12, p. 249, 1922.

6. J. P. Harrington, "An Introductory Paper on the Tiwa Language, Dialect of Taos, New Mexico," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 12, no. 1, p. 30, 1910.

7. J. R. Swanton, "Haida," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 1, p. 270, 1911.

8. M. Jacobs, "A Sketch of Northern Sahaptin Grammar," University of Washington Publications in Anthropology, vol. 4, no. 2, p. 240, 1931.

9. J. R. Swanton, op. cit., p. 270.

10. P. E. Goddard, "Beaver Dialect," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 10, no. 6, p. 437, 1917.

11. L. L. Conant, "Primitive Number Systems," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1892, p. 590, 1893.

derivation from a basic number three.

Quaternary System. This system forms numbers above four by composition; for example, five equals four plus one, seven equals four plus three, etc. This system is a striking feature of California culture, found nowhere else in the United States. One dialect of Yuki, the Round Valley, has this system with no trace of quinary, decimal or vigesimal.¹² Above eight the system becomes octonary; the next basic number is sixty-four.¹³ Only the Chumash and Salinan use an analogous quaternary method but they derive eight from four and then use sixteen as the next basic number.¹⁴ The Southern Wintun tend to count by fours to twenty.¹⁵

Quinary System. This is a system based on fives; in its pure form which occurs only in Arawak, ten equals two hands, twenty-five equals five hands, claims Father Schmidt.¹⁶ The Seminole, according to MacCauley,¹⁷ have a

12. R. B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber, "Numeral Systems of the Languages of California," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 9, no. 4, p. 668, 1907.

13. A. L. Kroeber, "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, p. 176, 1925.

14. Ibid., p. 878.

15. Ibid., p. 359.

16. W. Schmidt, "Numbers and Systems," Encyclopedia Britannica, 14th edition, vol. 16, p. 614, 1929.

17. C. MacCauley, "The Seminole Indians of Florida," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1883-1884, vol. 5, p. 525, 1887.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

quinary system but he is probably in error since eleven is pa-lin-hum-kin or "ten one" and twenty is pa-li-ho-ko-lin or "two tens". Thus the system appears to become decimal above ten. The Southern Seminole system is pure decimal.¹⁸ The Aleuts count by a quinary system,¹⁹ and the Gabrielino and Luiseno of California also use this system.²⁰ The Coos²¹ and the Siuslawan²² are reported as having systems quinary in origin but now decimal above ten.

Hexad or Senary System. This system is based on six and sometimes develops into a duodecimal system. In North America there is only one doubtful reference to it. The Cree and Chippeway supposedly both had an originally "seximale" system. Then the tribes separated, the Cree became decimal and when the two groups were reunited the Chippeway took over the Cree system, but retained for one hundred their former word for sixty, ningotwak. This word does contain ningot, the stem for six. The Cree word for

18. See list of number words, p. 149.

19. L. L. Conant, "Primitive Number Systems," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1892, p. 583, 1893.

20. A. L. Kroeber, "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, pp. 876-77, 1925.

21. L. Frachtenberg, "Coos," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 2, p. 403, 1922.

22. L. Frachtenberg, "Siuslawan," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 2, p. 586, 1922.

It may be noted that the probability of a system being in a state is proportional to the number of particles in that state. This is the Boltzmann distribution. The Boltzmann distribution is a special case of the more general Gibbs distribution. The Boltzmann distribution is a special case of the more general Gibbs distribution. The Boltzmann distribution is a special case of the more general Gibbs distribution.

The Boltzmann distribution is a special case of the more general Gibbs distribution. The Boltzmann distribution is a special case of the more general Gibbs distribution. The Boltzmann distribution is a special case of the more general Gibbs distribution. The Boltzmann distribution is a special case of the more general Gibbs distribution. The Boltzmann distribution is a special case of the more general Gibbs distribution.

1. See list of numbered words, p. 125.

2. J. L. Cantrell, "Relative Rate System," Journal of the American Statistical Association, 1952, p. 257, 258.

3. J. L. Cantrell, "Relative Rate System," Journal of the American Statistical Association, 1952, p. 257, 258.

4. J. L. Cantrell, "Relative Rate System," Journal of the American Statistical Association, 1952, p. 257, 258.

5. J. L. Cantrell, "Relative Rate System," Journal of the American Statistical Association, 1952, p. 257, 258.

hundred is mitâtat-o-mitano, which appears to be "ten tens".²³

Decimal System. Father Schmidt includes in his definition of decimal the systems in which the numbers of the second pentad are formed by combination with the word for five, by the pair method or by subtraction, and the "pure" system in which there is no division of the decad into two pentads, and, therefore, no compound numerals from one to ten.²⁴ However, in this paper, the former will be referred to as Quinary-Decimal, the latter as Decimal. The latter is common in all the high cultures of the words; it is also widespread over North America.²⁵

Vigesimal System. This system has twenty for its basic number, but it is never found in a "pure" form.²⁶ It is often combined with the quinary to form the Quinary-Vigesimal. In North America it is characteristic of the

23. L. Adam, "Le Cree et le Chippeway," International Congress of Americanists, Session 1, pt. 2, p. 135, 1875.

24. W. Schmidt, "Numbers and Systems," Encyclopedia Britannica, 14th edition, vol. 16, p. 614, 1929.

25. R. B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber, "Numeral Systems of the Languages of California," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 9, no. 4, p. 671, 1907.

26. L. L. Conant, "Primitive Number Systems," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1892, p. 593, 1893.

... is ...

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

entire Eskimo area,²⁷ of the Nahuatlan area,²⁸ and of parts of California.²⁹ However, it is not present east of the Rockies with the exception of the Caddoan tribes.³⁰ More rarely it is combined with the decimal to form the Decimal-Vigesimal. The Takelma have this type of system.³¹

27. A. R. Nykl, "The Quinary-Vigesimal System of Counting in Europe, Asia and America," Language, vol. 2, no. 3, 1936, p. 167.

28. C. Thomas, "Numeral Systems of Mexico and Central America," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1897-98, vol. 19, pt. 2, p. 866, 1900.

29. R. B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber, op. cit., p. 664.

30. W. C. Eells, "Number Systems of the North American Indians," Unpublished Ms., p. 125, 1911.

31. E. Sapir, "Notes on the Takelma Indians of Southwestern Oregon," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 9, no. 2, p. 266, 1907.

entire Eskimo area, but of course
of California. However, it is not present east of the
Rockies and the majority of the Eskimo tribes. Some
... 1949-50 is combined with the Eskimo as from the Eskimo
Alaskan. The Eskimo have this type of Eskimo.

57. A. R. E. B. The Eskimo-Venedic System of
Counting in Europe, Asia and America. *Language*, vol. 2,
no. 3, 1925, p. 127.

58. C. F. Johnson. *Language Systems of Mexico and Central
America*. *Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 19,
1947-48, pt. 3, p. 555, 1947.

59. R. S. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber, eds. *Journal of
American Linguistics*, *Number 3*, pt. 1, 1931.

60. E. E. B. *Notes on the Eskimo Language of
Bering Strait*. *Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 19,
no. 3, 1947, 1947.

CHAPTER II

REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE

The most comprehensive survey of the subject is that by Cyrus Thomas, "Numeral Systems of Mexico and Central America," Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology for 1897-98, vol. 19, pt. 2, pp. 859-955, 1900. This paper gives analyses of Mexican and Central American systems with comparative material on the Southwest and the Antilles. However, the emphasis is on Nahuatl and Mayan groups. H. Pittier de Fabrega in "Numeral Systems of the Costa Rican Indians," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 6, pt. 4, pp. 447-58, 1904, criticizes Thomas' material on the Southern Central American systems, though he does not comment on his treatment of Mayan and Nahuatl systems.

The next extensive work is Number Systems of North American Indians, submitted by Walter Crosby Eells to the University of Chicago Department of Mathematics in 1911 as a thesis for the degree of Master of Arts. Eells' work was superficial and disorganized. Moreover, his interest was mathematical rather than cultural or linguistic; there are errors throughout the thesis and in the bibliographic references. Many pages are occupied with worthless speculations as to origins of counting and of various systems of counting. Often words for ten million or a billion are given in Indian languages which are suspiciously high numbers to put in the mouths of groups who rarely needed

547 OF THE LITERATURE

The first extensive work in the study of the subject is that by J. J. Taylor, *Journal of the Bureau of American Ethnology*, vol. 1, pt. 1, pp. 1-100, 1900. This paper gives a list of the names of Central and South American languages and the names of the languages spoken in the various regions. However, the emphasis is on Central and South American languages. Taylor's paper in *Journal of the Bureau of American Ethnology*, vol. 1, pt. 1, pp. 1-100, 1900, contains Taylor's list of the names of Central American languages, though it does not cover the treatment of Mayan and Aztec languages. The next extensive work is *Journal of the Bureau of American Ethnology*, vol. 1, pt. 1, pp. 1-100, 1900, submitted by Walter Hensley to the University of Chicago Department of Anthropology in 1911 as a thesis for the degree of Master of Arts. Hensley's work was important and influential. However, his list was not published in a journal or linguistic; there are errors throughout the thesis and in the bibliography. Many pages are occupied with worthless specimens as to origins of existing and of various systems of counting. The list for the Mayan or Aztec languages given in Latin languages with the exception of the names of the various languages of Central America.

numbers above one hundred, or one thousand at most. It is possible that early recorders expanded the systems beyond the number words actually given by the Indian informants. An alternative explanation of the high numbers recorded for primitive groups is the desire of the natives themselves to show off their knowledge. Thus they will invent words for numbers beyond the limits of their own systems. The Choctaw words for million, mil yan chuffa, and billion, bil yan chuffa, are obviously coined expressions (chuffa is one).¹

Roland B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber published a detailed article in the American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 663-690, 1907, on "Numeral Systems of the Languages of California". Dr. Kroeber in "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, Table 10, pp. 876-77, 1925, and in the ethnographic sketches of the tribes describes their numeral systems fully.

A. R. Nykl in "The Quinary-Vigesimal System of Counting in Europe, Asia and North America," Language, vol. 2, no. 3, pp. 165-73, 1926, discusses the wide distribution of this system from Alaska along the Pacific coast and south to the Orinoco and Amazon, and attempts to

¹ I. L. L. Conant, The Number Concept; its Origin and Development, p. 85, 1923.

numbered above and numbered, to the extent of page 12 in
possible that early research was required for system design
the amount of work required. It is not possible to determine
the amount of work required in terms of person-years or
man-hours. It is possible that the amount of work required
is related to the amount of knowledge. This may well be true for
many systems. The amount of knowledge is related to the amount
of work required. It is not possible to determine the amount
of work required in terms of person-years or man-hours.

References
1. McKenney, D. L. (1971). "The Design of Information Systems."
2. McKenney, D. L. (1972). "The Design of Information Systems."
3. McKenney, D. L. (1973). "The Design of Information Systems."
4. McKenney, D. L. (1974). "The Design of Information Systems."
5. McKenney, D. L. (1975). "The Design of Information Systems."
6. McKenney, D. L. (1976). "The Design of Information Systems."
7. McKenney, D. L. (1977). "The Design of Information Systems."
8. McKenney, D. L. (1978). "The Design of Information Systems."
9. McKenney, D. L. (1979). "The Design of Information Systems."
10. McKenney, D. L. (1980). "The Design of Information Systems."

A. R. Nelson in "The Computer-Vocabulary System of
Computing in English, Latin and Greek" (1977, Language
vol. 2, no. 2, pp. 155-75, 1977) discusses the
development of this system from Alaska along the Pacific
coast and north to the Yukon and the Arctic, and attempts to
J. L. Nelson, "The Computer Vocabulary System of
Computing in English, Latin and Greek"

refute the McGee and Gatschet theory of "the barefoot origin of the vigesimal system" by noting its presence among the Alaskan and Greenland Eskimo. Nykl's argument (footnote 13, p. 167) is that "the Eskimo probably brought the idea of vigesimal counting with them from a warmer climate on the Asiatic continent". A more convincing argument is the fact that the Eskimo do not wear their clothes in the house and their toes are available for counting. Almost the entire article, like the above-mentioned dissertation by Eells, is concerned with origins of numeral systems and the conclusions are equally worthless.

Levi L. Conant published in 1896 a book, The Number Concept; its Origin and Development; its contents are substantially the same as the material presented in two previously published articles. In one, "The Origin of Numeral Words," Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, vol. 43, pp. 349-50, 1894, he states that all counting begins with the fingers but that all number words are not originated from the names of the fingers since many systems have only two or three primary numeral stems on which all other number words are formed by addition to these stems. The second article, "Primitive Number Systems," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1892, Washington, 1893, pp. 583-94, is a more extensive paper. In it, he states that the concept or

... the ... and ...

of the ... system, ...

... and ...

... in ...

... with ...

... content ...

... the ...

... are ...

... like ...

... with ...

... are ...

... level ...

... in ...

... the ...

... published ...

... of ...

... of ...

... for ...

... that ...

... all ...

... since ...

... in ...

... in ...

... in ...

... in ...

... in ...

sense of numbers is a universal human trait but that in some cases the development of counting extends only as far as ten. Grimm, who says the names of all numeral words arise from the fingers, is wrong, says Conant. This is true, for example, of groups who have only one or two actual number words but express up to twenty by using "one man", "both hands" and like expressions. But the Yuma of Colorado have a mixed ternary and quaternary system and by reduplication of three and four produce six and eight. This has no connection with names of fingers. He also cites Trumbull (page 590) on the Arikara, who are believed (by Trumbull) to have once counted by pairs, the odd numbers having been added later.

There are two general articles by McGee, "Primitive Numbers," Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology for 1897-98, vol. 19, pt. 2, pp. 825-47, 1900, and "The Beginnings of Mathematics," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 1, pt. 3, pp. 646-74, 1899. Both are concerned with the origin of mathematics from alchemism, mysticism and the like. He notes the native capacity of birds, mammals and insects for numbers and compares it to that of lowly tribes such as Australians, Tasmanians and Brazilians who could count only to two, three or four.² From this innate

² W. G. McGee, "Primitive Numbers," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1897-98, vol. 19, pt. 2, p. 833, 1900.

... of numbers is a universal...
... some cases the development of counting extends only as far as
... for...
... from the...
... example of groups who have...
... words...
... and like...
... a six...
... of these and...
... connection with...
... (page 220) on the...
... have once...
... of faces...
... there are two...
... numbers...
... for 1897-99, vol. 19, pt. 2, pp. 225-27, 1900, and the
...
... vol. 1, pt. 2, pp. 240-42, 1902. Both are concerned with
... the origin of...
... the like. He notes the native capacity of birds, mammals
... and insects for numbers and compares it to that of...
... tribes such as...
... could count only to two, three or four. From this...

E. W. C. Hooper, "Primitive Numbers," Journal of
American Ethnology Annual Number for 1897-99, vol. 19, pt. 2,
p. 225, 1900.

capacity, came mysticism, astrology and alchemism, bringing with them the concept of abstract numbers and the development of mathematics.

In a paper in the American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 35, no. 3, 1933, Walter Hough discusses "The Origin and Development of Metrics". His thesis, as presented on pages 449-450 in summary, is: Units are at first simple and supply primitive needs. Later they become more exact and expand into systems but no records are kept. The Union of numbers and metrics has become an important medium for intellectual grasp of the intangible. In primitive societies numbers are specific things, i.e., ten may be "ten fingers". Numbers grow out of a finger count and there are no abstract numbers. The first records kept were personal and grew out of property ownership. With more communication and exchange, counting became more important and number systems expanded, but truly abstract systems were a late development.

In the American Anthropologist, o.s., vol. 7, pt. 2, 1894, Daniel G. Brinton takes up five pages (168-73), theorizing about the "Origin of Sacred Numbers". He states that the most common are three and four.³ Three, he says, belongs to the abstract, imaginary world; four belongs to the

3. Ibid., p. 834, McGee says four and six are the most common.

concrete, objective world. These two become important everywhere as sacred numbers due to the "psychic unity of mankind". They are developed differently by different cultures.

Aside from the valuable, comprehensive papers by Thomas and by Dixon and Kroeber, and the less useful thesis by Eells, there are no general surveys of the subject. The shorter articles mentioned are all preoccupied with mystic origins or are so general that their conclusions break down under careful investigation.

CHAPTER III

METHOD OF PROCEDURE

The only possible method of procedure in such a study of numeral systems is to examine the ethnological and linguistic literature on North America for the required data. The best sources of complete information are the more comprehensive ethnologic or ethnographic monographs and the linguistic studies of various tribes. The early geological and geographical surveys and the railroad surveys often contain vocabularies, and many vocabularies are published in Curtis, *The North American Indian*, 20 vols., Cambridge, 1907-1930. The shorter ethnological papers and the reports of early travelers and traders are of less value. The linguistic studies list the numeral words and sometimes describe the system used in counting. The latter is often self-evident from a study of the structure and meaning of the words used. The Chukchee number words are listed below as an example.¹

1. Enné[́]n; n'cé^én
2. ñi[́]räq
3. ñi[́]róq
4. ñi[́]ra'q
5. mI[́]LIñên, meaning "hand"
6. Ennan'mI[́]LIñên
7. ñêra[́]-mILIñên

1. W. Bogaras, "Chukchee," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 2, p. 837, 1922.

CHAPTER

SECTION OF

The first part of the

of the present study is

linguistic literature on

data. The basic sources

comprehensive ethnologic

linguistic studies of

and geographical surveys

concerns vocabulary, and

groups. The fourth section

1900-1950. The shorter

of early travelers and

linguistic studies like

describe the system used

self-evident from a

the words used. The

as an example.

8. am-ñiro'otkên, meaning "just the third"
9. qon'a'çinkên amingitkau'kE'lên, meaning "one behind"
10. mIngI'tkên, meaning "belonging to the hands"
11. mIngItIk Enne'n'párol
15. kilhI'nkên, meaning "foot"
20. gli'kkin, meaning "a man"
100. mIlInqlé'kkên, meaning "five twenties"

The system is derived from manual concepts. The word "to count" means, literally, "to finger" and the system is quinary-vigesimal.

The ethnological studies are more useful for a discussion of recording devices, "pattern" numbers and systems of counting. "Pattern" numbers are not always recorded in ethnological works but must be obtained by analysis of myths, tales and rituals. This is obviously a separate study in itself and such material can be included here only when direct statements of the ritual number are included in the ethnological literature.

Occasionally the more general articles yield theoretical discussion or even specific data through illustrative use of various systems.

Once the data is gathered it is grouped, for convenience in presentation, according to culture areas. The data on California is most complete and will be discussed first. There follows a description of the systems in use in the Southwest and Northern Mexico, and in the Great Basin-Plateau area. Briefer discussions of the systems of the Northwest Coast, Eskimo area, Great Plains and the

Dr. J. H. ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

100 ...

Eastern United States are found in Chapter VII. A tabulation of the types of systems used in the various areas and a distribution map of the systems show the negative correlation with linguistic and culture areas. A separate map and table of the systems of California are included.



CHAPTER IV

NUMERAL SYSTEMS OF CALIFORNIA

The California area is the most interesting in North America due to the variety of systems used and their apparent lack of correlation with linguistic groupings. The California tribes utilize every system known elsewhere in North America and the octonary, quaternary, and decimal-quinary systems besides.

Very often in primitive groups where the number words have a concrete, descriptive meaning rather than an abstract, empirical meaning as in our own system, the counting sense is correspondingly undeveloped and clumsy. In California this is not the case; all the tribes which are known counted into the hundreds,¹ many, like the Pomo,² into the thousands.

The systems found in California are the quinary, quinary-decimal, quinary-vigesimal, decimal, vigesimal, quaternary and octonary. The most common method of formation of number words from primary stems is duplicative; quinary systems depend mainly on addition and subtraction for formation of supplementary number words.³

1. R. B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber, "Numeral Systems of the Languages of California," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 9, no. 4, p. 664, 1907.

2. A. L. Kroeber, "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, pp. 256-57, 1925.

3. Ibid., p. 668.

THE SYSTEMS OF CALIFORNIA

The first step in the study of the systems of California is to determine the basic units of the system. These units are the words and phrases which are used in the system. The next step is to determine the relationships between these units. This is done by examining the context in which the units are used. The third step is to determine the functions of the units. This is done by examining the effects of the units on the system. The fourth step is to determine the structure of the system. This is done by examining the organization of the units. The fifth step is to determine the dynamics of the system. This is done by examining the changes in the system over time. The sixth step is to determine the evolution of the system. This is done by examining the historical development of the system. The seventh step is to determine the future of the system. This is done by examining the trends in the system.

W. H. D. Dixon and A. C. Kroeber, "Systems of the Languages of California," *American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 9, no. 4, p. 554, 1907.

W. H. D. Dixon and A. C. Kroeber, "Systems of the Languages of California," *American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 9, no. 4, p. 554, 1907.

The tendency in California is for contiguous areas to have similar systems regardless of linguistic affiliations. Although the words themselves may or may not be borrowed the method of numeral formation may be directly borrowed from, or influenced by, a neighboring tribe.

The Athapascan peoples in California fall into two divisions according to systems of counting. The northern groups, including Tolowa,⁴ Hupa,⁵ and Chilula, have pure decimal systems as do Athapascan groups elsewhere; the southern groups, including Sinkyone, Wailaki,⁶ and Kato,⁷ have quinary-decimal systems. The Bear River Athapascans count by fives and tens, motioning with their hands.⁸ The system appears to be decimal⁹ with seven possibly derived from two and eight from four. It may be that the observer was confused by the counter's use of his fingers. In Hupa, the words up to ten are unanalysable but in Wailaki and Kato the stems for one, two, three, and four are combined with five to form the numbers from six to nine. Above ten the

4. See list of number words, p. 38.

5. See list of number words, p. 37.

6. See list of number words, p. 36.

7. See list of number words, p. 36.

8. G. Nomland, "Bear River Ethnography," University of California Anthropological Records, vol. 2, no. 2, p. 116, 1938.

9. See list of number words, p. 38.

The primary in 1918

have similar systems

with the same results

of the general character

influenced by a number

The following

of the

groups, including

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

systems are regularly decimal.¹⁰ In Hupa, ten, minLûñ, means "enough for it", eleven, means "ten by its side again one", twenty is "twice ten".¹¹ They count to one thousand or more, says Goddard,¹² but elsewhere¹³ he states that one hundred is the highest number. The Hupa use different numeral forms to count things and persons.¹⁴ Kato has the quinary system, which is rare in Athapascan languages; diñ kût, four, of the nearby Athapascans is replaced by nakk^ε nakk^ε, or "twice two". The first three stems remain the same.¹⁵ This may be due to the influence of their Yuki neighbors, who reduplicate two to form four. The ritual numbers of the Hupa and Chilula are five and ten; that of the Sinkyone is five.¹⁶ Phonetic analogy, especially of the

10. It should be noted that an accurate analysis of a system can not be made with only the numbers from one to ten.

11. P. E. Goddard, "The Morphology of the Hupa Language," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 3, p. 32, 1905.

12. Loc. cit.

13. P. E. Goddard, "Athapascan (Hupa)," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 1, p. 149, 1911.

14. See list of number words, p. 37.

15. P. E. Goddard, "Elements of the Kato Language," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 11, no. 1, p. 36, 1912.

16. A. L. Kroeber, "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, pp. 876-77, 1925.

systems are regularly feeding
water "enough for at least
one" weekly in "water pipe"

located in the house
of some water

and the "water pipe"
newly built or "below"

neighbors, who subscribe
members of the club and others
the Empire is five

to it would be
system and be same

11. E. E. Gordon,
Department of Zoology,
University of California

12. J. E. Gordon,
American Biology Bulletin

13. See list of numbers
14. J. E. Gordon,
University of California
and Zoology, vol. 11, no.

15. A. J. Kester,
California, Bureau of Entomology
pp. 270-71, 1928.

numbers for two and three is common in the California Athapascan languages as it also is in the case of the Shoshonean, rurok, Shastan, Chimariko, Pomo, Wiyot, Washo, Esselen, Wappo Yuki, Yuman and Wintun.¹⁷ All the north-western California tribes count on their fingers and commonly use a stick as a marker for ten; only the Kato and Nongatl count also on their toes.¹⁸ The Hupa, Chilula, Mattole and nato also use a stick marker for one hundred.¹⁹ The Tolowa keep a time count by breaking a small stick every day.²⁰ The Sinkyone count on their fingers in series of fives; the highest number one informant could remember was forty and he thought they did not count any higher.²¹

The Algonquian Wiyot use numeral classifiers, or suffixes, -helel or -welel on numbers from five to ten and from twenty to forty. In fifty, sixty, seventy, eighty,

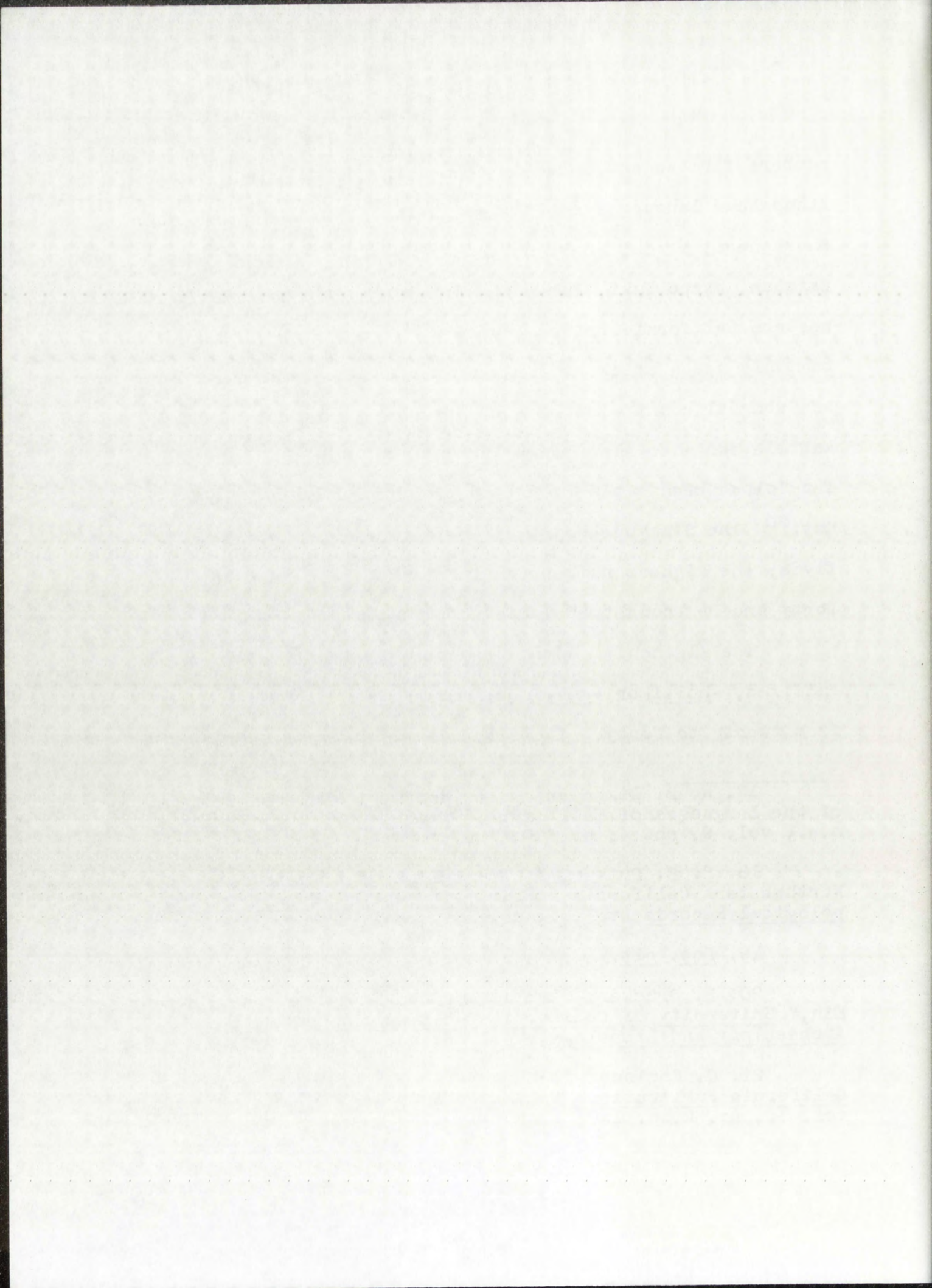
17. R. B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber, "Numeral Systems of the Languages of California," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 9, no. 4, p. 670, 1907.

18. H. E. Driver, "Culture Element Distributions: X, Northwestern California," University of California Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 1, p. 342, 1939.

19. Loc. cit.

20. P. Drucker, "The Tolowa and Their Southern Oregon Kin," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 36, no. 4, p. 240, 1937.

21. G. Nomland, "Sinkyone Notes," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 36, no. 2, p. 159, 1935.



and ninety, the suffix is repeated.²² The word for five is derived from we's meaning hand.²³ The system is decimal as is the Yurok system.²⁴ Both groups have ritual numbers of five and ten.²⁵ The Yurok and Modoc also use classifying suffixes which is rare in California.²⁶ The Wiyot use fourteen classes of numbers.²⁷ The Lutuami or Modoc ritual number is five, their system of counting quinary-decimal.²⁸

The Yukian family is the most diversified of all the California groups. The Yuki proper have quaternary system of counting,²⁹ while the Coast Yuki and Wappo have a quinary-

22. A. L. Kroeber, "The Languages of the Coast of California North of San Francisco," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 9, no. 3, p. 401, 1911. See also list of number words, p. 39.

23. Loc. cit.

24. A. L. Kroeber, "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, pp. 876-77, 1925.

25. Loc. cit.

26. A. L. Kroeber, 1911, op. cit., p. 423.

27. G. Reichard, "Wiyot Grammar and Texts," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 22, no. 1, p. 85, 1925.

28. A. L. Kroeber, 1925, op. cit., pp. 876-77.

29. R. B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber, "Numeral Systems of the Languages of California," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 666-67, 1907.

and history, the article is repeated in the book for the first time. It is a historical study of the California Indians, and is one of the best of its kind. It is a study of the Indians as they were, and not as they are now. It is a study of the Indians as they were in California, and not as they were in other parts of the world. It is a study of the Indians as they were in California, and not as they were in other parts of the world.

27. A. L. Kroeber, "The Languages of the Coast of California," University of California Publications in American Linguistics, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-10, 1923.

28. A. L. Kroeber, "The Languages of the Coast of California," University of California Publications in American Linguistics, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-10, 1923.

29. A. L. Kroeber, "The Languages of the Coast of California," University of California Publications in American Linguistics, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-10, 1923.

30. A. L. Kroeber, "The Languages of the Coast of California," University of California Publications in American Linguistics, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-10, 1923.

31. A. L. Kroeber, "The Languages of the Coast of California," University of California Publications in American Linguistics, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-10, 1923.

decimal, and the Huchnom a quinary-vigesimal system.³⁰ There are traces of this quaternary system in other California languages, but often only in the derivation of eight from four. The Round Valley Yuki system is the only example of a complete quaternary system in North America. However, the Chumash and Salinan have an analogous octonary system.³¹ The causes of the diversity in the group are to be seen in the varied significance of the numbers, actions and objects referred to in the different dialects in numbers above three.³² The numbers below three are the same in all the dialects. The Round Valley Yuki count by the spaces between their fingers, placing two twigs in each space. It is very difficult for them to count without the twigs.³³

30. A. L. Kroeber, "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, pp. 876-77, 1925; also A. L. Kroeber, "The Languages of the Coast of California North of San Francisco," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 9, no. 3, p. 368, 1911.

31. R. B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber, 1907, op.cit., p. 667; also A. L. Kroeber, "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, p. 176, 1925.

32. R. B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber, "Numeral Systems of the Languages of California," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 9, no. 4, p. 670, 1907.

33. A. L. Kroeber, "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, p. 176, 1925.

Medical, and the

There are

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

They know they have ten fingers but do not know the number of fingers and toes together, though they readily mention the number of spaces between the. They have only three true numeral words: one, pa^hwi; two, opi; three molmi. Others are descriptions of the process of counting; thus, from four on, "two forks", "middle in", "even chilki", "even in", etc.³⁴ The Yuki ritual number is four, the Wappo is two.³⁵ The Wappo have words only for one to one hundred, says Radin,³⁶ contrary to Kroeber's above-mentioned statement that tribes of California counted into the hundreds. The Wappo used sticks in counting; their neighbors, the Pomo counted higher and used knotted strings as well as sticks.³⁷ The Wappo word for twenty, hopi h^h'l, means "two sticks", for one hundred hai's'h^hl, "ten sticks".³⁸

The Shastan and Yana count by a quinary-decimal

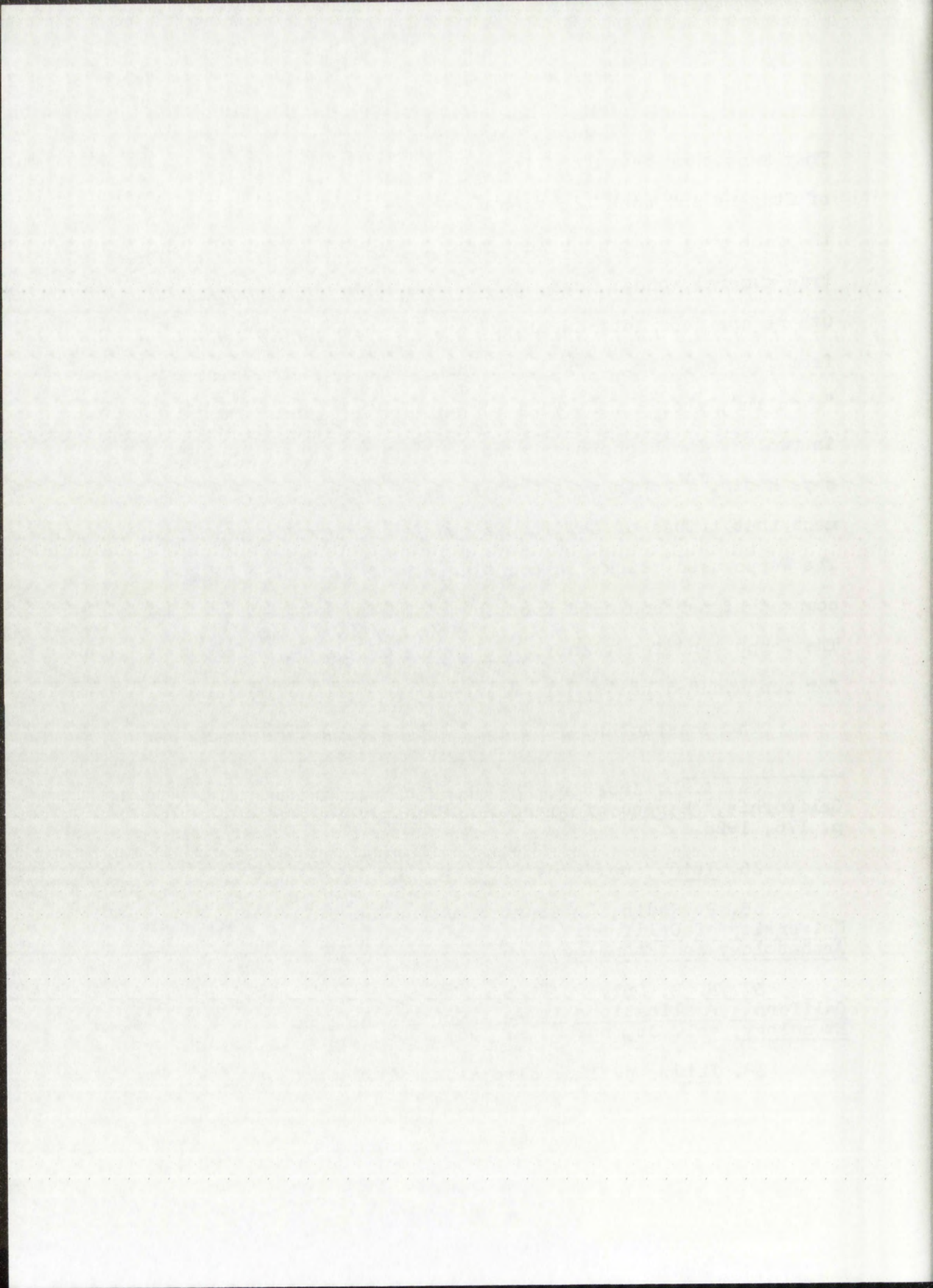
34. A. L. Kroeber, "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, p. 176, 1925.

35. Ibid., pp. 876-77.

36. P. Radin, "A Grammar of the Wappo Language," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 27, p. 138, 1929.

37. H. E. Driver, "Wappo Ethnography," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 36, no. 3, p. 195, 1936.

38. Ibid., p. 196; also Radin, 1929, op. cit., p. 138.



system;³⁹ the Shastan ritual numbers are five and ten.⁴⁰ The Karok⁴¹ and Chimariko⁴² follow the same system. The Yana ritual number is four.⁴³

The Pomo formerly had a quinary-vigesimal system which has, in the higher numbers, given way to the decimal systems of their neighbors.⁴⁴ There are variations within the group, however. The Northeastern Pomo have a decimal system throughout;⁴⁵ some of their number words are borrowed from the

39. R. B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber, "Numeral Systems of the Languages of California," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 9, no. 4, p. 671, 1907; also E. W. Gifford and S. Klimek, "Culture Elements Distributions:II, Yana," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 37, no. 2, p. 83, 1936.

40. A. L. Kroeber, "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, pp. 876-77, 1925.

41. Loc. cit.

42. R. B. Dixon, "The Chimariko Indians and Language," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 5, no. 5, p. 334, 1910.

43. E. W. Gifford and S. Klimek, "Culture Elements Distributions:II, Yana," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 37, no. 2, p. 83, 1936.

44. A. L. Kroeber, "The Languages of the Coast of California North of San Francisco," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 9, no. 3, p. 332, 1911.

45. A. L. Kroeber, "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, pp. 256-57, 1925.

... the

... ..

... ..

... ..

Wintun.⁴⁶ The Southern Pomo have a quinary system to ten, a decimal system to twenty, and a vigesimal count from there on.⁴⁷ The Southeastern Pomo use a decimal system; some of their number words are borrowed from the Patwin.⁴⁸ The Eastern Pomo system is quinary-vigesimal. The higher numbers with their meanings are as follows:⁴⁹

80. dol-a-xai	"four sticks"
100. lema-xai	"five sticks"
200. haeagal-a-xai	"ten sticks"
300. xomka-mar-a-xai	"fifteen sticks"
400. kali-xai	"first (big) stick"
500. kali-xai-wina-lema-xai	"four hundred and five sticks"
800. xotc-guma-wal	"two (big) sticks"
2400. tsadi	"big stick"
3600. hadagal-com	"ten (missing)"
4000. hadagal	"ten (big) sticks"

There are two methods for counting large numbers of beads. The older method involves the use of a small stick for every eighty beads. Five of these mark four hundred and then a larger stick replaces the five small ones. The newer way is to use a small stick for every hundred beads and a large one for four hundred. The count then proceeds in units of four hundred up to four thousand, using ten large sticks. They

46. E. W. Gifford and A. L. Kroeber, "Culture Element Distribution: IV, Pomo," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 37, no. 4, p. 190, 1937.

47. Kroeber, 1925, op. cit., pp. 256-57.

48. Gifford and Kroeber, 1937, op. cit., pp. 148, 190.

49. E. M. Loeb, "Pomo Folkways," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 19, no. 2, p. 230, 1926.

Volume 1, The General

1. The General

2. The General

3. The General

4. The General

5. The General

6. The General

7. The General

8. The General

9. The General

10. The General

11. The General

12. The General

13. The General

14. The General

15. The General

16. The General

17. The General

18. The General

19. The General

20. The General

continue in this way to forty thousand which is "big twenty" or xai-di-lema-xai.⁵⁰ There is a myth told of a bear shaman who gave forty thousand beads in sympathy for a death which he caused.⁵¹ They do not divide but handle numbers well otherwise.⁵² The Northern and Central Pomo have decimal systems. All have a ritual number of four; the Central Pomo have eight in addition.⁵³

The Washo use a quinary system to ten and then change to decimal. There are numeral classifiers to distinguish the count of persons and of animals.⁵⁴

The Esselen system is strictly quinary; six to nine are formed by the numbers for one to four plus the suffix -walanai, eleven to nineteen by the numbers for one to nine plus the suffix -kelenai.⁵⁵

50. Ibid., pp. 229-230.

51. S. A. Barrett, "Pomo Bear Doctors," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 12, no. 11, p. 449, 1917.

52. A. L. Kroeber, "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, pp. 256-57, 1925.

53. E. W. Gifford, and A. L. Kroeber, "Culture Element Distribution: IV, Pomo," University of California Publication in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 37, no. 4, pp. 148, 159, 1937.

54. A. L. Kroeber, "The Washo Language of East Central California and Nevada," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 4, no. 5, p. 299, 1907.

55. A. L. Kroeber, "Languages of the Coast of California South of San Francisco," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 2, no. 2, p. 62, 1904.

conclude in this way

of the following

who gave fairly

to the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

The Salinan system is "multiplicative quaternary"⁵⁶ as determined by Dixon and Kroeber.⁵⁷ Six is formed from three, eight from four, four from two, three-fours equal twelve and three-fives form fifteen.⁵⁸ The count is by fours up to sixteen, and continues by sixteens.⁵⁹ This is another of the systems which is found only in this group and among the Chumash in North America. In an earlier work, Kroeber classes both Chumash and Salinan as decimal with no trace of quinary or vigesimal.⁶⁰ From the list of numbers⁶¹ this appears to be more true of Salinan than Chumash; in later papers,⁶² however, both are classed as octonary or quaternary. The Chumash count is exactly like the Salinan.

56. J. A. Mason, "The Ethnology of the Salinan Indians," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 10, no. 4, p. 135, 1912.

57. R. B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber, "Numeral Systems of the Languages of California," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 9, no. 4, p. 668, 1907.

58. See list of number words, p. 48.

59. A. L. Kroeber, "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, pp. 876-77, 1925.

60. A. L. Kroeber, "Languages of the Coast of California South of San Francisco," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 2, no. 2, pp. 40 and 49, 1904.

61. See list of number words, p. 49.

62. R. B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber, "Numeral Systems of the Languages of California," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 9, no. 4, p. 66, 1907; also A. L. Kroeber, "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, pp. 876-77, 1925.

The following table shows the results of the investigation conducted...

As indicated by the above table, the results of the investigation...

It is noted that the results of the investigation conducted...

The results of the investigation conducted...

It is noted that the results of the investigation conducted...

The results of the investigation conducted...

It is noted that the results of the investigation conducted...

The results of the investigation conducted...

It is noted that the results of the investigation conducted...

The results of the investigation conducted...

It is noted that the results of the investigation conducted...

The results of the investigation conducted...

It is noted that the results of the investigation conducted...

The results of the investigation conducted...

It is noted that the results of the investigation conducted...

The results of the investigation conducted...

It is noted that the results of the investigation conducted...

The results of the investigation conducted...

It is noted that the results of the investigation conducted...

The results of the investigation conducted...

It is noted that the results of the investigation conducted...

The results of the investigation conducted...

It is noted that the results of the investigation conducted...

The results of the investigation conducted...

It is noted that the results of the investigation conducted...

The results of the investigation conducted...

It is noted that the results of the investigation conducted...

The Yuman groups vary slightly; the Kamia have a decimal system⁶³ as do the Chemehuevi.⁶⁴ The Yuma, Mohave and Diegueno are listed by Kroeber as quinary-decimal⁶⁵ but the Desert Diegueno and Yuma, according to Drucker,⁶⁶ have a decimal system. The Kamia count on their fingers; one informant said the count started with the thumb, another said with the little finger.⁶⁷ The Mohave ritual number is four, referring to the cardinal directions; the Diegueno more commonly have three as a sacred number in ritual, and four in myths. Four is associated with the cardinal directions.⁶⁸ The Mohave have more sense of numbers than most California Indians; they use figures accurately in conversation and easily add or subtract numbers below one hundred, without using counters or tallies.⁶⁹

The Northern Wintun count is decimal-vigesimal; the

63. E. W. Gifford, "The Kamia of the Imperial Valley," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 97, p. 64, 1931.

64. A. L. Kroeber, "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, pp. 876-877, 1925.

65. Loc. cit.

66. P. Drucker, "Culture Element Distributions: V, Southern California," University of California Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 1, p. 26, 1937.

67. Gifford, op. cit., p. 64.

68. Kroeber, op. cit., pp. 876-77.

69. Ibid., p. 780.

The first
medical system

was developed in 1911

by the Bureau of Education

and the Bureau of Health

Information and Statistics

of the Department of Health

and Human Resources

of the Government

of the United States

Department of Health

and Human Resources

of the Government

of the United States

Department of Health

and Human Resources

of the Government

of the United States

Department of Health

and Human Resources

of the Government

of the United States

Department of Health

and Human Resources

of the Government

of the United States

Department of Health

men can count ordinarily to sixty, the women only to five or ten. Only one informant could count easily to one thousand and understand the vigesimal system involved. They have no words for one third and one fourth but tcan means one half and also one of two. Five, tcanse, is one hand or one half of both hands. Six equals three on both hands, eight means four on both hands. Lolokit, seven, means "pointer". Nine, kεtamελεs, means "one missing from ten". Ten, tikeλεs, is said by Powers⁷⁰ to mean "none lacking". Twenty, k'εtεwintu, means "one person". The numbers from one to nine are decimal. From twenty up there are two systems: the decimal, used ordinarily for persons; the vigesimal, used for rare objects such as clam-shell discs. They are, however, more or less interchangeable. Twenty, kεtam sak, one hundred, sεmanot, and one thousand, kεtεwita, are terms used of clam shell discs. Curtis says these terms are also used by the Southern Wintun.⁷¹ It is possible that to the southern place of origin of the clam-shell discs may also be traced the terms used in counting them.⁷²

70. S. Powers, "Tribes of California," United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Territories, Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. 3, p. 233, 1877.

71. E. Curtis, The North American Indian, vol. 14, p. 227, 1924.

72. C. DuBois, "Wintu Ethnography," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 36, no. 1, p. 70, 1935.

from our point of view, the name is the same. The name is the same as in the case of the first... and therefore the algebraic system involved. There have been several papers on this subject. The first paper is by...

of our paper. The first paper is by... and therefore the algebraic system involved. There have been several papers on this subject. The first paper is by...

need ordinarily for the purpose of the algebraic system involved. There have been several papers on this subject. The first paper is by...

of our paper. The first paper is by... and therefore the algebraic system involved. There have been several papers on this subject. The first paper is by...

The Southern Wintun, like the northern group, have in their system one of the rare examples of the subtractive principle of numeral word formation. They also, like their northern relations, derive the word for six from three.⁷³ In the south, beads are counted by units of eighty, the series running four, twenty, eighty, three hundred twenty. The tendency of the Southern Wintun is to count by fours.⁷⁴ This may be due to the influence of the Yuki although this influence has not been apparent on the closer Northern and Central Wintun. The Central Wintun count on a basis of fives; the Southern group has a quinary-vigesimal system.⁷⁵ The Southern Wintun ritual number is four and it is related to the cardinal directions.⁷⁶

The Mountain and the Southern Maidu count by a quinary-decimal system. The ritual number of the Mountain Maidu is five which refers to the cardinal directions.⁷⁷ The Hill Maidu have a quinary-decimal system with a tendency to

73. R. B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber, "Numeral Systems of the Languages of California," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 666-68, 1907.

74. A. L. Kroeber, "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, p. 359, 1925.

75. Ibid., pp. 876-77.

76. Loc. cit.

77. Loc. cit.

The following table shows the results of the experiments in which the effect of the concentration of the solution on the rate of reaction was studied. The results are given in the following table.

The rate of reaction was found to increase with the concentration of the solution. This is shown by the fact that the rate of reaction is higher in the more concentrated solutions than in the less concentrated ones.

The following table shows the results of the experiments in which the effect of the temperature on the rate of reaction was studied. The results are given in the following table.

The rate of reaction was found to increase with the temperature. This is shown by the fact that the rate of reaction is higher at higher temperatures than at lower temperatures.

The following table shows the results of the experiments in which the effect of the surface area of the solid reactant on the rate of reaction was studied. The results are given in the following table.

The rate of reaction was found to increase with the surface area of the solid reactant. This is shown by the fact that the rate of reaction is higher when the surface area of the solid reactant is larger than when it is smaller.

The following table shows the results of the experiments in which the effect of the concentration of the catalyst on the rate of reaction was studied. The results are given in the following table.

The rate of reaction was found to increase with the concentration of the catalyst. This is shown by the fact that the rate of reaction is higher when the concentration of the catalyst is higher than when it is lower.

The following table shows the results of the experiments in which the effect of the pressure on the rate of reaction was studied. The results are given in the following table.

The rate of reaction was found to increase with the pressure. This is shown by the fact that the rate of reaction is higher at higher pressures than at lower pressures.

count vigesimally above twenty; their ritual numbers are four and five. The Valley Maidu have a quinary-vigesimal system and a ritual number of four.⁷⁸ The Maidu count beads by tens and do not measure them as the Yokuts and Miwok do.⁷⁹

The Miwok have another of the systems found only in California. It is decimal to ten, quinary to twenty and then changes to vigesimal.⁸⁰ This is true only of the Central and Northern groups in the interior; the western, southern and northern coastal groups and the southern interior groups have decimal systems.⁸¹

The Costanoan systems are decimal in the north and quinary-decimal in the south. The sacred number is five.⁸² The Rumsen of Carmel Mission have a quinary system.⁸³ The Monterey word for five, hale-is, means "one hand".⁸⁴ The Santa Clara words for seven, eight, and nine, kenetc, osatis, and telektic, are like kene, osa, and teleka, the words

78. Loc. cit.

79. Ibid., p. 399.

80. Ibid., p. 666.

81. Ibid., pp. 876-77.

82. Loc. cit.

83. A. L. Kroeber, "Languages of the Coast of California South of San Francisco," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 2, no. 2, p. 62, 1904.

84. A. L. Kroeber, "The Chumash and Costanoan Languages," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 248, 1910.

counting system

four and five

system and a

by hand and

the number

California

then through

to the

southern and

other groups

the

primary

The

history

San

and

and

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

for one, two and three of the Central Miwok.⁸⁵

The Yokuts have a decimal system, but four, hat-pañi, contains two, poñoi; and five, yüt-cinüt, contains one, yet. All others up to ten are unanalysable. Eleven to nineteen are formed by the addition of the suffix -am to the words for one to nine. One hundred means "ten counts". There are varied forms for cardinal and ordinal numbers.⁸⁶ They measure beads by the circumference of the hand. The sacred number of the Central Yokuts is six; the southern group have three, six and twelve as ritual numbers.⁸⁷

Nearly all the Shoshonean groups of California have decimal systems of counting. The exceptions are the quinary systems of the Luiseño,⁸⁸ Gabrieliño,⁸⁹ Cupeño,⁹⁰ and the Desert, Pass and Mountain Cahuilla.⁹¹ The Serrano use the

85. Loc. cit.

86. A. L. Kroeber, "The Yokuts Language of South Central California," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 2, no. 5, p. 230, 1907.

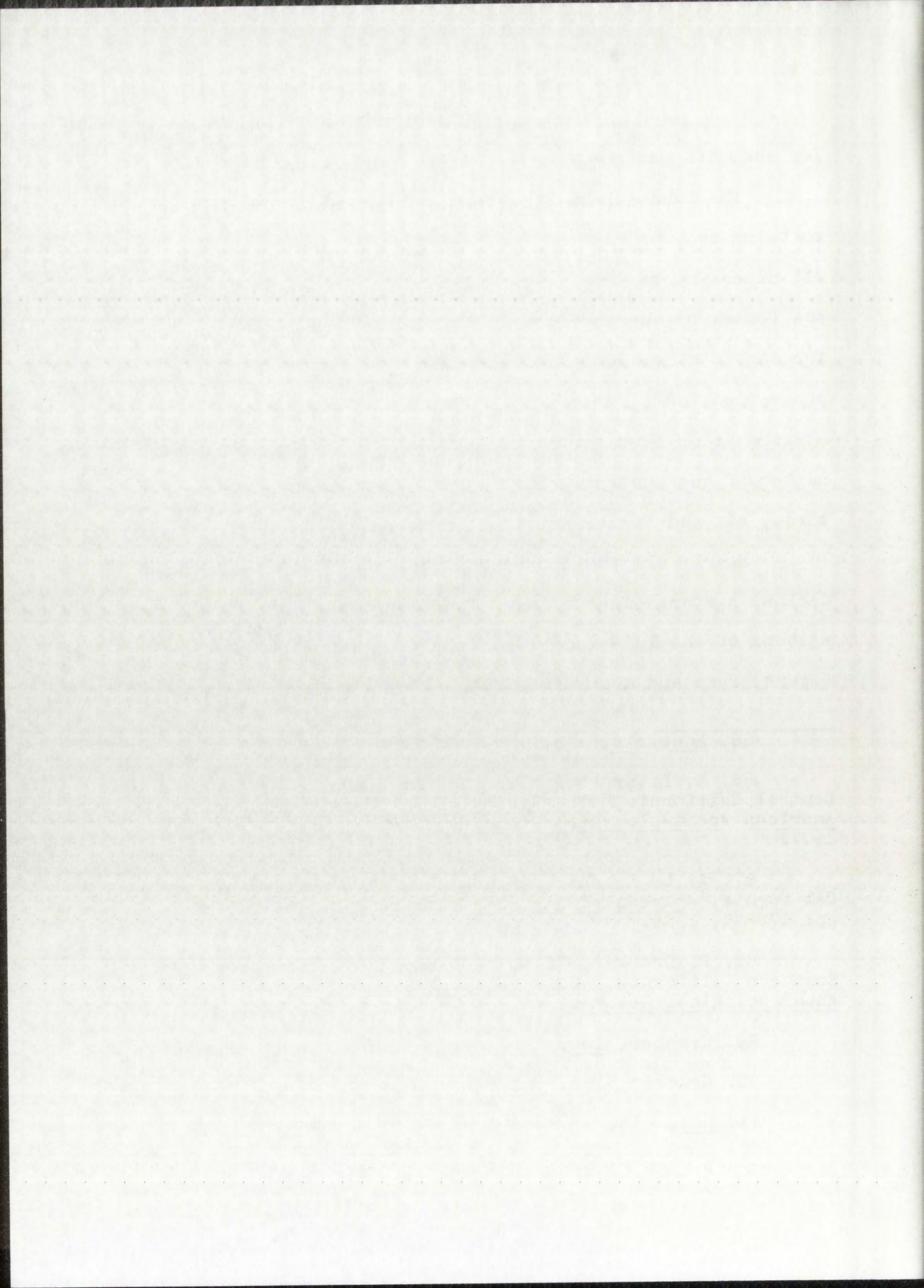
87. A. L. Kroeber, "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, pp. 876-77, 1925.

88. P. Drucker, "Culture Element Distributions:V, Southern California," University of California Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 1, p. 26, 1937.

89. Kroeber, loc. cit.

90. Drucker, loc. cit.

91. Loc. cit.



decimal system above ten.⁹² The Serrano unit of measure for string beads, a pahu, equals one and one third yards and such a string is worth twenty-five cents.⁹³ The ritual numbers of the Gabrielino are four, eight and six, of the Luiseño, three and four.⁹⁴ Kelly's Surprise Valley Paiute informant thought that in the old days they did not count beyond ten.⁹⁵ One half is na'mukwai, anything smaller is tü'tsi, meaning "piece". Nine is sümü'kadao'p or one plus eight; eleven, sümü'maspok, means "out, over". Twenty, waha'mano, is "two-ten". Six includes three and Kelly says this suggests a quinary system, but the system appears to be decimal.⁹⁶ In Tübatulabal, the count is by ten⁹⁷ and ordinals are formed by the addition of the suffix -ami to the cardinals.⁹⁸

Figure I and Table I present the above material in condensed form.

92. A. L. Kroeber, "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, pp. 876-77, 1925.

93. R. Benedict, "A Brief Sketch of Serrano Culture," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 26, no. 4, p. 389, 1924.

94. Kroeber, loc. cit.

95. I. Kelly, "Ethnography of the Surprise Valley Paiute," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 31, no. 3, p. 156, 1932.

96. See list of number words, p. 61.

97. Kroeber, loc. cit.

98. C. Voegelin, "Tubatulabal Grammar," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 34, no. 2, p. 178, 1935.

desired species above 1000' and below 1000' of water
for water bodies, a high, low, and intermediate water levels
and such a series is used to determine the relative
numbers of the different species, etc. etc.

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

TABLE I

NUMERAL SYSTEMS OF CALIFORNIA TRIBES

<u>Name of Tribe</u>	<u>Unit of Count</u>		
	<u>1-10</u>	<u>10-20</u>	<u>20 up</u>
Tolowa	10	10	10
Hupa	10	10	10
Chilula	10	10	10
Sinkyone	5	10	10
Wailaki	5	10	10
Kato	5	10	10
Bear River Ath.	5(?)	10	10
Wiyot	10	10	10
Yurok	10	10	10
Modoc	5	10	10
Yuki	4	8	8(to 64)
Coast Yuki	5	10	10
Wappo	5	10	10
Huchnom	5	5	20
Shastan	5	10	10
Yana	5	10	10
Karok	5	10	10
Chimariko	5	10	10
Northeastern Pomo	10	10	10
Southern Pomo	5	10	20
Southeastern Pomo	10	10	10
Eastern Pomo	5	5	20
Northern Pomo	10	10	10
Central Pomo	10	10	10
Washo	5	10	10
Esselen	5	5	?
Salinan	4(to 16)	16	16
Chumash	4(to 16)	16	16
Kamia	10	10	10
Mohave	5	10	10
Diegueño	5	10	10
Yuma	10	10	10
Desert Diegueño	10	10	10
Northern Wintun	10	10	10, 20
Southern Wintun	5, 4	5, 4	20
Central Wintun	5	5	?
Mountain Maidu	5	10	10
Southern Maidu	5	10	10
Hill Maidu	5	10	10, 20

Index

- Alabama
- Alaska
- Arizona
- Arkansas
- California
- Colorado
- Connecticut
- Delaware
- District of Columbia
- Florida
- Georgia
- Idaho
- Illinois
- Indiana
- Iowa
- Kansas
- Kentucky
- Louisiana
- Maine
- Massachusetts
- Michigan
- Minnesota
- Mississippi
- Missouri
- Montana
- Nebraska
- Nevada
- New Hampshire
- New Jersey
- New Mexico
- New York
- North Carolina
- North Dakota
- Ohio
- Oklahoma
- Oregon
- Pennsylvania
- Rhode Island
- South Carolina
- South Dakota
- Tennessee
- Texas
- Utah
- Vermont
- Virginia
- Washington
- West Virginia
- Wisconsin
- Wyoming

TABLE I (continued)

<u>Name of Tribe</u>	<u>1-10</u>	<u>10-20</u>	<u>20 up</u>
Valley Maidu	5	5	20
Central Miwok	10	5	20
Northern Miwok	10	5	20
Coast Miwok	10	10	10
Southern Miwok	10	10	10
Northern Costanoan	10	10	10
Southern Costanoan	5	10	10
Yokuts	10	10	10
Luiseno	5	10	10
Gabrieliño	5	10	10
Cupeño	5	10	10
Desert Cahuilla	5	10	10
Pass Cahuilla	5	10	10
Mountain Cahuilla	5	10	10
Serrano	5	10	10
Chemehuevi	10	10	10
Fernandeno	10	10	10
Tübatulabal	10	10	10

1911
Valley
Car
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

WAILAKI GROUP

Kato (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 673)

- | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Laxa | 8. bûn-tak |
| 2. naka | 9. bûn-nakanaka |
| 3. tak | 10. laL-baûñ |
| 4. naka-naka | 15. laL-baûñ-biL-lasane |
| 5. lasane | 20. naka-dûñ-laLbaûñ |
| 6. bûn-Laxa | 50. lasane-dûñ-laLbaûñ |
| 7. bûn-naka | |

Kato (Goddard, 1912, p. 36)

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. La ha ^ε | 7. yīban na ^ε kk ^ε |
| 2. na ^ε kk ^ε | 8. yīban tak' |
| 3. tak' | 9. yīban nakka nakka |
| 4. na ^ε kk ^ε na ^ε kk ^ε | 10. la ^ε Lba ^ε ûn |
| 5. la ^ε sa nī | 20. na dûn la ^ε Lba ^ε ûñ |
| 6. yīban La ^ε ha ^ε | 30. ta dûn |

Wailakki (S. Powers, 1877, p. 116)

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Klai'-hai | 6. kūs'-lak |
| 2. nok'-ah | 7. kūs'-nak |
| 3. tok | 8. kūs'-tak |
| 4. tenkh'-ah | 9. kūs'-tenkh'-ah |
| 5. tus-kul'-lah | 10. kwang-en'-ta |

Table 1

1. Data
2. Results
3. Discussion
4. Conclusions
5. References
6. Appendix
7. Index

Table 2

1. Data
2. Results
3. Discussion
4. Conclusions
5. References
6. Appendix
7. Index

Table 3

1. Data
2. Results
3. Discussion
4. Conclusions
5. References
6. Appendix
7. Index

HUPA GROUP

Hupa (Goddard, 1905, p. 32)
(Used for inanimate objects)

- | | |
|------------|------------------------|
| 1. La | 7. x̄ kit |
| 2. nax | 8. ke nim |
| 3. tak | 9. m̄k k̄s tau |
| 4. d̄nk | 11. minL̄n̄ m̄ wa naLa |
| 5. tcw̄ la | 20. na dim minL̄n̄ |
| 6. x̄s ten | 200. na x̄t dik kin |

Hupa (Goddard, 1905, p. 33)
(Used for persons and animals)

- | | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lū w̄n̄ | 6. x̄s t̄n̄ |
| 2. na nin | 7. x̄ kit din |
| 3. ta k̄n̄ | 8. ke nim min |
| 4. d̄n̄ kin | 9. m̄k k̄s tau win |
| 5. tcw̄ la ne | 10. min L̄n̄ ne |

WIRE REPORT

From [illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

TOLOWA GROUP

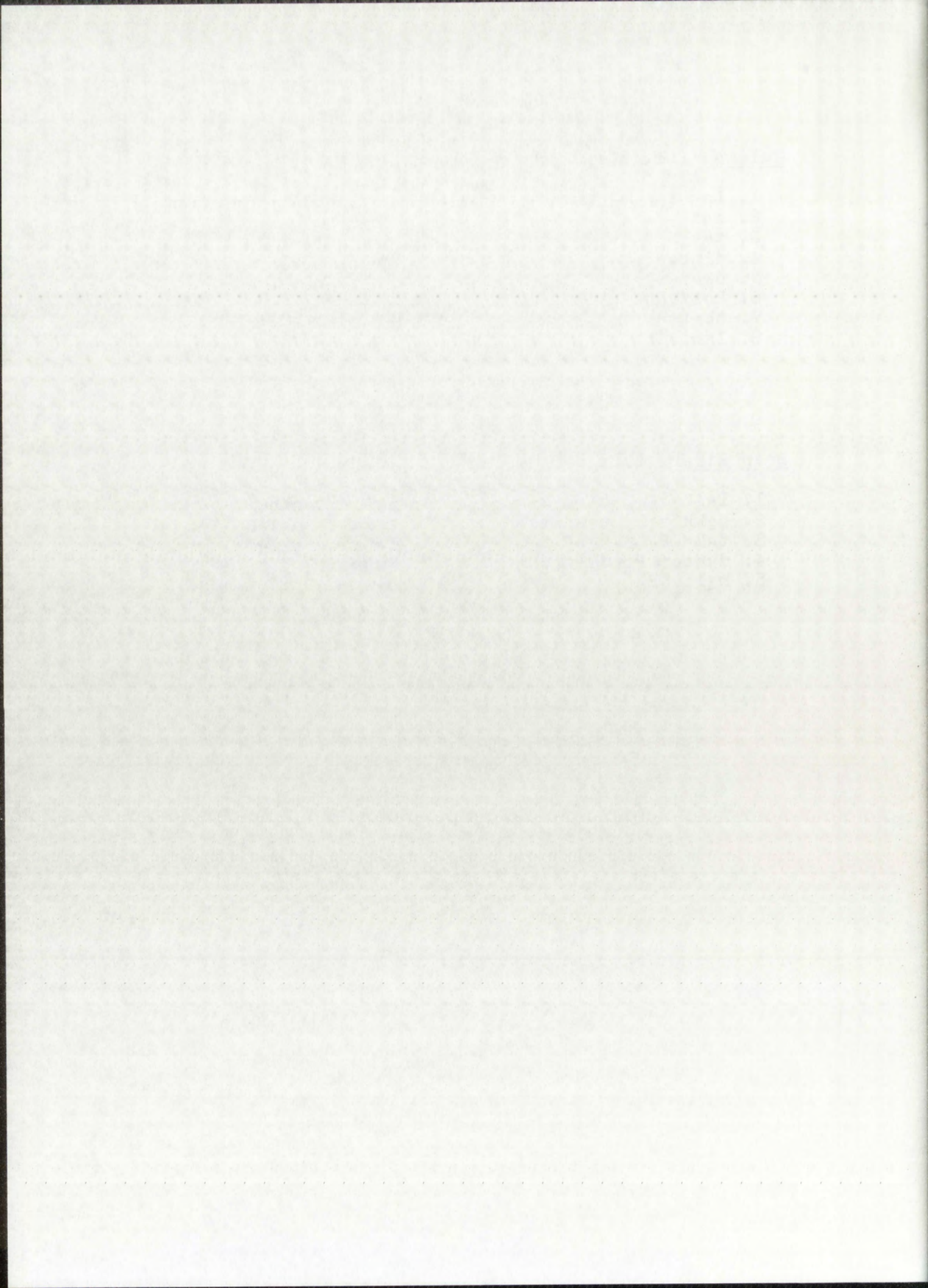
Tolowa (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 673)

- | | |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 1. La | 9. La-ûndui |
| 2. nax | 10. nesûn |
| 3. tak | 15. cwela-tcata |
| 4. dintce | 20. na-de-nesûn |
| 5. cwela | 50. cwela-nesûn |
| 6. kostanne | 100. La-atcûn |
| 7. tcete | 200. na-din-La-atcûn |
| 8. lanisût | |

BEAR RIVER GROUP

Bear River (Goddard, 1929, pp. 313-323)

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. ʔaiha'P, taiha'B | 6. xalla bantaP |
| 2. nakk'a'P, nakaPe | 7. bakk'at nakεB |
| 3. tak'aP, dak'aP | 8. ʔεbadɪntcεPe |
| 4. dantc'εP, di'ntcεB | 9. ʔasgot'B |
| 5. halla'P | 10. nεsiyanP, siyan Pe |



ALGONKIN FAMILY

Yurok (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 674)

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. qore ^u | 8. knewetek |
| 2. niih | 9. qrerermeq |
| 3. naxkceih | 10. werh erwerih |
| 4. tsoneh | 15. meru nemi tsam |
| 5. merotsameh, meru | 20. nemi-werh |
| 6. qoxtseu | 50. merutsi-werh |
| 7. tserucek | 100. werh erwitsi-werh |

Wiyot (Kroeber, 1911, p. 413)

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| 1. gō' t-, gū' ts | 6. dekLi-luk |
| 2. rit-, ritw | 7. hālu |
| 3. rik-, rikw | 8. hiowita |
| 4. riaw, rām | 9. mece-rok |
| 5. we's-ag'- | 10. ru-lok |

Wiyot (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 674)

- | | |
|------------------|------------------------|
| 1. kotser | 8. hiowitaw-elel |
| 2. riter | 9. mercerokw-elel |
| 3. riker | 10. rulok-heler |
| 4. riawer | 20. ritava-helel |
| 5. wesak-elel | 50. wesohela-weler |
| 6. tekleluk-elel | 100. kotses-wani-heler |
| 7. haLow-elel | |

Patawat (S. Powers, 1877, p. 99)

- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 1. koh'tseh | 6. chil-o'-keh |
| 2. di'-teh | 7. â-tloh |
| 3. di'-keh | 8. i-wit |
| 4. di'-oh | 9. sri-ro'-keh |
| 5. weh'-sah | 10. lo-kel' |

ALPHABETICALLY

Year 1900-1909

- 1. 1900
- 2. 1901
- 3. 1902
- 4. 1903
- 5. 1904
- 6. 1905
- 7. 1906
- 8. 1907
- 9. 1908
- 10. 1909

Year 1910-1919

- 1. 1910
- 2. 1911
- 3. 1912
- 4. 1913
- 5. 1914
- 6. 1915
- 7. 1916
- 8. 1917
- 9. 1918
- 10. 1919

Year 1920-1929

- 1. 1920
- 2. 1921
- 3. 1922
- 4. 1923
- 5. 1924
- 6. 1925
- 7. 1926
- 8. 1927
- 9. 1928
- 10. 1929

Year 1930-1939

- 1. 1930
- 2. 1931
- 3. 1932
- 4. 1933
- 5. 1934
- 6. 1935
- 7. 1936
- 8. 1937
- 9. 1938
- 10. 1939

YUKIAN FAMILY

Round Valley Yuki (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 674)

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 1. pa ^h -wi | 7. milas-ko |
| 2. op-i | 8. paum-pat, mipat-al-a-wa |
| 3. molm-i | 9. hutcam-pa ^h wi-pan |
| 4. o-maha ^h t, op-maha ^h t | 10. hutcam-opi-sul |
| 5. hui-ko | 15. mikasko-sul |
| 6. mikas-tcil-ki | 20. omaha ^h t-hui-poi |

Coast Yuki (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 674)

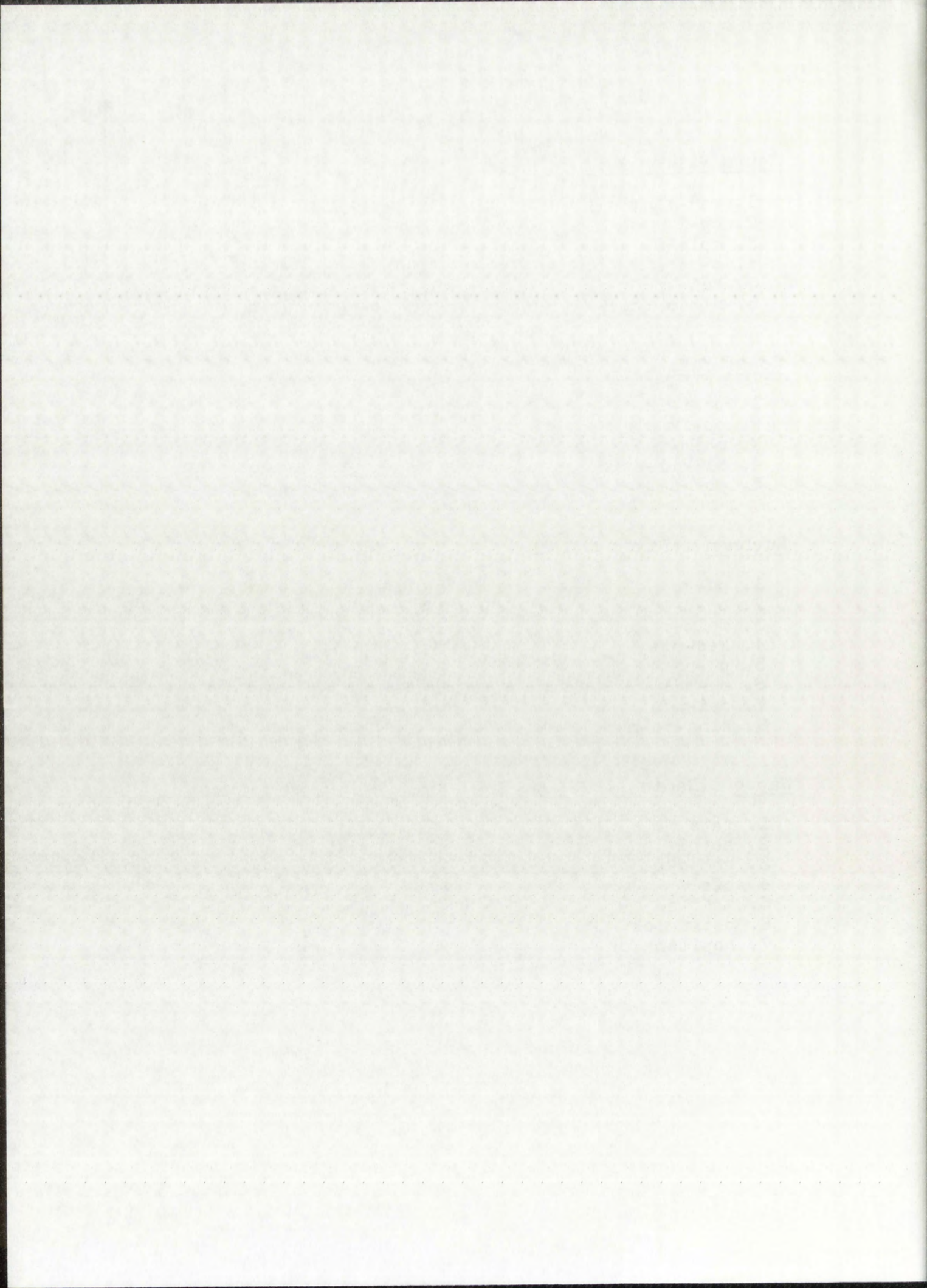
- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. powi-ik | 6. pou-tit |
| 2. op-ik | 7. ope-tot |
| 3. molm-ik | 8. molme-tit |
| 4. hilkil-opik | 9. hilkil ope-tit |
| 5. pow-pat | 10. popate-tit |

Huchnom (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 674)

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 1. pu-we | 9. helpiso-putal |
| 2. op-e | 10. helpiso-humate |
| 3. molm-e | 15. a'lau' |
| 4. kes-ope | 20. pu-al-yak |
| 5. pu-putc | 50. misau-mom-alya |
| 6. pu-tal | 100. pu-al |
| 7. opi-nun | 200. ope-al |
| 8. kina-sa-nun | |

Wappo (Radin, 1929, p. 138)

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. pa ^h wa | 8. hopi'han |
| 2. ho'pi | 9. pa'walak, pa'wak |
| 3. ho'poka | 10. maha'lts, mahai's |
| 4. óla | 11. mahai's pawéls'wan |
| 5. ka't'a | 20. hopihó'l |
| 6. patana'ok | 50. ka't.ahól |
| 7. hopitsna'ok | 100. hai's.hól |



SHASTAN GROUP

Achomawi (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 678)

- | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. hamis | 8. hadame-lil ^h |
| 2. haq | 9. malusi-dudjiku hamis-antji |
| 3. tsasdi | 10. malusi |
| 4. hadama | 15. malusi-edelad-atumi |
| 5. latu | 20. haq-el-malusi, masis |
| 6. mas-uts | 50. lat-il malusi |
| 7. haq-uts | 100. malus-el malusi |

Atsugewi (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 678)

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. tsutsatstsi | 7. hoki-put-saki |
| 2. hoki | 8. kiski-put-saki |
| 3. kiski | 9. tciwi-rap-saki |
| 4. haq-kau | 10. tcuw-iksii |
| 5. harapakina | 15. harapakina-i wawi |
| 6. tciu-put-saki | 20. hok -ne-tcuwiksii |

Shasta (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 678)

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. ts'amo | 7. xokwa-wateha |
| 2. xokwa | 8. xatski-wateha |
| 3. xatski | 9. irahaya-wateha |
| 4. irahaya, idahaya | 10. e'tse-hewi |
| 5. e'-tsa | 20. xokwa-id e'tsehewi |
| 6. tso-wateha | 100. e'tsi idu-wad-idu' e'tsehewi |

INDEX

INDEX OF NAMES AND PLACES

1. Adams	10
2. Adams	10
3. Adams	10
4. Adams	10
5. Adams	10
6. Adams	10
7. Adams	10
8. Adams	10
9. Adams	10
10. Adams	10

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

1. Adams	10
2. Adams	10
3. Adams	10
4. Adams	10
5. Adams	10
6. Adams	10
7. Adams	10
8. Adams	10
9. Adams	10
10. Adams	10

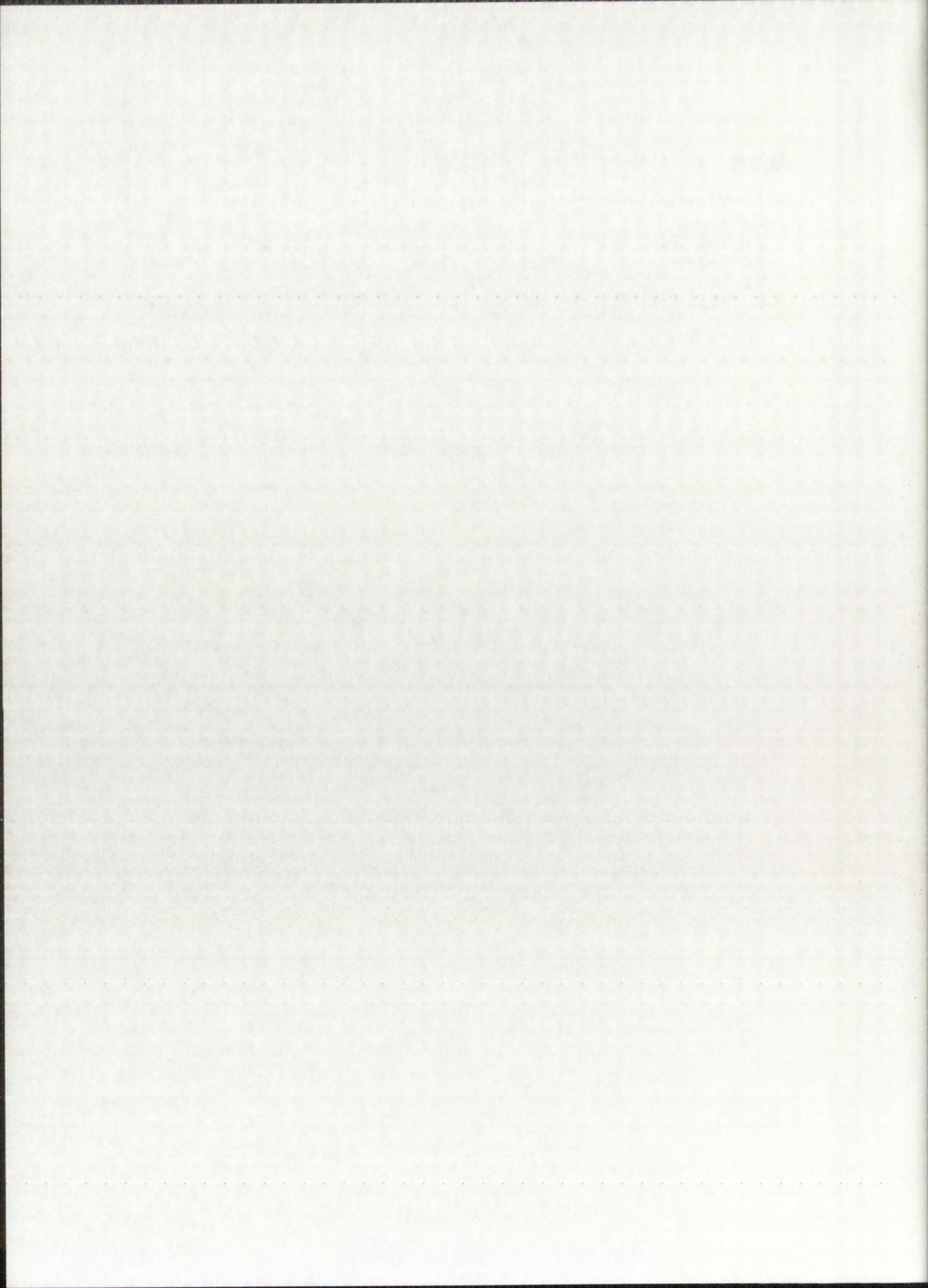
INDEX OF REFERENCES

1. Adams	10
2. Adams	10
3. Adams	10
4. Adams	10
5. Adams	10
6. Adams	10
7. Adams	10
8. Adams	10
9. Adams	10
10. Adams	10

KAROK

Karok (Kroeber, 1911, p. 433)

- | | |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 1. yisa | 7. axa-kinivkir |
| 2. axak | 8. kwira-kinivkir |
| 3. kwirāk | 9. trop-aticram |
| 4. pis | 10. trahiara |
| 5. trop | 20. axak-a trahiara |
| 6. kirivkir | |



CHIMARIKO

Chimariko (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 674)

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 1. p'un | 9. p'un-tcigu |
| 2. xoku | 10. saan-p'un |
| 3. xodai | 15. tsanehe-risut |
| 4. kuigu | 20. xoku-mtun saanp'un |
| 5. tsanehe | 50. tsanehe-mtun saanp'un |
| 6. p'un-tcibum | 100. bucua-p'un bucua-n-xoku |
| 7. xoku-cbum | |
| 8. xodai-tcibum | |

CONTENTS

Chapter I. Introduction 1

Chapter II. The History of the Subject 10	Chapter III. The Principles of the Subject 20
Chapter IV. The Methods of the Subject 30	Chapter V. The Applications of the Subject 40
Chapter VI. The Future of the Subject 50	Chapter VII. The Conclusion 60

POMO GROUP

Northern Pomo (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 676)

- | | |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 1. tca | 9. kowal-com |
| 2. ko | 10. kowal-tek |
| 3. subu | 15. komat-tek |
| 4. tak | 20. tca-hma-tek |
| 5. cal | 50. kowali-subu-te |
| 6. tsadi | 100. cal-te, cal-hai |
| 7. koba | 200. kowal-hai |
| 8. koko-dol | |

Central Pomo (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 676)

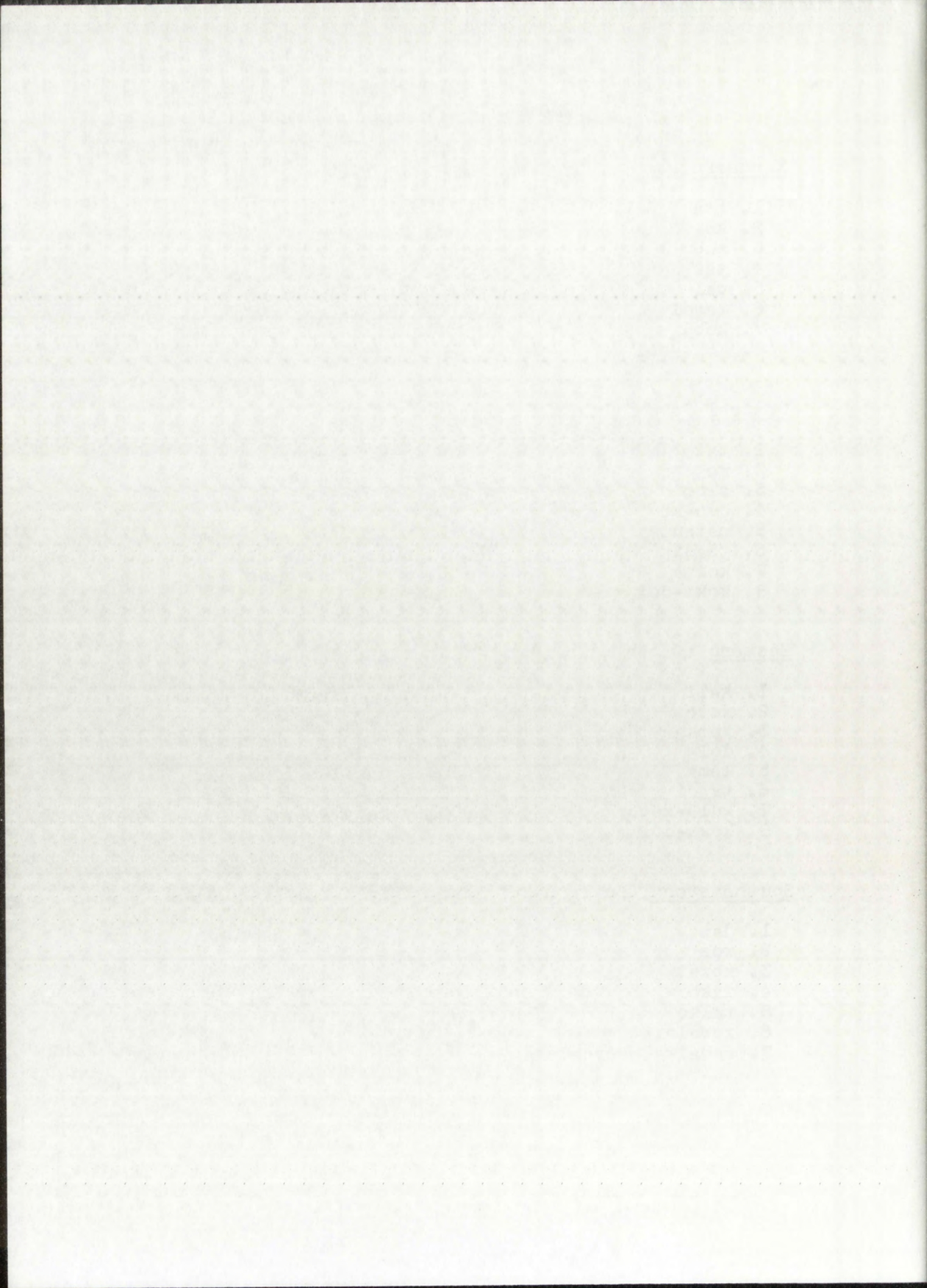
- | | |
|-------------|------------------------|
| 1. tato | 9. namilka-com |
| 2. ko | 10. namilka-tek |
| 3. sibo | 15. komat-tek |
| 4. duo-ko | 20. tca-hma-tek |
| 5. natsui | 50. namilka-wi-sibo-te |
| 6. tsadi | 100. natsui-hai-tek |
| 7. koina | 200. namilka-tek-hai |
| 8. koko-dol | |

Eastern (Clear Lake) Pomo (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 676)

- | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1. kali | 9. hadagal-com |
| 2. xote | 10. hadagal-tek |
| 3. xomka | 15. xomka-mar-tek |
| 4. dol | 20. xai-di-lema-tek |
| 5. lema | 50. hadagal-e-xomka-xai |
| 6. tsadi | 100. lema-xai |
| 7. kula-xote | 200. hadagal-e-xai |
| 8. koka-dol | |

Southeastern (Lower Lake) Pomo (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 676)

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. dan | 8. panamusta, dan-widi |
| 2. xos | 9. xut-pacem |
| 3. xoxat | 10. pacem |
| 4. dako | 15. pacem-ke-talko |
| 5. talko | 20. ete-kai |
| 6. xowaloxat | 50. talko-tal-pacem |
| 7. sebaita, serpateta | |



Southwestern Pomo (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 676)

- | | |
|------------|------------------------|
| 1. ku | 9. tcatco |
| 2. ko | 10. tca-coto |
| 3. sibo | 15. si-hma-tek |
| 4. mitca | 20. tca-hma |
| 5. tuco | 50. coto-hma |
| 6. lan'tca | 100. ko-hai-tcacoto-ko |
| 7. lau'-ko | 200. ko-hai-tcahma-ko |
| 8. komtca | |

Southern Pomo (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 676)

- | | |
|------------|------------------|
| 1. t'ca | 9. tcatco |
| 2. ako | 10. tca-cuto |
| 3. misibo | 15. si-hma-tik |
| 4. mi'tca | 20. tca-hma-tik |
| 5. tuco | 50. tuco-hai |
| 6. lan-tca | 100. tcacuto-hai |
| 7. lat-ko | 200. ako-hai |
| 8. komtca | |

Northeastern Pomo (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 676)

- | | |
|--------------|------------------|
| 1. tcaki | 6. tca-deika |
| 2. kon | 7. tcumalan |
| 3. kutc'aka | 8. cehawi-tca |
| 4. kalkoton | 9. na'kata |
| 5. tc'a-ucon | 10. celawi-tcaki |

Northwestern State - Illinois and Snyder, 1901, p. 575

1. ...	1. ...
2. ...	2. ...
3. ...	3. ...
4. ...	4. ...
5. ...	5. ...
6. ...	6. ...
7. ...	7. ...
8. ...	8. ...
9. ...	9. ...
10. ...	10. ...

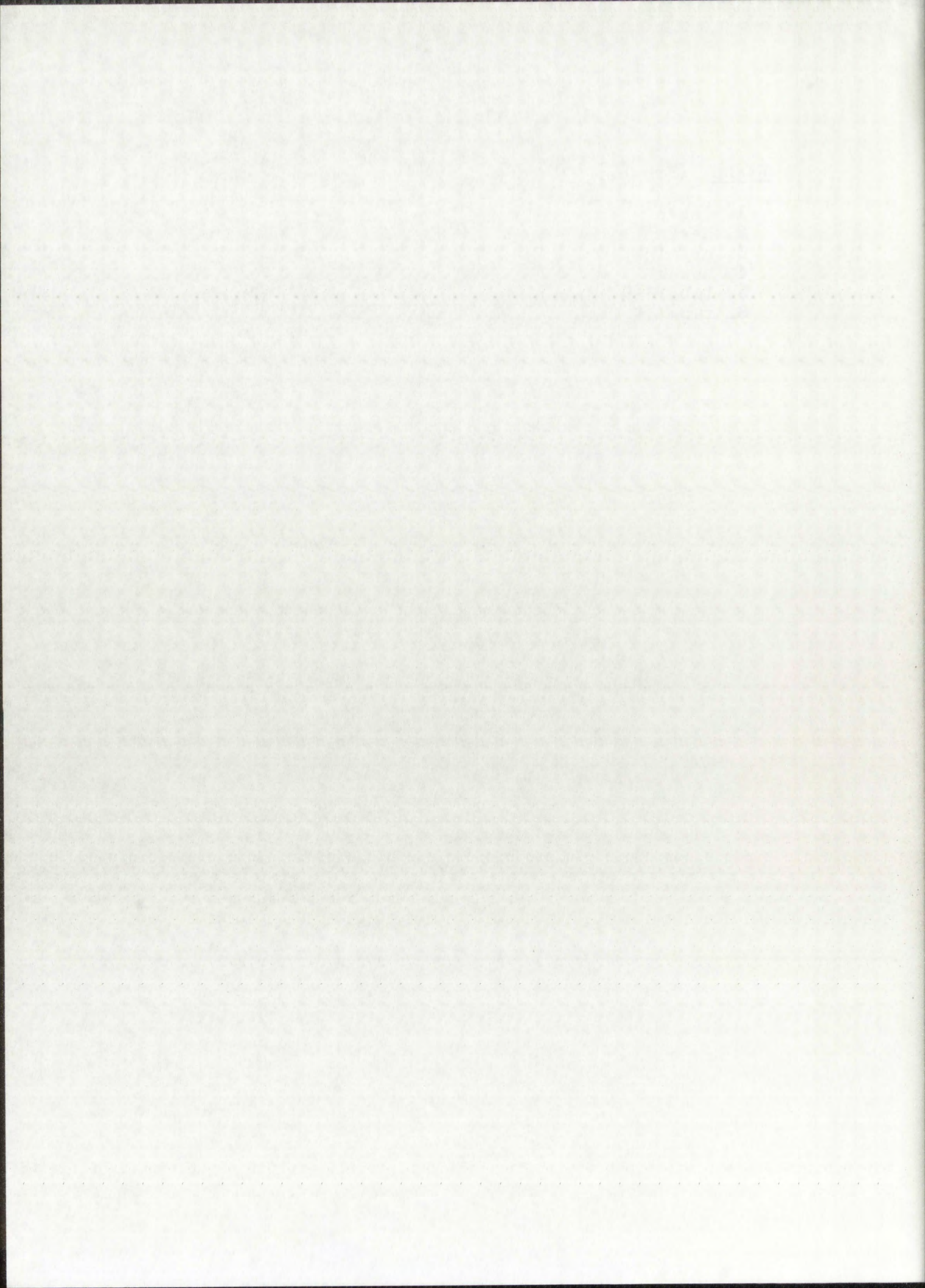
Northwestern State - Illinois and Snyder, 1901, p. 576

1. ...	1. ...
2. ...	2. ...
3. ...	3. ...
4. ...	4. ...
5. ...	5. ...
6. ...	6. ...
7. ...	7. ...
8. ...	8. ...
9. ...	9. ...
10. ...	10. ...

WASHO

Washo (Kroeber, 1907 c, p. 299)

- | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| 1. lak'a | 7. tubaldE heskeñ |
| 2. heskeñ | 8. hawāawa |
| 3. helmiñ | 9. tubaldi ida hawa |
| 4. hawa | 10. lak'a mütsumi |
| 5. tubaldiñ | 12. lak'a mütsumi 'da heskeñ |
| 6. tubaldE lak | 100. la'mütsumi' mütsumi |



ESSELEN

Esselen (Duflot de Mofras as cited in Kroeber, 1904, p. 51)

- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 1. pek | 6. pegualanai |
| 2. oulhaj | 7. kulakulanai |
| 3. koulep | 8. kounailepla |
| 4. kamakous | 9. kakouslanai |
| 5. pemakala | 10. tomoila |

Esselen (Kroeber, 1904, p. 61-62)

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| 1. pek | 7. xulax-walanai |
| 2. xulax | 8. xulep-walanai |
| 3. xulep | 9. xamaxus-walanai or
xamax-walanai |
| 4. xamaxus | 10. tomoila |
| 5. pemaxala | 11. pek-kelenai |
| 6. pek-walanai | 12. xulax-kelenai |

Section: Index of Names as listed in Report, 1950

1. [Name]	1. [Name]
2. [Name]	2. [Name]
3. [Name]	3. [Name]
4. [Name]	4. [Name]
5. [Name]	5. [Name]
6. [Name]	6. [Name]
7. [Name]	7. [Name]
8. [Name]	8. [Name]
9. [Name]	9. [Name]
10. [Name]	10. [Name]

Section: Index of Names, 1951-1952

1. [Name]	1. [Name]
2. [Name]	2. [Name]
3. [Name]	3. [Name]
4. [Name]	4. [Name]
5. [Name]	5. [Name]
6. [Name]	6. [Name]
7. [Name]	7. [Name]
8. [Name]	8. [Name]
9. [Name]	9. [Name]
10. [Name]	10. [Name]

SALINAN GROUP

San Antonio (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 683)

- | | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 1. ki-tol | 9. teta-tsol |
| 2. kakice | 10. tsoe |
| 3. Lapai | 11. tso-sok-tol |
| 4. ki-ca | 12. Lapai-kca |
| 5. ult-ao | 13. Lapaikca-t-ek-tol |
| 6. pai-nel | 14. wococo |
| 7. te | 15. Lapai-ult-ao |
| 8. ca-nel | 16. kpec |

San Antonio (J. A. Mason, 1912, p. 134)

- | | |
|-------------|------------------------|
| 1. t'ol | 7. te' |
| 2. ka'k'cu | 8. caa'neL |
| 3. kLa'pai | 9. te'tet'o'e |
| 4. k'i'ca' | 10. t'o'e |
| 5. o/Lt'au | 11. t'o'e-ta'x-t'oL |
| 6. paya'neL | 12. t'o'e-ta'x-ka'k'cu |

San Miguel (J. A. Mason, 1912, p. 134)

- | | |
|------------|-----------------|
| 1. toix | 6. paya'teL |
| 2. ka'kec | 7. t'e'p |
| 3. La'paiL | 8. ca't'eL |
| 4. ke'ca' | 9. te'tet'o'paL |
| 5. olta'to | 10. t'o'paL |



CHUMASH GROUP

San Luis Obispo (Hale as cited in Kroeber, 1910,
p. 265)

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. tsxumu, tcumu | 7. ksua nice |
| 2. ecin | 8. ckomo |
| 3. mica | 9. cumo-tcimaxe, skumotci |
| 4. paksi | 10. tuyimili |
| 5. tiyewi | 11. tiwapa |
| 6. ksua sya, ksukuya | |

Santa Ynez (Kroeber, 1910, p. 265)

- | | |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1. paka | 7. yitimasöx |
| 2. ickom | 8. malawa |
| 3. masöx | 9. tspa |
| 4. ckumu | 10. tciya |
| 5. yitipakas | 11. telu |
| 6. yitickom | |

Santa Barbara (Hale, Loew, and Portola as cited in
Kroeber, 1910, p. 265)

- | | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 1. paka | 7. yitimasex |
| 2. ickomo | 8. malawa |
| 3. masex | 9. tspa |
| 4. ckumu | 10. kel-ckomo, kecko |
| 5. yitipaka | 11. tulu, keilu |
| 6. yitickomo | |

San Buenventura (Kroeber, 1910, p. 265)

- | | |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1. paket | 6. yitickom |
| 2. ickom | 7. yitimasöx |
| 3. masöx | 8. malawa |
| 4. ckumu | 9. tspa |
| 5. yitipaket | 10. kackom |

Santa Cruz Island (Limmeno as cited in Kroeber, 1910,
p. 265)

- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| 1. ismala | 7. sitmasex |
| 2. ictcum | 8. malawa |
| 3. masex | 9. spa |
| 4. ckumu | 10. kackum |
| 5. sitisma | 11. telu |
| 6. sitictcum | |

GENERAL INDEX

San Juan Islands - 1890-1891

- 1. San Juan
- 2. San Pedro
- 3. San Carlos
- 4. San Miguel
- 5. San Francisco
- 6. San Juan
- 7. San Pedro
- 8. San Carlos
- 9. San Miguel
- 10. San Francisco

San Juan Islands - 1892-1893

- 1. San Juan
- 2. San Pedro
- 3. San Carlos
- 4. San Miguel
- 5. San Francisco
- 6. San Juan
- 7. San Pedro
- 8. San Carlos
- 9. San Miguel
- 10. San Francisco

San Juan Islands - 1894-1895

- 1. San Juan
- 2. San Pedro
- 3. San Carlos
- 4. San Miguel
- 5. San Francisco
- 6. San Juan
- 7. San Pedro
- 8. San Carlos
- 9. San Miguel
- 10. San Francisco

San Juan Islands - 1896-1897

- 1. San Juan
- 2. San Pedro
- 3. San Carlos
- 4. San Miguel
- 5. San Francisco
- 6. San Juan
- 7. San Pedro
- 8. San Carlos
- 9. San Miguel
- 10. San Francisco

San Juan Islands - 1898-1899

- 1. San Juan
- 2. San Pedro
- 3. San Carlos
- 4. San Miguel
- 5. San Francisco
- 6. San Juan
- 7. San Pedro
- 8. San Carlos
- 9. San Miguel
- 10. San Francisco

YUMAN FAMILY

Diegueño (Wheeler Survey as cited in Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 683)

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. khink | 8. niok-hamuk |
| 2. oak | 9. ni-tchibab |
| 3. hamok | 10. selgh-iamat |
| 4. tchibabk | 11. nie-khin |
| 5. selkh-akai | 12. niekhvab gushbaib |
| 6. niu-gushbai | 20. selgh-hoak |
| 7. niok-hoak | |

Kamia (Gifford, 1931, p. 64)

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. shit | 10. sahum |
| 2. wok | 11. maishit |
| 3. muk | 12. maiwok |
| 4. ^s baup | 13. maikamuk |
| 5. tarup | 14. maisbaup |
| 6. kumpuk | 20. sahum ^a wok |
| 7. ^u akai | 21. sahum ^a wokmaishit |
| 8. uk | 30. sahum ^a muk |
| 9. imkamuk | 100. sahumkasahum |

Yuma (Curtis, vol. 2, 1908, p. 127)

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1. ar-sén-tík | 9. hom-ha-mók |
| 2. ha-vík | 10. sa-hók |
| 3. ha-mók | 11. sa-hók maik ar-sén-tík |
| 4. chüm-póp | 15. sa-hók maik sar-ráp |
| 5. sar-ráp | 20. sa-hók a ha-vík |
| 6. hom-hók | 50. sa-hók a sar-ráp |
| 7. pa-kyék | 100. sa-hók a sa-hók |
| 8. si-pók | |

Mohave (Curtis, vol. 2, 1908, p. 126)

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 1. ar-sén-tík | 10. tha-ráp ^k -ha-vík |
| 2. ha-vík | 11. tha-ráp ^k -havík ar-sén-tík |
| 3. ha-mók | |
| 4. chüm-póp | 15. havík tha-ráp ^k ni-thók |
| 5. tha-ráp ^k | 20. tě-kū-thó-cha ha-vík |
| 6. máik ar-sén-tík | 50. tě-kū-thó-cha tha-ráp ^k |
| 7. máik-a ha-vík-a | 100. tě-kū-thó-cha tha-ráp ^k ha-vík |
| 8. máik-a ha-mók-a | |
| 9. ha-la-thú-yě | |

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

11-11-20

WINTUN DIALECTS

Wintu (Du Bois, 1935, p. 70)

- | | |
|-------------|------------------|
| 1. k'etem | 7. lolokit |
| 2. palal | 8. setlawi |
| 3. panuL | 9. ketemles |
| 4. tlawi | 10. tikles |
| 5. tcanse | 11. k'ete klomit |
| 6. serpanuL | |

Southern (Cache Creek) Wintun (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 675)

- | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1. ete-ta | 7. serp-uteta |
| 2. pampu-ta | 8. pan-emusta |
| 3. punul-ta | 9. pan-emus-teta |
| 4. emus-ta | 10. pampa-sem-ta |
| 5. ete-sem-ta | 50. etesem-pampusemta |
| 6. ser-pul-ta | |

Southern Patwin (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 675).

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 1. ete-ta | 8. pan-emux-ta |
| 2. pampa-ta | 9. panem-ete-ta |
| 3. punul-ta | 10. pampa-sem-ta |
| 4. emus-ta | 20. ete-kai |
| 5. ete-sem-ta | 50. Lematin-poshai |
| 6. sere-puh-ta | 100. etesemkai |
| 7. serp-ete-ta | |

Central Wintun (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 675)

- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 1. ketet | 7. tcumih |
| 2. palel | 8. tse-Lawit |
| 3. panoh | 9. cema-ketet |
| 4. Lawit | 10. cema |
| 5. tcancem | 20. ketet-tcak |
| 6. se-panoh | |

Northern Wintun (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 675)

- | | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 1. ketem | 8. se-Lawi |
| 2. palet | 9. ketem-ilis |
| 3. panoh | 10. tiqelis |
| 4. Lawi | 20. kete-wintun |
| 5. tsanssem | 50. tsanse-tiqelis |
| 6. sere-panoh | 100. kete semhanot |
| 7. loloqi | 200. pal semhanot |

THE NEW DICTIONARY

Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1907

1. Winnipeg	1. Winnipeg
2. Winnipeg	2. Winnipeg
3. Winnipeg	3. Winnipeg
4. Winnipeg	4. Winnipeg
5. Winnipeg	5. Winnipeg
6. Winnipeg	6. Winnipeg
7. Winnipeg	7. Winnipeg
8. Winnipeg	8. Winnipeg
9. Winnipeg	9. Winnipeg
10. Winnipeg	10. Winnipeg

Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1907

1. Winnipeg	1. Winnipeg
2. Winnipeg	2. Winnipeg
3. Winnipeg	3. Winnipeg
4. Winnipeg	4. Winnipeg
5. Winnipeg	5. Winnipeg
6. Winnipeg	6. Winnipeg
7. Winnipeg	7. Winnipeg
8. Winnipeg	8. Winnipeg
9. Winnipeg	9. Winnipeg
10. Winnipeg	10. Winnipeg

Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1907

1. Winnipeg	1. Winnipeg
2. Winnipeg	2. Winnipeg
3. Winnipeg	3. Winnipeg
4. Winnipeg	4. Winnipeg
5. Winnipeg	5. Winnipeg
6. Winnipeg	6. Winnipeg
7. Winnipeg	7. Winnipeg
8. Winnipeg	8. Winnipeg
9. Winnipeg	9. Winnipeg
10. Winnipeg	10. Winnipeg

Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1907

1. Winnipeg	1. Winnipeg
2. Winnipeg	2. Winnipeg
3. Winnipeg	3. Winnipeg
4. Winnipeg	4. Winnipeg
5. Winnipeg	5. Winnipeg
6. Winnipeg	6. Winnipeg
7. Winnipeg	7. Winnipeg
8. Winnipeg	8. Winnipeg
9. Winnipeg	9. Winnipeg
10. Winnipeg	10. Winnipeg

Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1907

1. Winnipeg	1. Winnipeg
2. Winnipeg	2. Winnipeg
3. Winnipeg	3. Winnipeg
4. Winnipeg	4. Winnipeg
5. Winnipeg	5. Winnipeg
6. Winnipeg	6. Winnipeg
7. Winnipeg	7. Winnipeg
8. Winnipeg	8. Winnipeg
9. Winnipeg	9. Winnipeg
10. Winnipeg	10. Winnipeg

MAIDU DIALECTS

Northwestern, Konkau (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 679)

- | | |
|----------------|------------------------|
| 1. wikte | 8. tsöye-tsoko |
| 2. pene | 9. tsöye-ni-masoko |
| 3. sapu | 10. ma-tsoko |
| 4. tsöye | 15. hiwali |
| 5. ma-tsani | 20. maidu-k-wökö |
| 6. sai-tsoko | 50. matsok-ni sapwi-ma |
| 7. matsan-pene | 100. matseni-ma |

Northwestern, Mooretown (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 679)

- | | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 1. wikte | 7. topwi |
| 2. pene | 8. pen-tcoi |
| 3. sapwi | 9. peliom |
| 4. tsöye | 10. ma-tsoko |
| 5. ma-wika | 15. matsokom mawikom |
| 6. sai-tsoko | 20. penim nokom |

Northeastern, Genesee (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 679)

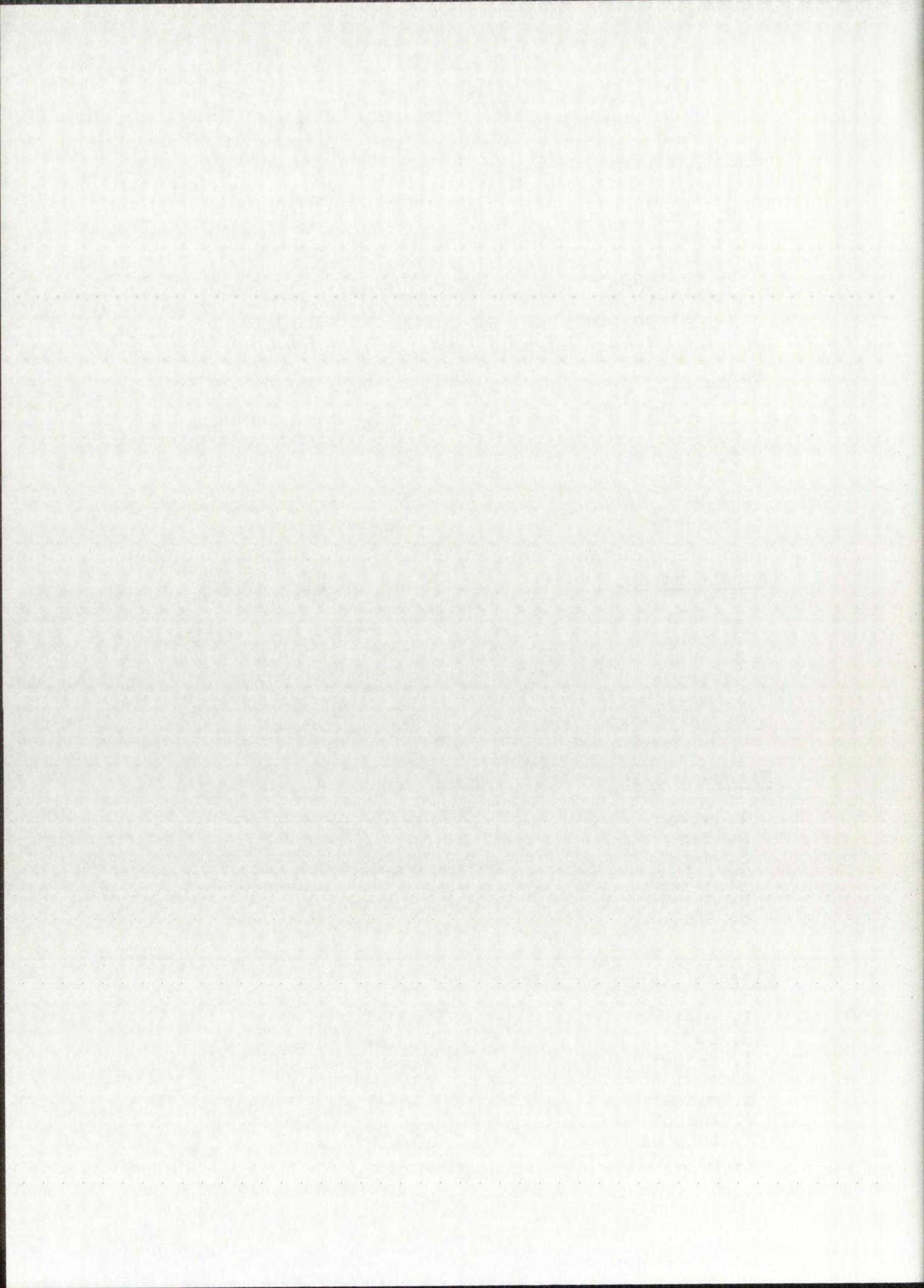
- | | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 1. suti | 7. topwi |
| 2. pene | 8. pen-tcöi |
| 3. sapu | 9. peliom |
| 4. tsöye | 10. ma-tsoko |
| 5. ma-wika | 15. masok-na mawikem |
| 6. sai-tsoko | 20. penem masoko |

Nisenan, Spanish Flat (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 679)

- | | |
|-----------|----------------|
| 1. wite | 7. topwi |
| 2. pen | 8. pen-tcöi |
| 3. sapwi | 9. pen-lio |
| 4. tsöye | 10. ma-tsani |
| 5. ma-wik | 15. hiwal |
| 6. tombo | 20. kom maiduk |

Nisenan (Kroeber, 1929, p. 289)

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. wükte' | 9. pe'l'io' |
| 2. pe ^h | 10. ma' tcam |
| 3. sa'pwi | 11. ho'woto' |
| 4. tcüi | 12. pe'noto' |
| 5. ma'wu ^k | 15. hi'w'al |
| 6. túmbo' | 20. wüktem ma'idük |
| 7. to'p'ui | 50. la'wik ma' tcam |
| 8. pe'ntcui | |



MIWOK

Plains (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 680)

- | | |
|-----------|------------|
| 1. kenatü | 6. temepu |
| 2. oyoko | 7. kenekak |
| 3. teloko | 8. kawinta |
| 4. oiceko | 9. woe |
| 5. kacoko | 10. ekuke |

Amador (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 680)

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. luti | 9. wo'e |
| 2. otiko | 10. naatca |
| 3. tolokocu | 15. yuali |
| 4. oyisa | 20. naa |
| 5. macoka | 50. otikmama |
| 6. temoka | tomeakü naatcai |
| 7. kenekak ^u | 100. macok-mumu |
| 8. kawinta | |

Tuolumne (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 680)

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. kene | 9. woe |
| 2. otiko | 10. naatca |
| 3. tolokocu | 15. yuali |
| 4. oyisa | 20. naa |
| 5. macoka | 50. otikmumu |
| 6. temoka | naatca heyi |
| 7. kenekak ^u | 100. macok-mumu |
| 8. kawinta | |

Coast, Western and Southern (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 680)

- | | |
|-------------|--------------------|
| 1. kene | 8. osuya |
| 2. osa | 9. tunutas |
| 3. teleka | 10. kitsis |
| 4. huya | 20. osa-gitcis |
| 5. kenekus | 50. keneku-gitcis |
| 6. patcitak | 100. gitcis gitcis |
| 7. semlawi | |

Coast, Northern (Dixon and Kroeber, 1907, p. 680)

- | | |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 1. kene | 7. semlawi |
| 2. ota | 8. otaya |
| 3. teleka | 9. kenen-helak |
| 4. otota | 10. ukukutsi |
| 5. kedeko | 20. ota-tumai |
| 6. patsadat | 100. ukukutsi-tomai |

INDEX

Section 1: [Illegible Title]

- 1. [Illegible]
- 2. [Illegible]
- 3. [Illegible]
- 4. [Illegible]
- 5. [Illegible]

Section 2: [Illegible Title]

- 1. [Illegible]
- 2. [Illegible]
- 3. [Illegible]
- 4. [Illegible]
- 5. [Illegible]
- 6. [Illegible]
- 7. [Illegible]
- 8. [Illegible]

Section 3: [Illegible Title]

- 1. [Illegible]
- 2. [Illegible]
- 3. [Illegible]
- 4. [Illegible]
- 5. [Illegible]
- 6. [Illegible]
- 7. [Illegible]
- 8. [Illegible]

Section 4: [Illegible Title]

- 1. [Illegible]
- 2. [Illegible]
- 3. [Illegible]
- 4. [Illegible]
- 5. [Illegible]
- 6. [Illegible]
- 7. [Illegible]
- 8. [Illegible]

Section 5: [Illegible Title]

- 1. [Illegible]
- 2. [Illegible]
- 3. [Illegible]
- 4. [Illegible]
- 5. [Illegible]

COSTANOAN

Santa Clara (Mengarini as cited in Kroeber, 1910,
p. 248)

- | | |
|-----------|-------------|
| 1. emxem | 6. caken |
| 2. utin | 7. kenetc |
| 3. kapan | 8. osatis |
| 4. katoac | 9. telektic |
| 5. micur | 10. wec |

Santa Cruz (Cornelias as cited in Kroeber, 1910,
p. 248)

- | | |
|-----------|-------------|
| 1. empetc | 6. saken |
| 2. uthin | 7. tupuituk |
| 3. kaphan | 8. usatis |
| 4. katuac | 9. neuku |
| 5. micur | 10. iec |

San Juan Bautista (de la Cuesta as cited in Kroeber,
1910, p. 248)

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------|
| 1. emetca, hemetca | 6. makitci |
| 2. ut-xin | 7. t'akitci |
| 3. kapxan | 8. taitimin |
| 4. ut-it, karwas | 9. paki |
| 5. parwe | 10. tansakte |

Mutsun (J. A. Mason, 1916, p. 439)

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. emet̄tca, emet̄ka,
hemet̄tca | 6. nakitci |
| 2. ut̄xin, ust̄xin | 7. takitci |
| 3. kapxan | 8. taitimin |
| 4. usit, ut̄it | 9. watsu, pak-i |
| 5. parues, parnes | 10. tanat̄, tansa-kte,
matsu |

Monterey (Kroeber and A. Taylor as cited in Kroeber,
1910, p. 489)

- | | |
|------------|------------------|
| 1. imxala | 6. hale-caken |
| 2. utis | 7. utxomai-caken |
| 3. kapes | 8. hapxa-is-cak |
| 4. utitim | 9. pak |
| 5. hale-is | 10. tantsa |

CONTENTS

James Earl Ray (born 1928, died 1999)

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| 1. Birth | 1. 1928 |
| 2. Early life | 2. 1930-1940 |
| 3. Military service | 3. 1946-1950 |
| 4. Post-war activities | 4. 1950-1959 |
| 5. Move to London | 5. 1959-1960 |
| 6. Meeting with Eric Starvo Galt | 6. 1960-1961 |
| 7. Assassination of Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. | 7. 1968 |
| 8. Arrest and conviction | 8. 1969 |
| 9. Imprisonment | 9. 1969-1999 |
| 10. Death | 10. 1999 |

James Earl Ray (born 1928, died 1999)

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| 1. Birth | 1. 1928 |
| 2. Early life | 2. 1930-1940 |
| 3. Military service | 3. 1946-1950 |
| 4. Post-war activities | 4. 1950-1959 |
| 5. Move to London | 5. 1959-1960 |
| 6. Meeting with Eric Starvo Galt | 6. 1960-1961 |
| 7. Assassination of Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. | 7. 1968 |
| 8. Arrest and conviction | 8. 1969 |
| 9. Imprisonment | 9. 1969-1999 |
| 10. Death | 10. 1999 |

James Earl Ray (born 1928, died 1999)

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| 1. Birth | 1. 1928 |
| 2. Early life | 2. 1930-1940 |
| 3. Military service | 3. 1946-1950 |
| 4. Post-war activities | 4. 1950-1959 |
| 5. Move to London | 5. 1959-1960 |
| 6. Meeting with Eric Starvo Galt | 6. 1960-1961 |
| 7. Assassination of Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. | 7. 1968 |
| 8. Arrest and conviction | 8. 1969 |
| 9. Imprisonment | 9. 1969-1999 |
| 10. Death | 10. 1999 |

James Earl Ray (born 1928, died 1999)

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| 1. Birth | 1. 1928 |
| 2. Early life | 2. 1930-1940 |
| 3. Military service | 3. 1946-1950 |
| 4. Post-war activities | 4. 1950-1959 |
| 5. Move to London | 5. 1959-1960 |
| 6. Meeting with Eric Starvo Galt | 6. 1960-1961 |
| 7. Assassination of Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. | 7. 1968 |
| 8. Arrest and conviction | 8. 1969 |
| 9. Imprisonment | 9. 1969-1999 |
| 10. Death | 10. 1999 |

James Earl Ray (born 1928, died 1999)

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| 1. Birth | 1. 1928 |
| 2. Early life | 2. 1930-1940 |
| 3. Military service | 3. 1946-1950 |
| 4. Post-war activities | 4. 1950-1959 |
| 5. Move to London | 5. 1959-1960 |
| 6. Meeting with Eric Starvo Galt | 6. 1960-1961 |
| 7. Assassination of Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. | 7. 1968 |
| 8. Arrest and conviction | 8. 1969 |
| 9. Imprisonment | 9. 1969-1999 |
| 10. Death | 10. 1999 |

Rumsen, Carmel Mission (Kroeber, 1904, p. 76)

- | | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. imxala | 6. halecaken |
| 2. ut'is | 7. utxomaicaken |
| 3. kapes | 8. kapxaiscak |
| 4. uut'itim | 9. pak |
| 5. haleis | 10. tautsa |

Soledad (Hale as cited in Kroeber, 1910, p. 248)

- | | |
|------------|--------------|
| 1. himitsa | 6. imin-ukca |
| 2. utshe | 7. ut-ukca |
| 3. kapxa | 8. taitemi |
| 4. utcit | 9. watso |
| 5. parwac | 10. matsoso |

San Jose (Kroeber, 1910, p. 248)

- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1. himen | 4. katwac |
| 2. utsin | 5. micur |
| 3. kaphan | 6. saken |

1. J. J. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...

6. ...
7. ...
8. ...
9. ...
10. ...

11. ...
12. ...
13. ...
14. ...
15. ...

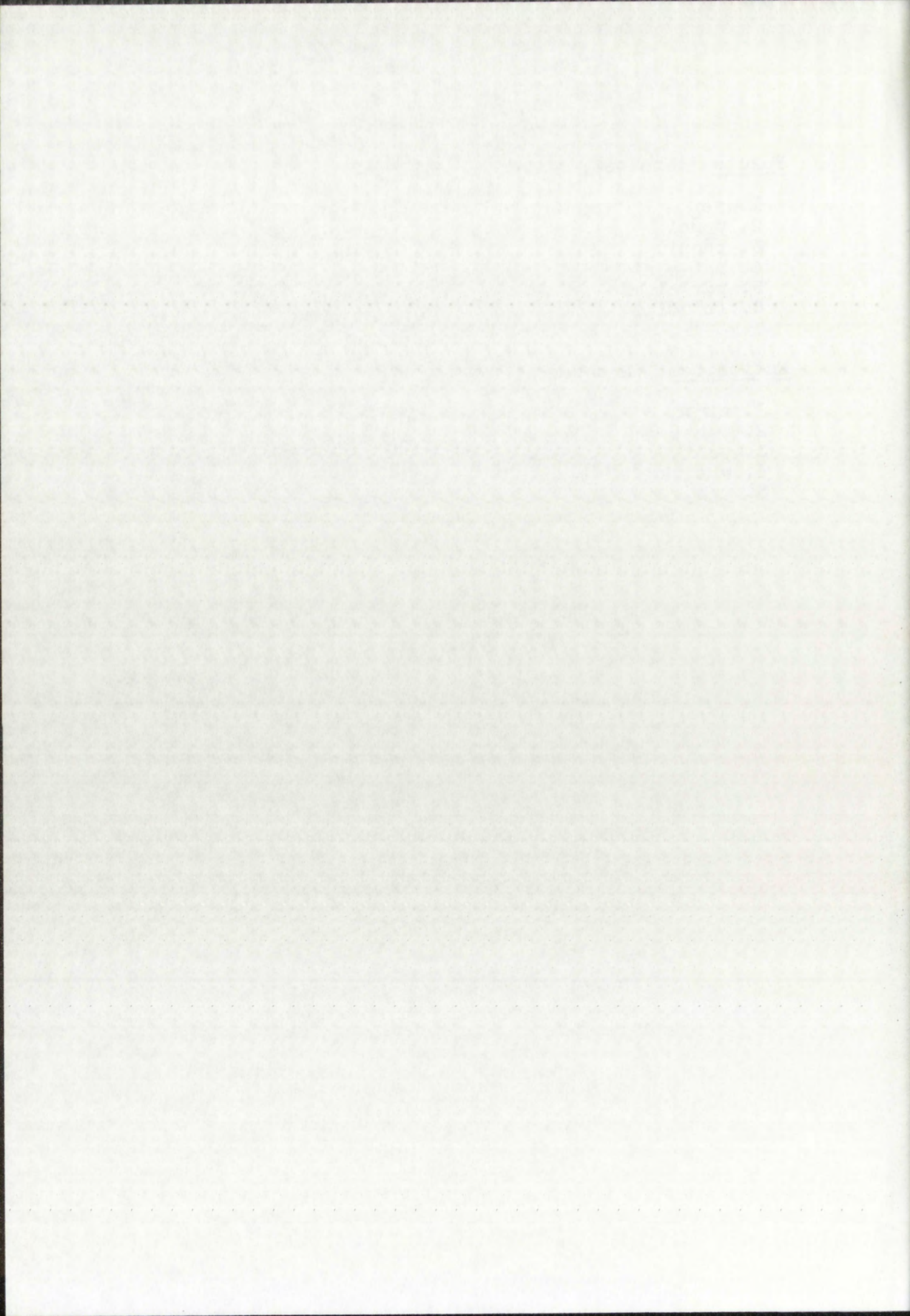
YOKUTS

Yokuts (Kroeber, 1907d, p. 231)

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 1. yet | 7. nomtcin |
| 2. poñoi | 8. mu' noc |
| 3. cōopiu | 9. nōnip |
| 4. hat-paṅi | 10. t-ieu |
| 5. yūt-cinut | 11. yetc-am |
| 6. tc'udipi | 100. yet pitc' |

Entimbitch (Kroeber, 1907a, p. 71)

- | | |
|------------|------------|
| 1. cimū | 6. nāpai |
| 2. wahaī | 7. dātciwi |
| 3. paḥi | 8. wōcui |
| 4. watsikw | 9. wanūk |
| 5. manūk | 10. cīwanü |



LUISEÑO-CAHUILLA GROUP

Luiseno (Kroeber, 1907a, p. 71)

- | | |
|----------|----------|
| 1. supul | 4. wasa |
| 2. we' | 5. mahar |
| 3. pahai | |

Cahuilla (Kroeber, 1907a, p. 71)

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. supli | 6. kwanama-supli |
| 2. wi' | 7. kwana-mawi |
| 3. pa' | 8. pitaba |
| 4. witcu | 9. dawitcu |
| 5. nama-kwanon | 10. namitcumi |

Cahuilla (Kroeber, 1909a, p. 237)

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 5. namu-qwan-añ | 11. peta-supli |
| 6. qwan-supli | 12. peta-wi' |
| 7. qon-wi' | 16. peta-qwan-supli. |
| 8. qon-pa' | 20. wis namitcumi |
| 9. qon-witcu, qon-witciw' | 30. pas namitcumi |



GABRIELINO GROUP

Fernandeño (Kroeber, 1907a, p. 71)

- | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 1. puku' | 6. pabahi |
| 2. wehe' | 7. kutsaka- ^v ya |
| 3. pahai | 8. wèswetsa |
| 4. watsa' | 9. mākōuö |
| 5. maha'r | 10. wehesmahar |

Gabrielino (Kroeber, 1907a, p. 71)

- | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| 1. puku' | 6. pabahi (?) |
| 2. wehe' | 7. pukubai ^v i |
| 3. pahí | 8. wehebai ^v a |
| 4. watca' | 9. baic |
| 5. maha'r | 10. wehecmahar |

RESEARCH GROUP

RESEARCH GROUP

RESEARCH GROUP

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...

RESEARCH GROUP

RESEARCH GROUP

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...

SERRANO GROUP

Gitanemuk (Kroeber, 1907a, p. 71)

- | | |
|-----------|----------------|
| 1. haukup | 6. pabahi |
| 2. wo | 7. gwatska-wik |
| 3. bahi | 8. wa'watsa |
| 4. watsa | 9. makawik |
| 5. mahatc | 10. we'mahadj |

Mohineyam (Kroeber, 1907a, p. 71)

- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1. haukup | 4. wadja |
| 2. wahi | 5. mahatc |
| 3. bahi | |

Serrano (Kroeber, 1909a, p. 254)

- | | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 1. haukup | 8. wa'wutc |
| 2. wor | 9. ma'ku'ik |
| 3. pahí | 10. war-maha'tc |
| 4. watca | 11. pupa haupk |
| 5. maha'tc | 12. pupa wör |
| 6. pa'ahai | 20. wöhö wörmahatc |
| 7. watc'ku'ik | 30. pahí wörmahatc |

GENERAL INDEX

Alphabetical Index, 1907, p. 11

1. ...	2. ...
3. ...	4. ...
5. ...	6. ...
7. ...	8. ...
9. ...	10. ...

Alphabetical Index, 1908, p. 12

1. ...	2. ...
3. ...	4. ...
5. ...	6. ...

Alphabetical Index, 1909, p. 13

1. ...	2. ...
3. ...	4. ...
5. ...	6. ...
7. ...	8. ...
9. ...	10. ...
11. ...	12. ...
13. ...	14. ...
15. ...	16. ...
17. ...	18. ...
19. ...	20. ...
21. ...	22. ...
23. ...	24. ...
25. ...	26. ...
27. ...	28. ...
29. ...	30. ...

UTE-CHEMEHUEVI GROUP

Chemehuevi (Kroeber, 1907a, p. 71)

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. cuy' | 6. na ^v a |
| 2. waix | 7. mukwic |
| 3. pai | 8. nats |
| 4. watc ^w | 9. yuwip' |
| 5. manöx | 10. maciu |

Kawaiisu (Kroeber, 1907a, p. 71)

- | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 1. cui | 6. na ^v ahai |
| 2. waihai | 7. nòmats |
| 3. pehei | 8. nansu ^v tsui |
| 4. watsui | 9. cūkumac |
| 5. munugi | 10. mōmaciu |

Agua Caliente (Kroeber, 1907a, p. 71)

- | | |
|-------------|-------------------|
| 1. suplawat | 4. witcu |
| 2. wi' | 5. anañax namaqwe |
| 3. pa' | 10. namadulwanut |

THE CHURCH OF THE

MEMBERSHIP LIST (1970-1971)

1. Mrs. J. H. Smith	1. Mrs. J. H. Smith
2. Mr. J. H. Smith	2. Mr. J. H. Smith
3. Mrs. J. H. Smith	3. Mrs. J. H. Smith
4. Mr. J. H. Smith	4. Mr. J. H. Smith
5. Mrs. J. H. Smith	5. Mrs. J. H. Smith
6. Mr. J. H. Smith	6. Mr. J. H. Smith
7. Mrs. J. H. Smith	7. Mrs. J. H. Smith
8. Mr. J. H. Smith	8. Mr. J. H. Smith
9. Mrs. J. H. Smith	9. Mrs. J. H. Smith
10. Mr. J. H. Smith	10. Mr. J. H. Smith

MEMBERSHIP LIST (1971-1972)

1. Mrs. J. H. Smith	1. Mrs. J. H. Smith
2. Mr. J. H. Smith	2. Mr. J. H. Smith
3. Mrs. J. H. Smith	3. Mrs. J. H. Smith
4. Mr. J. H. Smith	4. Mr. J. H. Smith
5. Mrs. J. H. Smith	5. Mrs. J. H. Smith
6. Mr. J. H. Smith	6. Mr. J. H. Smith
7. Mrs. J. H. Smith	7. Mrs. J. H. Smith
8. Mr. J. H. Smith	8. Mr. J. H. Smith
9. Mrs. J. H. Smith	9. Mrs. J. H. Smith
10. Mr. J. H. Smith	10. Mr. J. H. Smith

MEMBERSHIP LIST (1972-1973)

1. Mrs. J. H. Smith	1. Mrs. J. H. Smith
2. Mr. J. H. Smith	2. Mr. J. H. Smith
3. Mrs. J. H. Smith	3. Mrs. J. H. Smith
4. Mr. J. H. Smith	4. Mr. J. H. Smith
5. Mrs. J. H. Smith	5. Mrs. J. H. Smith
6. Mr. J. H. Smith	6. Mr. J. H. Smith
7. Mrs. J. H. Smith	7. Mrs. J. H. Smith
8. Mr. J. H. Smith	8. Mr. J. H. Smith
9. Mrs. J. H. Smith	9. Mrs. J. H. Smith
10. Mr. J. H. Smith	10. Mr. J. H. Smith

MONO-BANNOCK GROUP

Mono, Northfork (Kroeber, 1907a, p. 71)

- | | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| 1. cimú | 6. na ^v ahi |
| 2. waha-t | 7. datsiwi |
| 3. pahi | 8. wociwi |
| 4. watsikwi-t | 9. gwanigi-t |
| 5. maniki | 10. ciwano-t |

Mono, Inyo (Kroeber, 1907a, p. 71)

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. ciwi | 6. na ^v ai |
| 2. wahi | 7. tatsiwi |
| 3. pahi | 8. wociwi |
| 4. watsin ^{wi} | 9. wanūki |
| 5. manōgi | 10. cōwano |

Northern Paiute, Paviotso (Steward, 1938, p. 274)

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| 1. sūmū ^{'u} | 6. na':wai |
| 2. wahi' | 7. ta'tsui |
| 3. pahi' | 8. wa'sūi |
| 4. watsin ^{'wu} | 9. kwanu'k' |
| 5. manū'gi | 10. su':wano |

Bannock (Steward, 1938, p. 274)

- | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. sūwū'yu | 6. na':paihi ^{'u} |
| 2. wahi'yu | 7. nata'kwatsu-kwi ^{'u} |
| 3. pahi'yu | 8. nai'watsukwi ^{'u} |
| 4. watsū'kwi | 9. suwo'kodoop |
| 5. manū'gi | 10. su'uwanoyu |

Surprise Valley Paiute (Kelly, 1932, p. 156)

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. sūmū'yü | 8. wa'kadao·p, |
| 2. waha'yü | nāmi-watsikwi ^{yü} |
| 3. pahi'yü | 9. sūmū/kadao·p |
| 4. watsi'kwi ^{yü} | 10. sūmū'-mano ^{'u} |
| 5. ma·ni'gi ^{'yü} | 11. sūmū'-maspok |
| 6. na',pahi ^{'yü} | 20. waha'mano |
| 7. nata'kwasikwi ^{'yü} | 100. sūmū-kwa'it |

North Carolina - (1950-1951)

- 1. ...
- 2. ...
- 3. ...
- 4. ...
- 5. ...

North Carolina - (1950-1951)

- 1. ...
- 2. ...
- 3. ...
- 4. ...
- 5. ...

North Carolina - (1950-1951)

- 1. ...
- 2. ...
- 3. ...
- 4. ...
- 5. ...

North Carolina - (1950-1951)

- 1. ...
- 2. ...
- 3. ...
- 4. ...
- 5. ...

North Carolina - (1950-1951)

- 1. ...
- 2. ...
- 3. ...
- 4. ...
- 5. ...

SHOSHONI-COMANCHE GROUP

Panamint (Steward, 1938, p. 274)

- | | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 1. su'yu | 6. navahai'yu |
| 2. waha'yu | 7. no'' müzi |
| 3. pehe'yu | 8. manüwatsu' |
| 4. watsu'wiyu | 9. su'kumüsa wiyu |
| 5. manügi'yu | 10. mu'musu'iyu |

Shikaviyam (Kroeber, 1907a, p. 71)

- | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1. cewi-te | 6. nã ^v ai |
| 2. waha-te | 7. datsuwi-du |
| 3. pahi-t | 8. wocuwi-du |
| 4. watsuwi-du | 9. wanöki-t |
| 5. manögi-du | 10. ciwano |

SECRET - CONFIDENTIAL

Reference: [illegible]

- 1. [illegible]
- 2. [illegible]
- 3. [illegible]
- 4. [illegible]
- 5. [illegible]

Reference: [illegible]

- 1. [illegible]
- 2. [illegible]
- 3. [illegible]
- 4. [illegible]
- 5. [illegible]

KERN RIVER BRANCH

Tübatulabal (Kroeber, 1907a, p. 71)

- | | |
|--------------|---------------|
| 1. tciits | 6. napai |
| 2. wo | 7. nomtsin |
| 3. pai | 8. nabuntsiña |
| 4. nanau | 9. laaki |
| 5. mahitsiña | 10. amhaisiña |

Bankalachi (Kroeber, 1907a, p. 71)

- | | |
|-----------|--------------|
| 1. tsiits | 4. nanau |
| 2. wo | 5. mahitsiña |
| 3. pāhi | 6. napai |

NEW RIVER

General Ledger (Arabic) 1900

1. Balance
2. To
3. By
4. Balance

General Ledger (Arabic) 1901

1. Balance
2. To
3. By

CHAPTER V

COUNTING SYSTEMS OF THE SOUTHWEST

The Keresan pueblos all have a pure decimal system.¹ This is evident from the lists of number words on pages 71 and 72. It will be noted that in many cases the words for hundred and thousand have been replaced by the Spanish ciento and mil. Another interesting acculturation note concerns a ceremonial ball game played at Santo Domingo. The young boys call the score in English but the men still use Keres.² The ceremonial numbers are four and seven for all the Keresan pueblos.³ The Hopi, like other Shoshoneans, have a decimal count; above four or five hundred the Hopi concept of numbers is vague.⁴ The Tewa groups also have decimal systems,⁵ including the Hano group who live on First Mesa.⁶ The Tiwa, including Isleta, Isleta del Sur and

1. Spencer, April, 1940, personal communication.

2. Goggin, March 27, 1940, personal communication.

3. L. Spier, "Problems Arising from the Cultural Position of the Havasupai," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 31, no. 2, Table I, pp. 213-23, 1929.

4. E. Curtis, The North American Indian, vol. 12, p. 249, 1922.

5. J. P. Harrington, "A Brief Description of the Tewa Language," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 12, no. 4, p. 499, 1910.

6. See list of numbers, p. 74.

CONSTITUTIONAL PRINCIPLES OF THE GOVERNMENT

The first part of the chapter discusses the historical development of the government, tracing its roots back to the early colonial period. It highlights the influence of British constitutional principles and the role of the Magna Carta in shaping the American political system. The text emphasizes the importance of the separation of powers and the protection of individual liberties.

The second part of the chapter focuses on the structure of the government, detailing the powers and responsibilities of the three branches: the executive, the legislative, and the judicial. It discusses the process of electing the President and the role of Congress in passing laws. The chapter also covers the structure of the federal courts, including the Supreme Court and the lower federal courts.

The third part of the chapter addresses the relationship between the federal government and the states. It discusses the concept of federalism and the division of powers between the national and state governments. The text explores the role of the states in the federal system and the impact of federalism on the development of the United States.

1. Federalism, 1040, personal communication.
2. Federalism, 1040, personal communication.
3. Federalism, 1040, personal communication.
4. Federalism, 1040, personal communication.
5. Federalism, 1040, personal communication.
6. Federalism, 1040, personal communication.

Taos, all have decimal systems. The Taos words for two and four, three and five, eight and nine are etymologically related. Six means "piece". There are seven classes of numerals with words for numbers up to one hundred. There are two fractions, piã nãiti, one half, and ha lapia nãiti, anything smaller than a half.⁷ The sacred number of the Taos Indians is five as it is in other Tanoan pueblos.⁸ It implies a sense of compulsion, achievement or certainty. Four is considered the "true" number. Six is found in folktales in reference to the cardinal directions and twelve is favored in time of war by the Tiwa.⁹ The Jemez ritual number is four; The fourfold feint is common in all pueblos.¹⁰ The Jemez also have a decimal system¹¹ and so did the Piro.¹²

7. J. P. Harrington, "An Introductory Paper on the Tiwa Language, Dialect of Taos, New Mexico," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 12, no. 1, pp. 30-31, 1910.

8. E. C. Parsons, "Taos Pueblo," General Series in Anthropology, no. 2, p. 105, 1936; also Parsons, Pueblo Indian Religion, p. 368, 1939.

9. E. C. Parsons, Pueblo Indian Religion, p. 369, 1939.

10. Loc. cit., also E. C. Parsons, "Pueblo of Jemez," Papers of the Southwestern Expedition, no. 3, p. 84, 1925.

11. See list of number words, p. 77.

12. J. P. Harrington, "Notes on the Piro Language," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 11, no. 4, pp. 578-79, 1909.

The Zuni have the only pueblo deviation from the decimal system. They count by fives, according to Bunzel.¹³ This seems to hold true only to ten, however, after which the system becomes decimal. Ten means "hands and all", aste'm'pa. Eleven, aste'm'pa t'opa'yäktö, is "ten one on top of". Twenty is twice ten and one hundred is ten "hands". Only one set of numbers is used for all things, animate and inanimate. Further evidence of the decimal system is in the day count, which is kept by notching a stick, with the tenth notch a little longer. Thus the "pekwin" records "days by decades".¹⁴ Ten is a favored number in the Shalako. The tally cord is counted decimally, ten shrines are visited during the year-long preparation for the ceremony and there are ten Koyemshi clowns who participate in the ceremony. Ten is also a favored number in Acoma ceremonials.¹⁵

All the Southwestern Athapascans use decimal systems as is evident from the lists of Navajo and Apache words.¹⁶ The first four Navajo numbers differ little from the other Athapaskan languages. The numerals follow the object as is

13. R. Bunzel, "Zuni," in Handbook of American Indian Languages, pt. 3, p. 503, 1933-38.

14. E. C. Parsons, "Notes on Zuni," Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, vol. 4, nos. 3 and 4, p. 296, 1917.

15. E. C. Parsons, Pueblo Indian Religion, p. 369, 1939.

16. See lists of number words, pp. 80 and 81.

the case with other adjectives. The only exception to this rule is in counting money when the numeral precedes the noun. They count on the fingers beginning with the little finger of the left hand, continuing to the thumb and repeating this process with the right hand. The fingers of the open hand are turned down as the counting is done. Numbers above two thousand are not often used.¹⁷

The Yumans of the Southwest also have decimal systems. The Havasupai system functions decimally, though six, seven and eight are derivatives of one, two and three. They use counters in games but do not count with their fingers nor use mnemonic devices.¹⁸ The Southeastern Yavapai count on their fingers, but not on their toes.¹⁹ The Tonto and Hualapai also have decimal systems; it may be noted in the lists of Tonto numbers²⁰ that seven and eight are derived from six. On page three above, the Yuma mixed quaternary and ternary is described. This is the only exception to the Yuman decimal systems in the Southwest.²¹ The Yuman ritual number is

17. Franciscan Fathers, An Ethnologic Dictionary of the Navaho Language, pp. 76-77, 1910.

18. L. Spier, "Havasupai Ethnography," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 29, pt. 3, p. 166, 1928.

19. E. W. Gifford, "The Southeastern Yavapai," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 29, no. 3, p. 247, 1932.

20. See list of number words, pp. 82 and 83.

21. See list of number words, p. 82, (Cuchan).

The case with other algorithms, the only exception to this rule is in...
 This is in...
 The first...
 process with the...
 the...
 and...
 counters in...
 the...
 fingers, but not...
 also...
 On page three...
 is described...
 and...
 the...

17. Handwritten notes on the... of the... language, pp. 1-10, 1910

18. Handwritten notes on the... of the... language, pp. 1-10, 1910

19. W. Gifford, "The... of the... University of California Publications in Linguistics, Vol. 1, 1931, pp. 1-10, 1931"

four.²² The Lower California Kiliwi group has a quinary system to ten and above that it is apparently decimal.²³ Clavigero reports that the Cochimi have only four numbers but for five they say naganna tejueg ignimel or "one entire hand". Above five, those who are smart say "five and one", etc. Ten is naganna ignimbal demuejueg or "all the hands". Fifteen is "all the hands and one foot", twenty, "all the hands and feet". The system is obviously quinary and this, says Clavigero, is as far as they go.²⁴ Baegert says that any number beyond six in Lower California is simply "much" and that many peoples count only to three.²⁵

The northern Mexican groups vary somewhat, with decimal systems among the Pima and Papago,²⁶ a mixed system among the Tarahumara,²⁷ and the disappearance of decimal

22. L. Spier, "Cultural Relations of the Gila River and Lower Colorado Tribes," Yale University Publications in Anthropology, no. 3, p. 21, 1936.

23. See list of number words, p. 83.

24. S. E. Lake and A. A. Gray, translators, Clavigero's History of Lower California, p. 88, 1937.

25. C. Rau, "Partial Translation of Nachrichten von der Amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien, by Jacob Baegert," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1864, p. 388, 1872.

26. See lists of number words, p. 86.

27. W. C. Bennett and R. M. Zingg, The Tarahumara, pp. 350-351, 1935.

systems in the south where they give way to vigesimal systems.²⁸ Mexico has practically no native languages showing a decimal system,²⁹ except in the northern Sonoran group.

The Opata count appears to be decimal to ten, although seven, eight and nine are derived numbers.³⁰ Seven is apparently six and one, eight is two times four, and nine is ten minus one. In Tarahumara, eight is derived from four, suggesting four as a base.³¹ Ten is from makó meaning "to grasp with the fist".³² Above ten the system is decimal which is probably due to the influence of the priests.³³ Ordinals add the suffix -sa to the cardinals. The suffix -na implies many parts, i. e., malina means "in five parts".

28. C. Thomas, "The Vigesimal System of Numeration," American Anthropologist, o. s., vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 409-410, 1896.

29. R. B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber, "Numeral Systems of the Languages of California," American Anthropologist, n. s., vol. 9, no. 4, p. 671, 1907.

30. See list of numbers, p. 85.

31. W. Bennett and R. Zingg, The Tarahumara, p. 350, 1935.

32. Ibid., p. 351.

33. Ibid., p. 351, footnote 3, refers to "Jose Ferrero, S. J., Pequena Gramatica Y Diccionario Castellano-Tarahumara, pp. 12-13". As no date is given the author was unable to determine if the reference is to Pequena gramatica y diccionario de la lengua Tarahumara, Mexico, 1920, or to Diccionario Tarahumar-Castellano, Mexico, 1924.

... in the ... they give ...
 ... the ...
 ... the ...
 ... the ...
 ... the ...
 ... the ...
 ... the ...
 ... the ...

28. J. H. Greenberg, "The Linguistic System of Noun Classification," *Journal of Linguistics*, 6:2, 1970, pp. 209-210.

29. J. H. Greenberg and A. J. Greenberg, "Numerical Systems of the Languages of California," *American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 6, no. 4, p. 671, 1904.

30. The ...

31. ...

32. ...

33. ...

34. ...

35. ...

36. ...

37. ...

38. ...

39. ...

40. ...

41. ...

42. ...

43. ...

44. ...

45. ...

46. ...

47. ...

48. ...

49. ...

50. ...

51. ...

52. ...

53. ...

54. ...

55. ...

56. ...

57. ...

58. ...

59. ...

60. ...

61. ...

62. ...

63. ...

64. ...

65. ...

66. ...

67. ...

68. ...

69. ...

70. ...

71. ...

72. ...

73. ...

74. ...

75. ...

76. ...

77. ...

78. ...

79. ...

80. ...

81. ...

82. ...

83. ...

84. ...

85. ...

86. ...

87. ...

88. ...

89. ...

90. ...

91. ...

92. ...

93. ...

94. ...

95. ...

96. ...

97. ...

98. ...

99. ...

100. ...

One half is naci/paci.³⁴ The Varohio numerals are much like the Tarahumara and the system is probably the same.³⁵

The Seri system appears to be quinary-vigesimal.³⁶ The Yaqui and Mayo numbers are recorded only to ten but they are of quinary formation to ten and in all likelihood, continue so to twenty and then become vigesimal.³⁷ The Cahita number words are similar to the Yaqui and Mayo. Ten is "twice five" and twenty means "the body" which suggests a quinary system.³⁸ The Nahuatlan and Mayan numbers are included as examples of true Mexican quinary-vigesimal systems.³⁹

34. Ibid., p. 351.

35. See list of number words, p. 87.

36. See list of number words, p. 87.

37. See list of number words, p. 85.

38. See list of number words, p. 87.

39. See list of number words, p. 88.

KERES

Laguna (Curtis, vol. 16, pp. 279-80)

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. ís-k ^a | 9. maí-yo-ka |
| 2. tyg | 10. kats |
| 3. chē-mi | 11. kats=ís-k ^a |
| 4. tyán-na | 12. kats=tyo |
| 5. ta'-ma | 20. tyo=ya-kats |
| 6. schis-s ^a | 50. ta'-ma=wa=kats |
| 7. maí=tyan-na | 100. kats=i'-wa=kats |
| 8. ko-ko'-mi-sh ^a | |

Cochiti (Curtis, vol. 16, pp. 279-80)

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. ís-k ^a | 9. mah-ya-ko |
| 2. tyúh-mi | 10. k'ats! |
| 3. chám-í | 11. ís-k ^a tsi-tsa |
| 4. tyán-na | 12. tyúh tsi-tsa |
| 5. táh-m ^a | 20. tyí=k'ats |
| 6. schis-h ^a | 50. táh-ma=wa=k'ats |
| 7. maí=tyan-na | 100. k'ats=i-wa=k'ats |
| 8. kó-ko-mi-syē | |

Silla (Wheeler, 1879, pp. 457-61)

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. ishk' | 9. ma-yuka |
| 2. tio-ā ^a | 10. gats |
| 3. tchi-am | 12. gats-tio-ume |
| 4. gi-a'na, tia'n | 20. tio-a ^e -gats |
| 5. ta-ama | 50. tam-aua-gats |
| 6. sh-tsis | 100. gats-aus-gats |
| 7. may-tyam | 1000. ishk' mil |
| 8. ko'-go-mish | |

Section I: General Information

- 1. Introduction
- 2. Objectives
- 3. Scope
- 4. Definitions
- 5. Abbreviations
- 6. References
- 7. Acknowledgments
- 8. Appendixes

Section II: Detailed Information

- 1. Chapter 1
- 2. Chapter 2
- 3. Chapter 3
- 4. Chapter 4
- 5. Chapter 5
- 6. Chapter 6
- 7. Chapter 7
- 8. Chapter 8
- 9. Chapter 9
- 10. Chapter 10

Section III: Additional Information

- 1. Glossary
- 2. Bibliography
- 3. Index
- 4. Appendix A
- 5. Appendix B
- 6. Appendix C
- 7. Appendix D
- 8. Appendix E
- 9. Appendix F
- 10. Appendix G

Santo Domingo (White, 1935, p. 200)

- | | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| 1. i'ck'a | 9. mai'yak'o |
| 2. Dyu'm' | 10. k'ats' |
| 3. Tca'm' | 11. i'ck'atsitcra |
| 4. G'ya'n' | 20. Dyuyak ats |
| 5. Da'm' | 50. Damawak'ats' |
| 6. stci'sa | 100. k'atsiwak'ats' |
| 7. mai'Dyana | 1000. i'ck'ami'li |
| 8. k'ok'omicya | |

Santo Domingo (White, 1935, p. 201)
"Old Way" of counting.

- | | |
|-----------|------------|
| 1. i'ck'a | 6. witsi |
| 2. Bictca | 7. G'a't' |
| 3. wai | 8. Bawany' |
| 4. yoc | 9. makwεlε |
| 5. G'ana | 10. k'aki' |

State of Illinois, 1852

1. 1852	1. 1852
2. 1852	2. 1852
3. 1852	3. 1852
4. 1852	4. 1852
5. 1852	5. 1852
6. 1852	6. 1852
7. 1852	7. 1852
8. 1852	8. 1852
9. 1852	9. 1852
10. 1852	10. 1852

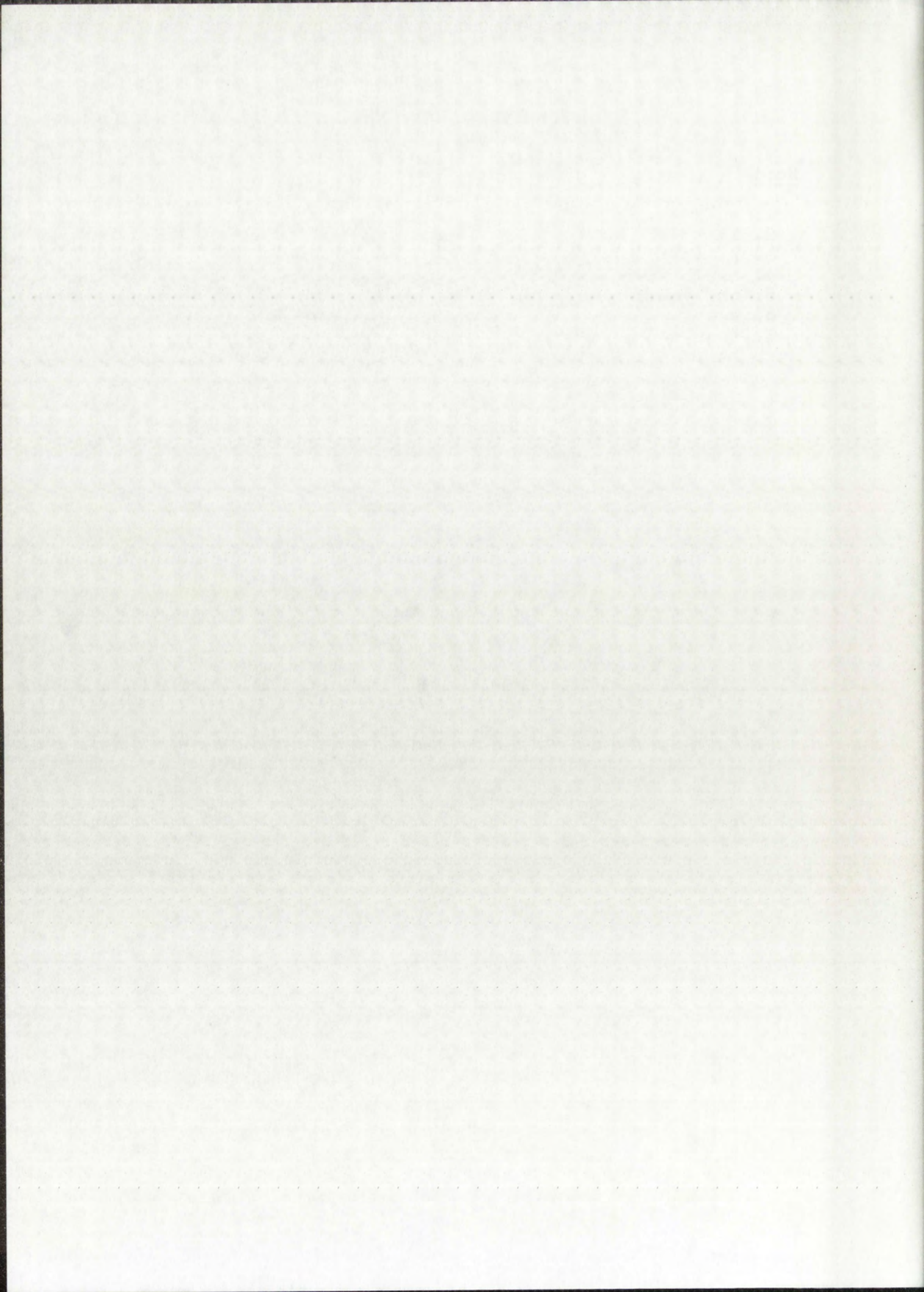
State of Illinois, 1853

1. 1853	1. 1853
2. 1853	2. 1853
3. 1853	3. 1853
4. 1853	4. 1853
5. 1853	5. 1853
6. 1853	6. 1853
7. 1853	7. 1853
8. 1853	8. 1853
9. 1853	9. 1853
10. 1853	10. 1853

SHOSHONEAN

Hopi (Curtis, v. 12, 1922)

- | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1. su'-kya-a | 8. na'-na-lö |
| 2. lö-yö-mü | 9. pē-vē |
| 3. pa'-yo-mü | 10. pák-tū |
| 4. na-lö-yö-mü | 11. pak=súk=si-kya-tū |
| 5. chí-vo-tū | 20. sū'-nat |
| 6. na'-va-yi | 50. chí-yo=si-kyi=pak-tū |
| 7. tasn-a-ē | 100. pa-qút=si-kyi=pak-tū |



TEWA

San Ildefonso (Curtis, vol. 17, 1926)

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. wi | 9. haw ^l -nu ⁿ -u ⁿ |
| 2. wi' -yē | 10. tā' -ā ⁿ |
| 3. po' -yē | 11. tā=ri=wi' |
| 4. yā' -nu ⁿ -u ⁿ | 12. tā=ri=wi' -yē |
| 5. pa ⁿ -nu ⁿ -u ⁿ | 20. we=tā ⁿ -ā ⁿ |
| 6. si | 50. pa ⁿ -nā ⁿ tā' -ā ⁿ |
| 7. tsē | 100. tā-gi ⁿ =tā' -ā ⁿ |
| 8. ka' -vē | |

San Ildefonso (J. P. Harrington, 1909, p. 578-79)

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1. wi, we ^h pi | 8. k ⁿ ábe |
| 2. wiy ^e | 9. hwa ⁿ nu |
| 3. poye | 10. tā ⁿ ā ⁿ |
| 4. yonu | 11. tā ⁿ ā ⁿ diwi |
| 5. p'ānu | 12. tā ⁿ ā ⁿ diwiye |
| 6. si | 20. wetā ⁿ ā ⁿ |
| 7. tse | |

Tewa, Moqui Mesa (Wheeler, 1879, pp. 457-61)

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| 1. vuy-i | 8. ka-ve |
| 2. vuy-ye, vu-ye | 9. kve-no |
| 3. poy-ye | 10. te ⁿ e ⁿ |
| 4. sho-no | 12. te ⁿ -e ⁿ -vu-ye |
| 5. pa-no | 20. vuy-u-te ⁿ -e ⁿ |
| 6. shi | 50. pa-non-te ⁿ -e ⁿ |
| 7. tché | 100. te-gin-te ⁿ -e ⁿ |
| | 1000. mil (Spanish) |

TABLE

TABLE I. (continued)

1	100	100
2	100	100
3	100	100
4	100	100
5	100	100
6	100	100
7	100	100
8	100	100
9	100	100
10	100	100

TABLE II. (continued)

1	100	100
2	100	100
3	100	100
4	100	100
5	100	100
6	100	100
7	100	100
8	100	100
9	100	100
10	100	100

TABLE III. (continued)

1	100	100
2	100	100
3	100	100
4	100	100
5	100	100
6	100	100
7	100	100
8	100	100
9	100	100
10	100	100

TIWA

Taos (Curtis, vol. 16, 1926, p. 272)

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 1. wā-mū ^ˀ | 8. hwi-li |
| 2. wi-i-na | 9. hwi-a |
| 3. pā-yo-a | 10. tā ^ˀ -gū-ti-ma ^ˀ |
| 4. wi-ā-na ^ˀ | 11. tā ^ˀ =wā-mū ^ˀ |
| 5. pān-yo-a | 20. wi-tā ^ˀ |
| 6. mā-hli | 50. pān-yo-tā ^ˀ |
| 7. cho | 100. tā ^ˀ =tā ^ˀ =tā ^ˀ =te-ē |

Taos (J. P. Harrington, 1909, p. 578-79)

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. wema | 8. hwili |
| 2. wū ^ˀ na ^ˀ | 9. hwi ^ˀ na ^ˀ |
| 3. payua | 10. tēm |
| 4. wiānu | 11. tā ^ˀ k'ötima, tā ^ˀ wema |
| 5. p'anyua | 12. tā ^ˀ wu ^ˀ na ^ˀ |
| 6. ma ^ˀ Li | 20. wita ^ˀ |
| 7. tsuu | 100. tā ^ˀ tēla wemsiena |

Isleta (J. P. Harrington, 1909, p. 578-79)

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 1. wim | 8. hwidi |
| 2. wisi | 9. hū ^ˀ na ^ˀ |
| 3. patco | 10. ti ^ˀ dehem |
| 4. wieu | 11. ti ^ˀ wim |
| 5. p anto | 12. ti ^ˀ wisi |
| 6. ma ^ˀ Li | 20. witi ^ˀ |
| 7. ^ˀ cuu | 100. ti ^ˀ witati ^ˀ |

Isleta (Wheeler, 1879, pp. 457-61)

- | | |
|--------------|---------------------|
| 1. uim-a | 9. hō-a |
| 2. ui-se | 10. ti-te-hem |
| 3. ba-tcho-a | 12. ti-ui-se |
| 4. ue-an | 20. ui-ti |
| 5. pan-to | 50. pan-to-ti |
| 6. mā-tli | 100. ti-ui-ta-ti |
| 7. tcho-o | 1000. mil (Spanish) |
| 8. hue'-re | |

Isleta del Sur (J. P. Harrington, 1909, p. 578-79)

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. wim | 7. t ^u cu |
| 2. wisi | 8. hwi <i>di</i> |
| 3. patcua | 9. hw ^{ne'} |
| 4. weua | 11. ti ^m wim |
| 5. p'antua | 12. ti ^w wisi |
| 6. ma ^{Li} | 20. witi ⁿ |

Taos (J. P. Harrington, 1910a, p. 31)

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. wä ^{ma} | 7. t ^u |
| 2. wi ^{'ina} | 8. x ^{ili} |
| 3. pajüä | 9. X ⁱ ^ä |
| 4. wiä ^{na} | 10. tä ^{ma} |
| 5. p'anjüä | 20. witä ⁿ |
| 6. ma ^{ti} | 100. tä ⁿ tä ⁿ |



TOWA

Jemez (J. P. Harrington, 1909, p. 578-79)

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. p'u ⁷ | 8. hól |
| 2. wic | 9. hu ⁷ L |
| 3. táχ | 10. tá ⁷ |
| 4. wi! | 11. tá ⁷ p'u ⁷ |
| 5. p'i ⁷ t ⁵ o | 12. tá ⁷ wic |
| 6. mi ⁷ styí | 20. wiyuta ⁷ |
| 7. sôL | 100. ta ⁷ na ⁷ wi ⁷ kwátà ⁷ |

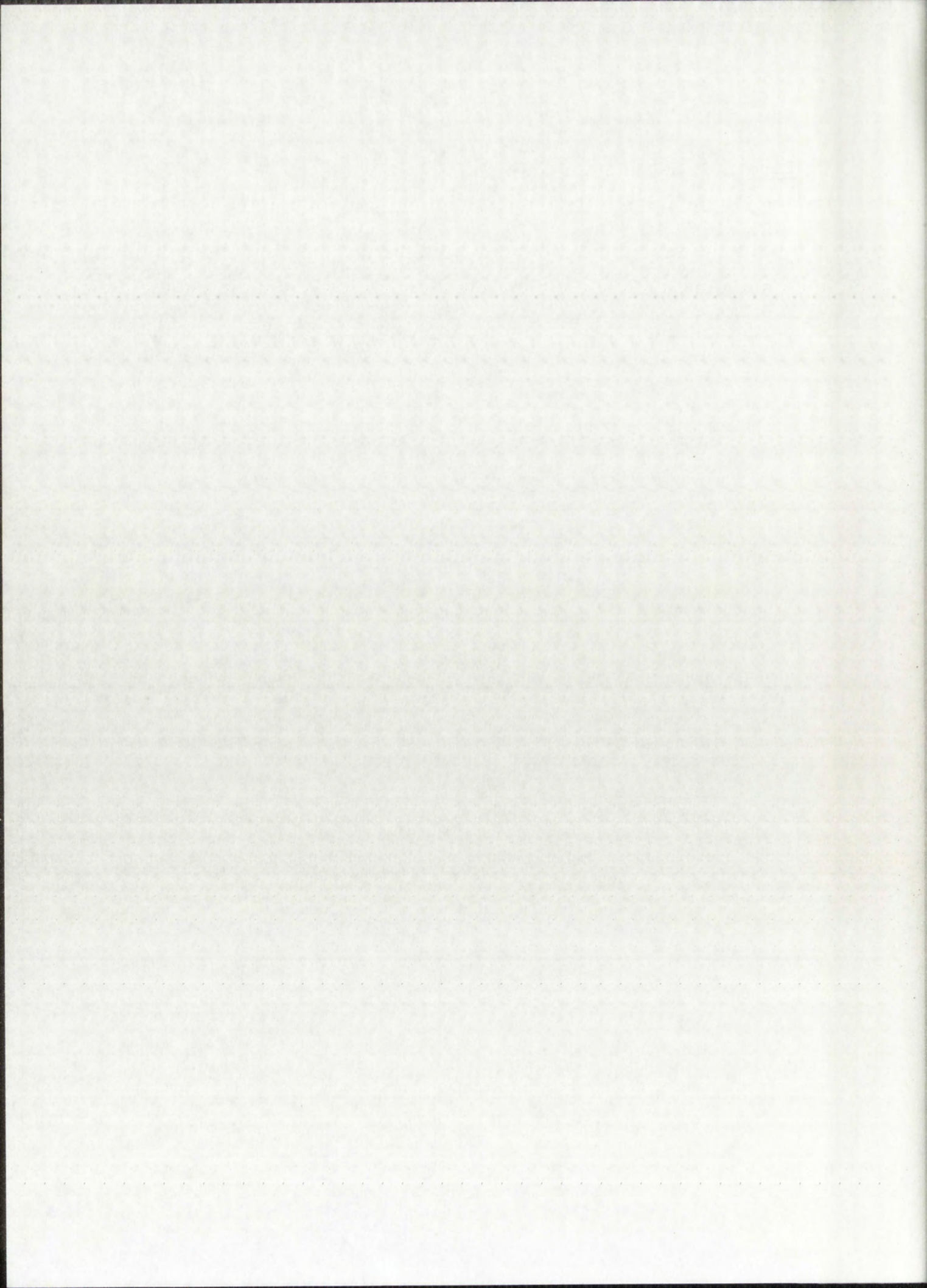
Jemez (Wheeler, 1879, pp. 457-61)

- | | |
|--------------|---------------------|
| 1. pû | 9. hol |
| 2. vue sh | 10. tá |
| 3. tā | 12. tāvue'sh |
| 4. vil | 20. vue'sh-tā |
| 5. pen-to | 50. pen-to-kva-tā |
| 6. miesh-tye | 100. tā-nao-kva-tā |
| 7. so-u-la | 1000. mil (Spanish) |
| 8. fol | |

PIRO

Piro (J. P. Harrington, 1909, p. 578-79)

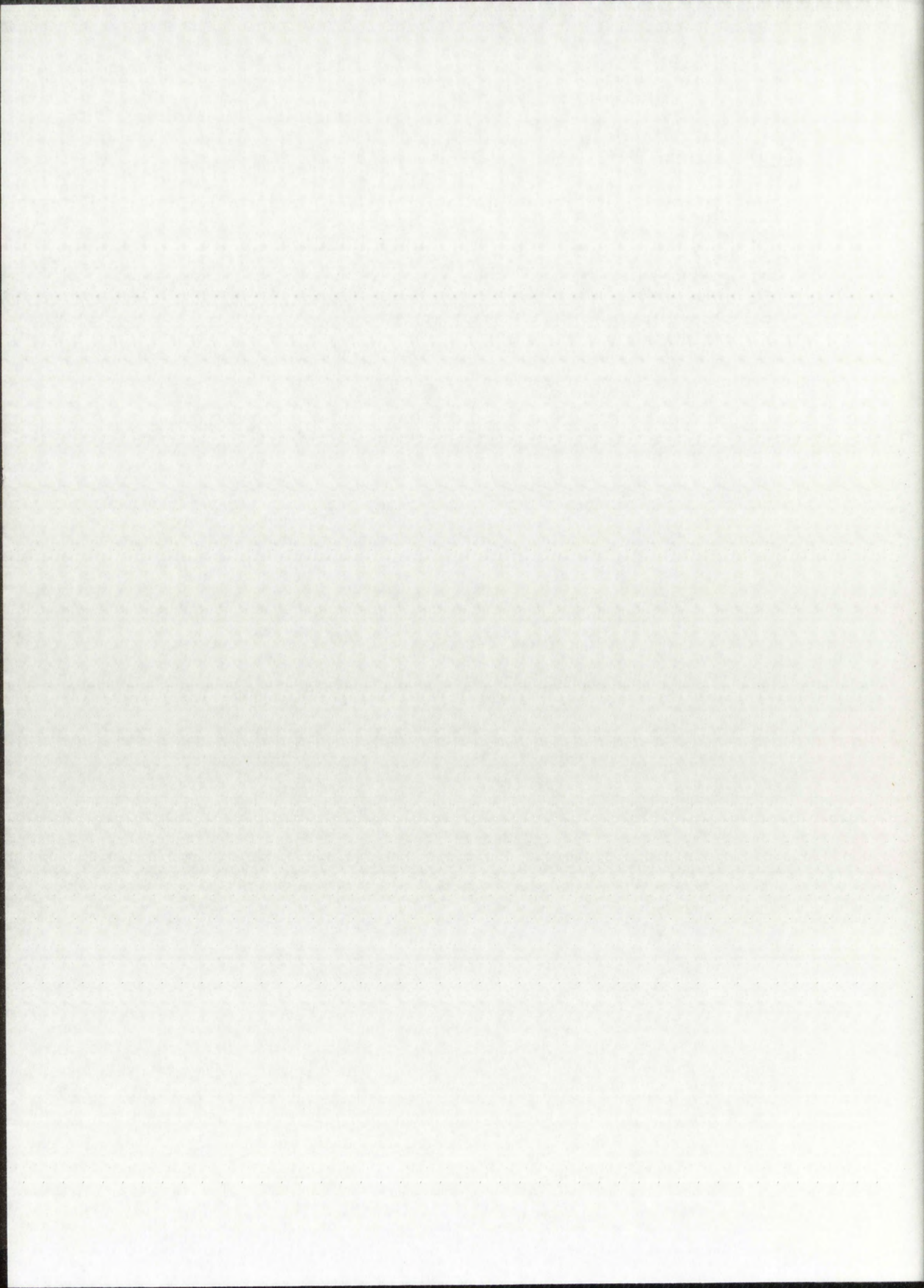
- | | |
|------------|--------------------|
| 1. eu-i-yu | 8. hui-li-yu' |
| 2. wi'yu | 9. hua-weh |
| 3. mōu-tu | 10. tēn-yo |
| 4. we-no | 11. tēn-u-i |
| 5. au-tao | 12. tēn-wi-yu |
| 6. ma-seu | 20. tēn-te-yo |
| 7. tsu-wuh | 100. tēn-na-te-leo |



ZUNI

Zuni (Bunzel in Handbook of American Indian Languages,
vol. 3, 1933-38, p. 503)

- | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 1. t'opa | 8. ha'elekä |
| 2. kivil'i | 9. tenalekä |
| 3. ha'i | 10. aste'm ʔa |
| 4. a'witen | 11. aste'm ʔa t'opa yäto |
| 5. apte | 20. kwilikän aste'm ʔa |
| 6. t'opalekä | 100. asi'aste'm ʔa |
| 7. kwililekä | |



ATHAPASCAN

Apache (Curtis, vol. 1, pp. 142-43)

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1. hla'-i | 9. ngus-tá -i |
| 2. na'-ki | 10. gu'-nēz-na |
| 3. ta-gi | 11. hla-za'-ta |
| 4. di'"-i | 12. na-ki-za'-ta |
| 5. āsh-tlá'-i | 15. āsh-tlá-a'-ta |
| 6. gus-taŋ | 20. na-dín |
| 7. gus-tsi-gi | 50. āsh-tlá -dín |
| 8. tsá -bi | 100. gu'-nēz-na-dín |

Jicarilla (Curtis, vol. 1, pp. 142-43)

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1. hla'-i | 9. nkus-ta'-i |
| 2. na'-ki | 10. ku'-nēz-ni |
| 3. ka'-i | 11. hla-i-za |
| 4. di'"-i | 12. na-ki-za |
| 5. āsh-tlē | 15. āsh-tlē-za |
| 6. kus-kūn | 20. na-tín |
| 7. kus-tsit-i | 50. āsh-tlē -tin |
| 8. tsa'-bi | 100. ku'-nēz-ni-tin |

Navaho (Curtis, vol. 1, pp. 142-43)

- | | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 1. hla'-i | 9. nāas-dai |
| 2. na'-ki | 10. nēz-na |
| 3. ta | 11. hla-zā'-ta |
| 4. di" | 12. na-ki-zā'-ta |
| 5. āsh-dla | 15. ash-dla-ā'-ta |
| 6. has-ta'" | 20. na-di'" |
| 7. tsósts-éd | 50. āsh-dla-di'" |
| 8. tse'-bi | 100. nēz-na-di'" |

White Mountain Apache (Allen, 1886, p. 258)

- | | |
|-------------|---------------|
| 1. duschlai | 6. gon táu |
| 2. nakée | 7. goosélty |
| 3. tágy | 8. saybée |
| 4. dingy | 9. goostái |
| 5. schlai | 10. gooneznún |

Nabajo (Petitot, 1875b, p. 21)

- | | |
|----------|------------|
| 1. thlay | 4. tin |
| 2. naché | 5. ichla |
| 3. tra | 10. neznán |

Joseph

- 1. 1845
- 2. 1846
- 3. 1847
- 4. 1848
- 5. 1849
- 6. 1850
- 7. 1851
- 8. 1852

Michael

- 1. 1853
- 2. 1854
- 3. 1855
- 4. 1856
- 5. 1857
- 6. 1858
- 7. 1859
- 8. 1860

Thomas

- 1. 1861
- 2. 1862
- 3. 1863
- 4. 1864
- 5. 1865
- 6. 1866
- 7. 1867
- 8. 1868

John

- 1. 1869
- 2. 1870
- 3. 1871
- 4. 1872
- 5. 1873

James

- 1. 1874
- 2. 1875
- 3. 1876

Arivaipa (Wheeler, 1879, pp. 457-61)

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. dā-tlǎ | 8. sē-pi |
| 2. na-gē | 9. 'n-go-sta |
| 3. ta-gē, ka-gē | 10. 'n-ēz-nun |
| 4. ti-ē | 12. nā-gē-dā-tā |
| 5. est-lī | 20. nā-tin |
| 6. go-sto ⁷ | 100. ko-nēz-na-tin |
| 7. gū-sted-ē | |

Navaho (Franciscan Fathers, 1910, pp. 77-78)

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1. daʔai' | 11. lǎts'áda |
| 2. nǎkhi' | 12. nakhits'áda |
| 3. tǎá' | 15. áshdla'áda |
| 4. di | 20. nádin |
| 5. áshdla' | 50. ashdládin |
| 6. hastqa' | 100. neznádin |
| 7. tsǒstsid | 1000. neznádi neznádin or |
| 8. tsebi | daʔaidi míl |
| 9. nahast'ai' | 2000. nádin di neznádin or |
| 10. nezna' | nakhí di míl |

STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE

- 1. Purpose
- 2. Scope
- 3. Definitions
- 4. Responsibilities
- 5. Procedure
- 6. References
- 7. Revision History

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this procedure is to establish a standard method for the performance of the task described in the title of this procedure. This procedure is intended to be used by all personnel performing this task.

The scope of this procedure is limited to the task described in the title of this procedure. It does not cover other tasks or activities.

The definitions of the terms used in this procedure are as follows:

- Task: The specific activity to be performed.
- Personnel: All employees performing the task.
- Standard: The required level of performance.

The responsibilities of the personnel performing this task are as follows:

- Personnel performing the task must follow the procedure exactly as written.
- Personnel performing the task must report any deviations or problems to their supervisor.
- Personnel performing the task must maintain accurate records of their work.

The procedure for performing this task is as follows:

- Step 1: Prepare the work area.
- Step 2: Gather the necessary materials.
- Step 3: Perform the task according to the instructions.
- Step 4: Inspect the work for quality.
- Step 5: Complete the task and report the results.

The references for this procedure are as follows:

- Company Policy Manual
- Quality Management System
- Standard Operating Procedure Manual

The revision history of this procedure is as follows:

- Version 1.0: Initial release.
- Version 1.1: Revised to include new materials.
- Version 1.2: Revised to include new safety precautions.

YUMAN

Yavapai (Gifford, 1932, p. 247)

- | | |
|--------------|------------------|
| 1. shiti | 8. moketispe |
| 2. kwake | 9. halthuia |
| 3. moki | 10. wavi |
| 4. hopa | 11. wavshiti |
| 5. thadape | 20. kwakwa-kwavi |
| 6. tisape | 50. thadepewavi |
| 7. kwaktispe | 100. sihonasiti |

Havasupai (Spier, 1928, p. 165)

- | | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1. isi'ta' | 7. xuwagacpě'K |
| 2. xuwa'ga' | 8. humugěcpě'K |
| 3. hūmu'ga' | 9. halēθu'ia |
| 4. Lop'a' | 10. viwa'ava' |
| 5. θēt'a'pa' | 20. wavahua'ga; |
| 6. tacpě' | xua'gavuwa'ga' |

Hualapai (Oscar Loew in McGee, 1898, p. 305)

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. sitik | 8. hamu'geshpek |
| 2. hovak | 9. halathu'ig |
| 3. hamok | 10. vua ruk |
| 4. hoba' | 12. hovaktia'lik |
| 5. hata'buk | 20. vavahovak |
| 6. tasbek | 30. vavahamok |
| 7. hoa'geshpek | |

Cuchan (Whipple in House Executive Document No. 91,
1856, p. 99)

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. sin, asi-én-tic | 6. hum-hook' |
| 2. ha-wick, ha-vick' | 7. path-caye' |
| 3. ha-mo'ok | 8. chip-hook' |
| 4. cha-póp | 9. ham-La-mook' |
| 5. se-rap' | 10. sah-hook' |

Cochimi (Clavigero, 1789, translated by Lake & Grey,
1937, p. 88)

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. tejueg | 5. naganna tejueg |
| 2. goguo' | ignimel |
| 3. kambia' | 10. naganna'ignimbal |
| 4. magacu bugua' | demuejueg |

YUAN

Yuanpei (Hollard, 1935, p. 247)

- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1. white | 6. white |
| 2. black | 7. white |
| 3. white | 8. white |
| 4. black | 9. white |
| 5. black | 10. white |
| 6. black | 11. white |
| 7. black | 12. white |
| 8. black | 13. white |
| 9. black | 14. white |
| 10. black | 15. white |
| 11. black | 16. white |
| 12. black | 17. white |
| 13. black | 18. white |
| 14. black | 19. white |
| 15. black | 20. white |
| 16. black | 21. white |
| 17. black | 22. white |
| 18. black | 23. white |
| 19. black | 24. white |
| 20. black | 25. white |

Yuanpei (Hollard, 1935, p. 194)

- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1. white | 6. white |
| 2. black | 7. white |
| 3. white | 8. white |
| 4. black | 9. white |
| 5. black | 10. white |
| 6. black | 11. white |
| 7. black | 12. white |
| 8. black | 13. white |
| 9. black | 14. white |
| 10. black | 15. white |
| 11. black | 16. white |
| 12. black | 17. white |
| 13. black | 18. white |
| 14. black | 19. white |
| 15. black | 20. white |
| 16. black | 21. white |
| 17. black | 22. white |
| 18. black | 23. white |
| 19. black | 24. white |
| 20. black | 25. white |

Yuanpei (Hollard, 1935, p. 202)

- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1. white | 6. white |
| 2. black | 7. white |
| 3. white | 8. white |
| 4. black | 9. white |
| 5. black | 10. white |
| 6. black | 11. white |
| 7. black | 12. white |
| 8. black | 13. white |
| 9. black | 14. white |
| 10. black | 15. white |
| 11. black | 16. white |
| 12. black | 17. white |
| 13. black | 18. white |
| 14. black | 19. white |
| 15. black | 20. white |
| 16. black | 21. white |
| 17. black | 22. white |
| 18. black | 23. white |
| 19. black | 24. white |
| 20. black | 25. white |

Yuanpei (Hollard, 1935, p. 202)

- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1. white | 6. white |
| 2. black | 7. white |
| 3. white | 8. white |
| 4. black | 9. white |
| 5. black | 10. white |
| 6. black | 11. white |
| 7. black | 12. white |
| 8. black | 13. white |
| 9. black | 14. white |
| 10. black | 15. white |
| 11. black | 16. white |
| 12. black | 17. white |
| 13. black | 18. white |
| 14. black | 19. white |
| 15. black | 20. white |
| 16. black | 21. white |
| 17. black | 22. white |
| 18. black | 23. white |
| 19. black | 24. white |
| 20. black | 25. white |

Yuanpei (Hollard, 1935, p. 202)

- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1. white | 6. white |
| 2. black | 7. white |
| 3. white | 8. white |
| 4. black | 9. white |
| 5. black | 10. white |
| 6. black | 11. white |
| 7. black | 12. white |
| 8. black | 13. white |
| 9. black | 14. white |
| 10. black | 15. white |
| 11. black | 16. white |
| 12. black | 17. white |
| 13. black | 18. white |
| 14. black | 19. white |
| 15. black | 20. white |
| 16. black | 21. white |
| 17. black | 22. white |
| 18. black | 23. white |
| 19. black | 24. white |
| 20. black | 25. white |

Cochimi (W. M. Gabb in McGee, 1898, p. 304)

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. chaqui | 6. <i>ich</i> kyum-kabiak |
| 2. kooak | 7. chaquera-vampai |
| 3. kabiak | 8. nyaki-vam-wapai |
| 4. <i>ich</i> kyum-kooak | 9. qua ^{ch} era-vampai |
| 5. nyaki-vam-pai | 10. nyavani-chaqui |

Kiliwee (W. M. Gabb in McGee, 1898, p. 304)

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. mesig | 9. m sigg-tkmat |
| 2. hooak | 10. chepam-me-sig |
| 3. hamiak | 11. mesigg-mal-ha |
| 4. nmok | 12. hooak-mal-ha |
| 5. sol-chepam | 20. chepam-hooak |
| 6. m'sigg-eleepai | 50. mesigg quin-guedit- |
| 7. hooak-eleepai | sol-chepam |
| 8. hamiak-eleepai | |

Tonto (Wheeler, 1879, pp. 457-61)

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. si-si-shi-ti | 8. mo-gesh-be |
| 2. ua-ke | 9. hal-se-ye |
| 3. mo-ke | 10. uave |
| 4. hō-ba | 12. uave-uake |
| 5. sa-ta-bé | 20. uake-uave |
| 6. gesh-be' | 100. gu-tes-non-tin |
| 7. hoa'-gesh-be | |

Tonto (J. B. White and Oscar Loew in McGee, 1898, p. 305)

- | | |
|----------------|---------------|
| 1. sisi, shiti | 8. mogeshbe |
| 2. uake | 9. halseye |
| 3. moke | 10. uave |
| 4. hōba | 12. uave-uake |
| 5. satabé | 20. uake-uave |
| 6. geshbé | 30. moke-uave |
| 7. hoageshbe | |

Appendix (L. N. Galt in Nelson, 1955, p. 304)

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 100000-100000 | 1. 100000-100000 |
| 2. 100000-100000 | 2. 100000-100000 |
| 3. 100000-100000 | 3. 100000-100000 |
| 4. 100000-100000 | 4. 100000-100000 |
| 5. 100000-100000 | 5. 100000-100000 |
| 6. 100000-100000 | 6. 100000-100000 |
| 7. 100000-100000 | 7. 100000-100000 |
| 8. 100000-100000 | 8. 100000-100000 |
| 9. 100000-100000 | 9. 100000-100000 |
| 10. 100000-100000 | 10. 100000-100000 |

Appendix (L. N. Galt in Nelson, 1955, p. 304)

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 100000-100000 | 1. 100000-100000 |
| 2. 100000-100000 | 2. 100000-100000 |
| 3. 100000-100000 | 3. 100000-100000 |
| 4. 100000-100000 | 4. 100000-100000 |
| 5. 100000-100000 | 5. 100000-100000 |
| 6. 100000-100000 | 6. 100000-100000 |
| 7. 100000-100000 | 7. 100000-100000 |
| 8. 100000-100000 | 8. 100000-100000 |
| 9. 100000-100000 | 9. 100000-100000 |
| 10. 100000-100000 | 10. 100000-100000 |

Appendix (Whitman, 1919, pp. 137-38)

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 100000-100000 | 1. 100000-100000 |
| 2. 100000-100000 | 2. 100000-100000 |
| 3. 100000-100000 | 3. 100000-100000 |
| 4. 100000-100000 | 4. 100000-100000 |
| 5. 100000-100000 | 5. 100000-100000 |
| 6. 100000-100000 | 6. 100000-100000 |
| 7. 100000-100000 | 7. 100000-100000 |
| 8. 100000-100000 | 8. 100000-100000 |
| 9. 100000-100000 | 9. 100000-100000 |
| 10. 100000-100000 | 10. 100000-100000 |

Appendix (J. E. White and Carter, Iowa in Nelson, 1955, p. 305)

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 100000-100000 | 1. 100000-100000 |
| 2. 100000-100000 | 2. 100000-100000 |
| 3. 100000-100000 | 3. 100000-100000 |
| 4. 100000-100000 | 4. 100000-100000 |
| 5. 100000-100000 | 5. 100000-100000 |
| 6. 100000-100000 | 6. 100000-100000 |
| 7. 100000-100000 | 7. 100000-100000 |
| 8. 100000-100000 | 8. 100000-100000 |
| 9. 100000-100000 | 9. 100000-100000 |
| 10. 100000-100000 | 10. 100000-100000 |

Cocopa (Lumholtz, 1912, p. 375)

- | | |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 1. ushít | 9. xamxamúk |
| 2. xuvók | 10. shahúk |
| 3. xamúk | 11. magshít |
| 4. supöp | 12. magxuvók |
| 5. sheráp | 20. shahúk vök |
| 6. xamxúk | 50. shahúk sheráp |
| 7. paxka | 100. shahúk shahúk |
| 8. supxúk | |

1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799

1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799

SONORAN

Opata (Kroeber, 1934, pp. 19-20)

- | | |
|--------------------|------------|
| 1. se ⁱ | 4. nā'goi |
| 2. gô'di | 5. ma'ki |
| 3. bêidu | 6. busa'ni |

Opata (Pimentel in Thomas, 1900, p. 867)

- | | |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 1. se, seni | 7. seni-bussani, |
| 2. gode | seni qua bussani |
| 3. veide | 8. go nago |
| 4. nago | 9. kimakoi |
| 5. mazirs | 10. makoi |
| 6. bussani | 20. seuri, seneurini |

Yaqui (Kroeber, 1934, pp. 19-20)

- | | |
|------------|--------------|
| 1. sê'nu | 6. vū'sani |
| 2. (g)vôi | 7. vōvu'sani |
| 3. mba'ki | 8. vōhna'iki |
| 4. Mna'iki | 9. mbā'tani |
| 5. ma'mni | 10. vōhmamni |

Mayo (Kroeber, 1934, pp. 19-20)

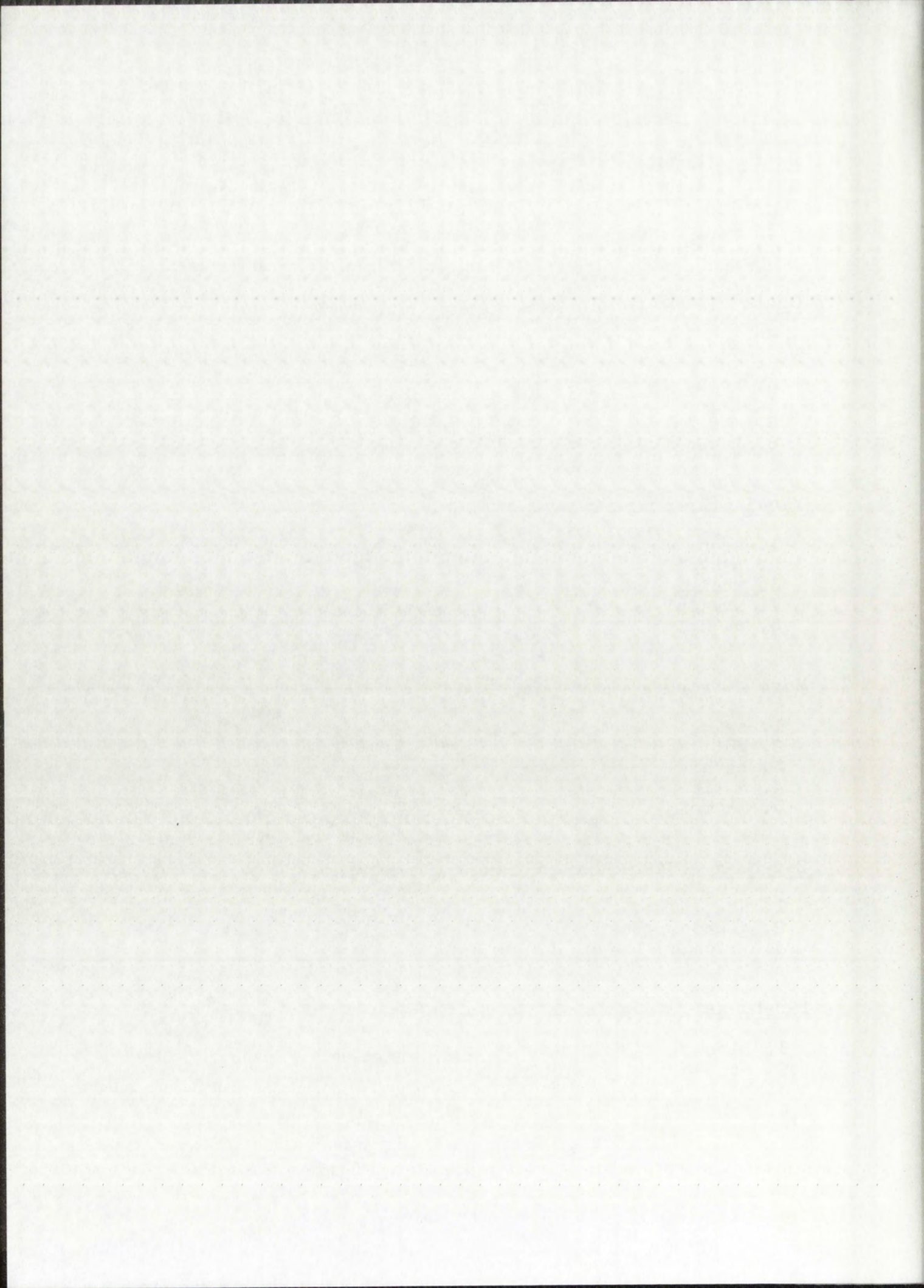
- | | |
|-----------|---------------|
| 1. se'nu | 6. bū'sani |
| 2. gōi | 7. goibū'sani |
| 3. ba'hi | 8. go'n-aiki |
| 4. na'iki | 9. ba'tani |
| 5. ma'mni | 10. gō'mami |

Tepehuan (Charencey and Brinton in Brinton, 1891,
p. 337)

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------|
| 1. uma, huma, homad | 4. maukao |
| 2. gokado, gaok | 5. chetam |
| 3. veicado, baech | |

Tarahumar (Kroeber, 1934, pp. 19-20)

- | | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1. bire | 6. usani-qui |
| 2. oca, ocua | 7. quichao-co |
| 3. beiquia | 8. osanahuo -co |
| 4. nahuo -co | 9. quimacoi-qui |
| 5. mari -qui | 10. macoi-qui |



Tarahumari (Charencey and Tellechea in Thomas, 1900, p. 868)

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. bire, pile, sinepi | 7. kichao, quichauco |
| 2. oca, oka, guoca | 8. ossanagroc, okanako, osana-guoco |
| 3. beica, baica, beiquia | 9. kimakoi, quimacoiqui |
| 4. nagueoca, naguo | 10. makoe, macoiqui |
| 5. mariki, marika, mariqui | 20. osamacoi |
| 6. pussaniki, usaniqui | |

Pima (Charencey and Hale in Thomas, 1900, p. 868)

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. youmako, humac | 6. tchu-ut, tsautep |
| 2. houak, kouak, kce ko | 7. wawa, bubak |
| 3. vaik, vaiko | 8. kikig |
| 4. kick (?), kiik | 9. umu-tchiko, hu-mukt |
| 5. pouitas, huitas, khekhtaspe | 10. wistima |
| | 20. kuko-wistima |

Papago (Curtis, vol. 2, 1908, p. 122)

- | | |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1. hu'-ma-ko | 9. o'-much |
| 2. kâk | 10. wus-tũ-mâm |
| 3. vaihk | 11. ka'-mĩ hu'-ma-ko |
| 4. ki'-ihk | 15. ka'-mĩ hu'-tũsp |
| 5. hu'-tũsp | 20. kâk-hâ wũs-tũ-mâm |
| 6. cho'-otp | 50. hũr-tũsp-hâ wũs-tũ-mâm |
| 7. wũ'-wũk | 100. hu'-ma-ko si'-ant |
| 8. ki'-kik | |

Tableau des dépenses et recettes de l'exercice 1900

1. Dépenses générales	1.000.000
2. Dépenses spéciales	2.000.000
3. Recettes générales	3.000.000
4. Recettes spéciales	4.000.000
5. Excédent	5.000.000

Tableau des dépenses et recettes de l'exercice 1901

1. Dépenses générales	1.000.000
2. Dépenses spéciales	2.000.000
3. Recettes générales	3.000.000
4. Recettes spéciales	4.000.000
5. Excédent	5.000.000

Tableau des dépenses et recettes de l'exercice 1902

1. Dépenses générales	1.000.000
2. Dépenses spéciales	2.000.000
3. Recettes générales	3.000.000
4. Recettes spéciales	4.000.000
5. Excédent	5.000.000

Cahita (Charencey and Eustaquio in Thomas, 1900,
p. 868)

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. senu | 7. uobusani |
| 2. uoi | 8. uonaequi |
| 3. vahi, bei bey | 9. batani |
| 4. naequi | 10. uomamni |
| 5. mamni | 11. uomamni aman senu |
| 6. busani | 20. tacahua, senu-tacua |

Varohio (Kroeber, 1934, pp. 19-20)

- | | |
|------------|----------------|
| 1. pire' | 6. pusani |
| 2. ok'a' | 7. woiwu'sani |
| 3. paika' | 8. ôsana'-wo |
| 4. nawo'n' | 9. bātani' |
| 5. mariki' | 10. osama'rikî |

Seri (McGee, 1898, p. 303)

- | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1. tō'xun | 8. pākwū |
| 2. ghā'kum | 9. ksókhun ^z |
| 3. pha'um | 10. khóhnūt ^z |
| 4. sâ'hkūm | 20. ũntçkō'k |
| 5. kwa'etūm | 50. ũntçkóitum |
| 6. nahpsuk | 100. ũntçgūnt ^t |
| 7. kahkwū | |

Tarahumara (Bennett and Zingg, 1935, p. 350)

- | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| 1. bilé | 8. osánaó |
| 2. okwa, oka' | 9. kimakói-ki |
| 3. beka' | 10. makói-ki |
| 4. naó | 11. makói bilé, |
| 5. mari-ki | makoi wamina bilé' |
| 6. usani-ki | 20. osá makói |
| 7. kitcáo-ko | 21. osa' makói wamina' bilé' |

Table 1 (Continued) - 1950

1. ...	...
2. ...	...
3. ...	...
4. ...	...
5. ...	...
6. ...	...
7. ...	...
8. ...	...
9. ...	...
10. ...	...
11. ...	...
12. ...	...

Table 2 (Continued) - 1950

1. ...	...
2. ...	...
3. ...	...
4. ...	...
5. ...	...
6. ...	...
7. ...	...
8. ...	...
9. ...	...
10. ...	...

Table 3 (Continued) - 1950

1. ...	...
2. ...	...
3. ...	...
4. ...	...
5. ...	...
6. ...	...
7. ...	...
8. ...	...
9. ...	...
10. ...	...
11. ...	...
12. ...	...

Table 4 (Continued) - 1950

1. ...	...
2. ...	...
3. ...	...
4. ...	...
5. ...	...
6. ...	...
7. ...	...
8. ...	...
9. ...	...
10. ...	...
11. ...	...
12. ...	...

Nahuatl (Thomas, 1900, p. 866)

- | | |
|-------------|---------------|
| 1. ce | 6. chiqua-ce |
| 2. ome | 7. chic-ome |
| 3. yei, ei | 8. chicu-ei |
| 4. nauí | 9. chico-nauí |
| 5. macuilli | 10. matlactli |

Maya (Thomas, 1900, p. 861)

- | | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 1. han | 11. buluc |
| 2. ca | 12. lahca |
| 3. ox | 13. oxlahun |
| 4. can | 14. canlahun |
| 5. ho | 15. holahun |
| 6. uac | 16. uaclahun |
| 7. uuc | 17. uuclahun |
| 8. uaxac | 18. uaxaclahun |
| 9. bolon | 19. bolonlahun |
| 10. lahun | 20. hunkal, kal |

Handwritten title or header at the top of the page.

First column of handwritten text, possibly a list or index.

Second handwritten title or header, separated by a dotted line.

Second column of handwritten text, continuing the list or index.

CHAPTER VI

COUNTING SYSTEMS OF THE BASIN-PLATEAU AREA

The Plateau Shoshoneans all have decimal systems as is apparent from the lists of numbers, page 93. The data on the Southern Paiute is most complete and is typical of the entire area.¹ The system is decimal. The first three stems are primary, four is based on two, five is derived from the word for hand, six is "two threes", seven is based on six. Eight reduplicates four, nine means "nearly ten". Ten means "just" and twenty is "two tens". A comparison of these forms with the Northern Ute numbers shows the lack of variation in the area.

The Klamath numbers for one to six, nine and ten are individual stems. Seven is based on two and eight on three. "This suggests a quinary and decimal basis. From twenty on, the Klamath count by tens, by addition to the previous unit for the units in between, as in English. The term used for all the fingers is luga wa'wals, for the toes, petco'mnEluga-wa'wals, and for the fingers and toes together, na'sat. The ordinals are not used in counting the fingers; they do not say "first finger" but mention it by name. The toes are counted in the same way as the fingers.² The names of the

1. E. Sapir, "The Southern Paiute Language," Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, vol. 65, no. 1, pp. 262-63, 1930.

2. L. Spier, "Klamath Ethnography," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, v. 30, p. 223, 1930.

fingers are as follows: tk!o'po, thumb; spě'lwís, fore-finger; dōt klū'měni, middle finger; k!ō'ptc!alũm sīnō'kstīs, ring finger; and k!ō'ptc!a, little finger.³ There are no numeral classifiers.⁴ Gatschet says there are classifiers in both Modoc and Klamath to show the shape of the object counted,⁵ but this statement was specifically checked by Spier and the results were repeatedly negative.⁶ That there is no mention of classifiers in Northern Sahaptin⁷ supports Spier's evidence.

The Wailatpuan Molala have a decimal system.⁸ The Sahaptin groups use the decimal counting system. The Yakima⁹ derive eight from four but the other numbers up to ten are unanalysable. The Umatilla form six, seven and eight by combinations of five with one, two and three.

3. Ibid., p. 219.

4. Ibid., p. 223.

5. A. S. Gatschet, "Klamath Indians of Southwestern Oregon," United States Geographical and Geological Survey Of the Territories, Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. 2, pts. 1 and 2, p. 523, 1890.

6. L. Spier, May 9, 1940, personal communication.

7. M. Jacobs, "A Sketch of Northern Sahaptin Grammar," University of Washington Publications in Anthropology, vol. 4, no. 2, 240, 1931.

8. See list of number words, p. 95.

9. Jacobs, loc. cit.

Twenty is "two-ten" and one hundred "ten-ten".¹⁰ The Nez Perce have the same forms as the Umatilla.¹¹

The Salishan tribes of the Plateau have decimal numeral systems.¹² Lillooet, like other Salishan dialects, has numeral classifiers.¹³ The Southern Okanagon measure by arm length and by span of thumb. The day count is kept by use of a knotted string with two knots for every two hundredth day. The system of count is decimal.¹⁴ The Sanpoil and Nespelem¹⁵ of the Okanagon group also have decimal systems. The Flathead use strings as mnemonic devices, or notched tools or strings of beads.¹⁶ The Kalispel have two series of numerals, one for things or animals, another for persons or for animals when conceived of as human beings. The word for one is different in the two sets of numbers.

10. Loc. cit.

11. See list of words, p. 96.

12. See list of words, pp. 97, 98, 99.

13. C. Hill-Tout, "Report on the Ethnology of the Stlatlum (Lillooet) of British Columbia," Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, vol. 35, pp. 166-68, 1905.

14. L. Spier, editor, "The Sinkaitk or Southern Okanagan of Washington," General Series in Anthropology, no. 6, pp. 69-70, 1938.

15. V. Ray, "The Sanpoil and Nespelem, Salishan Peoples of Northeastern Washington," University of Washington Publications in Anthropology, vol. 5, p. 224, 1932.

16. H. Turney-High, "The Flathead Indians of Montana," Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, no. 48 p. 25, 1937.

The rest of the second set are derived from the first, by addition of the prefix c-.¹⁷ Numerals may be used as adjectives, nouns or prepositions. The prepositional forms may be inflected as verbs. The first ordinal number is essi'it; the other ordinals are the subjunctive forms of the cardinal numbers preceded by the particle tu-.¹⁸ The Coeur d'Alene count on their fingers, beginning with one by putting the right index finger on the point of the little finger of the left hand and continuing to the thumb which is five. Then they reverse hands and begin with the little finger of the right hand and go on to ten which is the thumb. The closed hands are placed beside each other and shaken once for ten, twice for twenty, and so on.¹⁹

The Kutenai system is apparently decimal; the only derived number from one to ten is eight, which is derived from four. Eleven is ten, i'tuo, plus one; fifteen is ten plus five, i-tuom-hla-yi'ku. Fifty is yt-kun'uo, which is probably "five tens".²⁰

17. See list of number words, p. 97.

18. H. Vogt, "The Kalispel Language," Det Norske Videnskaps, pp. 43-44 and 69, 1940.

19. J. Teit, "The Salishan Tribes of the Western Plateaus," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1927-28, vol. 45, pp. 148-49, 1930.

20. See list of number words, p. 95.

The first of the records are dated 1911 and 1912.

1. The first of the records are dated 1911 and 1912.

2. The second of the records are dated 1913 and 1914.

3. The third of the records are dated 1915 and 1916.

4. The fourth of the records are dated 1917 and 1918.

5. The fifth of the records are dated 1919 and 1920.

6. The sixth of the records are dated 1921 and 1922.

7. The seventh of the records are dated 1923 and 1924.

8. The eighth of the records are dated 1925 and 1926.

9. The ninth of the records are dated 1927 and 1928.

10. The tenth of the records are dated 1929 and 1930.

11. The eleventh of the records are dated 1931 and 1932.

12. The twelfth of the records are dated 1933 and 1934.

13. The thirteenth of the records are dated 1935 and 1936.

14. The fourteenth of the records are dated 1937 and 1938.

15. The fifteenth of the records are dated 1939 and 1940.

16. The sixteenth of the records are dated 1941 and 1942.

17. The seventeenth of the records are dated 1943 and 1944.

18. The eighteenth of the records are dated 1945 and 1946.

19. The nineteenth of the records are dated 1947 and 1948.

20. The twentieth of the records are dated 1949 and 1950.

21. The twenty-first of the records are dated 1951 and 1952.

22. The twenty-second of the records are dated 1953 and 1954.

23. The twenty-third of the records are dated 1955 and 1956.

24. The twenty-fourth of the records are dated 1957 and 1958.

25. The twenty-fifth of the records are dated 1959 and 1960.

SHOSHONEANS

Northern Paiute (Steward, 1938, p. 274)

- | | |
|---------------|--------------|
| 1. sümü 'u | 6. na 'wai |
| 2. wahi' | 7. ta' tsūi |
| 3. pahe' | 8. wā' sūi |
| 4. watsin 'uu | 9. kwanu'k' |
| 5. manū 'gi | 10. su' wano |

Bannock (Steward, 1938, p. 274)

- | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. sūwū 'yu | 6. na' paihi ^y |
| 2. wahi'yu | 7. nata'kwatsu-kwi ^y |
| 3. pahī'yu | 8. nai'watsukwi ^y |
| 4. watsū'kwi | 9. suwo'kodoop |
| 5. manū 'gi | 10. su' uwanoyu |

Southern Paiute (Sapir, 1930, pp. 262-63)

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. cv- | 7. nava'Ikavai- |
| 2. wa- | 8. wa'a'WA'cūwi- |
| 3. pai- | 9. cu(W)a' rayəmA'cūwi- |
| 4. WA'tcū'wi- | 10. təyə'm'A'cūwi- |
| 5. man'i- ^y | 20. wa' mA'cūwi |
| 6. nava'i- | |

Northern Ute (Smith, 1940, personal communication)

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. su'is | 11. tarum' su' i'ni suk'us |
| 2. wai' i'ni | spik'arat |
| 3. p'ai' i'ni | 12. tarum' su' i'ni wai' spik' |
| 4. w'cvu' i'ni | arat |
| 5. mana'gini | 20. wam' su' i'ni |
| 6. navai' i'ni | 40. w'cvu' i' tarum' su' i'ni |
| 7. navai' kav' i'ni | 100. su' k'us' mir |
| 8. w'au' c'u' i'ni | 1000. tarum' su' i'ni suk'us' |
| 9. suar' rūm' su' i'ni | mir |
| 10. tarum' su' i'ni | |

KLAMATH

Klamath (Spier, 1930, pp. 222-223)

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1. nas | 9. nōtsk'ā'ēks |
| 2. lap | 10. te'ēwūnīp |
| 3. Enda'n | 11. na'sial'E |
| 4. wuni'p | 15. tu'nīpial'E |
| 5. tu'nīp | 20. la'pūni te'ēwūnīp |
| 6. nō tsksōpt | 50. tunīpni te'ēwūnīp |
| 7. la'pksōpt | 100. te'ēwūnīpni te'ēwūnīp |
| 8. da'nksōpt | |

STATE

1900-1901 (1901-1902) (1902-1903)

Year	1900-1901	1901-1902	1902-1903
1. Total	100	100	100
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.

WAILATPUAN

Molala (Curtis, vol. 8, 1911, p. 197)

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. na ^h g-a | 8. măt-pit-ha |
| 2. lăp-ka | 9. la-kint-shi-atks |
| 3. măt-ka | 10. lăk-nan |
| 4. pip-a | 11. na ^h g-a-wak-hlě |
| 5. pi-kũ-u | 20. la-pim-lăk-nan |
| 6. na-pit-ha | 50. pi-kim-lăk-nan |
| 7. la-pit-ha | |

KUTENAI

Kutenai (Curtis, vol. 7, 1911, p. 176)

- | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1. o'-ke | 9. kai-i-kĩ-tuo |
| 2. as | 10. i-tuo |
| 3. kahl-ssa | 11. i-tuom-hla-o'-ke |
| 4. ha'tsa | 15. i-tuom-hla-yi'-ku |
| 5. yi'-ku | 20. ai'-i-wo |
| 6. in-mis-sa | 50. yi-kun-uo |
| 7. wis-ta'hla | 100. i-tu-un-uo |
| 8. wo-hwa'tsa | |

WALLEN

Waller - (Census, vol. 2, 1910, p. 147)

1. no. 1	1. no. 1
2. no. 2	2. no. 2
3. no. 3	3. no. 3
4. no. 4	4. no. 4
5. no. 5	5. no. 5
6. no. 6	6. no. 6
7. no. 7	7. no. 7
8. no. 8	8. no. 8
9. no. 9	9. no. 9
10. no. 10	10. no. 10
11. no. 11	11. no. 11
12. no. 12	12. no. 12
13. no. 13	13. no. 13
14. no. 14	14. no. 14
15. no. 15	15. no. 15
16. no. 16	16. no. 16
17. no. 17	17. no. 17
18. no. 18	18. no. 18
19. no. 19	19. no. 19
20. no. 20	20. no. 20

WALLEN

Waller - (Census, vol. 2, 1910, p. 147)

1. no. 1	1. no. 1
2. no. 2	2. no. 2
3. no. 3	3. no. 3
4. no. 4	4. no. 4
5. no. 5	5. no. 5
6. no. 6	6. no. 6
7. no. 7	7. no. 7
8. no. 8	8. no. 8
9. no. 9	9. no. 9
10. no. 10	10. no. 10
11. no. 11	11. no. 11
12. no. 12	12. no. 12
13. no. 13	13. no. 13
14. no. 14	14. no. 14
15. no. 15	15. no. 15
16. no. 16	16. no. 16
17. no. 17	17. no. 17
18. no. 18	18. no. 18
19. no. 19	19. no. 19
20. no. 20	20. no. 20

SAHAPTIN

Umatilla (Jacobs, 1931, p. 240)

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1. na'xc | 7. tu'sxas |
| 2. ni'pt | 8. paʁat'uma·D |
| 3. mə'tad | 9. t'sm ə'st |
| 4. pi'ni·pt | 10. pu'təmd |
| 5. pa'xad | 100. puta'BtīD, na'xcputa' |
| 6. ptə'x ninc | BtīD, puta'Btit |

Yakima (Curtis, vol. 7, 1911, p. 176)

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. nahsh | 9. tsū-mūskt |
| 2. nipt | 10. po'tūmt |
| 3. mū-tat | 11. po'tūmt-ko-nahsh |
| 4. pi'nipt | 15. po'tūmt-ko-pa'hāt |
| 5. pa'hāt | 20. nīp-tit |
| 6. ptā'hni-nīsh | 50. pā-hap-tit |
| 7. tós-hās | 100. pú-tap-tit |
| 8. pa-ha-to-mát | |

Nez Perces (Curtis, vol. 8, 1911, p. 194)

- | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1. nakts | 8. oi-ma'tat |
| 2. lē-pīt | 9. ku'its |
| 3. mi-tát | 10. pu'timt |
| 4. pi'līpt | 11. pu-timt-wah-nákts |
| 5. pa'hūt | 20. lē-ēp-tit |
| 6. oi-lákts | 50. pā-kap-tit |
| 7. oi-nāpt | 100. pú-tap-tit |

Finalis (Lecura, 17)

1. 10-10-10
2. 10-10-10
3. 10-10-10
4. 10-10-10
5. 10-10-10
6. 10-10-10
7. 10-10-10
8. 10-10-10
9. 10-10-10
10. 10-10-10

Finalis (Lecura, 18)

1. 10-10-10
2. 10-10-10
3. 10-10-10
4. 10-10-10
5. 10-10-10
6. 10-10-10
7. 10-10-10
8. 10-10-10
9. 10-10-10
10. 10-10-10

Finalis (Lecura, 19)

1. 10-10-10
2. 10-10-10
3. 10-10-10
4. 10-10-10
5. 10-10-10
6. 10-10-10
7. 10-10-10
8. 10-10-10
9. 10-10-10
10. 10-10-10

SALISH

Kalispel (Vogt, 1940, p. 44)
(Numerals used for inanimate objects)

- | | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1. nku' | 6. tagən |
| 2. 'esel | 7. sisp'a! |
| 3. če'te(s) | 8. he'e'nəm |
| 4. mus | 9. x̄x̄anūt |
| 5. cil | 10. 'u'pən |

Kalispel (Vogt, 1940, p. 44)
(Numerals used for persons)

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. čina'(qs) | 6. čtagən |
| 2. česél (< čə'ese'l) | 7. čsispəl |
| 3. čče'če'te(s) | 8. čhe'enəm |
| 4. č'musəms (< č-mus-mus) | 9. čx̄x̄anūt |
| 5. čcil cəl | 10. čə'u'pən (čóupən) |

Spokan (Curtis, vol. 7, 1911, p. 186)

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------|
| 1. ní-ku'-u | 9. hā-hā-nút |
| 2. ū-sěl | 10. úpn |
| 3. chě-ě-hlěs | 11. úpn-ěhl-ní-ku'-u |
| 4. mus | 15. úpn-ěhl-tsil |
| 5. tsil | 20. ě-sěl-li-úpn |
| 6. ta'-kūn | 50. tsil-chhli-úpn |
| 7. sí-spīl | 100. ní-kā-ā-kén |
| 8. hā-ā-nīm | |

Flathead (Curtis, vol. 7, 1911, p. 186)

- | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1. ᵐ-kó-o | 9. h-hā-nót |
| 2. ě-sěhl | 10. opn |
| 3. chě-hlē | 11. ópn-ěhl-n-ko'ó |
| 4. mos | 15. ópn-ěhl-tsihl |
| 5. tsihl | 20. ě-ěhl-u, ě-sěhl-ópn |
| 6. ta'-kūn | 50. tsihl-chí-hlu-u' |
| 7. sí-spětl | 100. ᵐ-kā-ā-ke |
| 8. hě-ě-nīm | |

Table 1. (continued) (continued)

1	100
2	100
3	100
4	100
5	100
6	100
7	100
8	100
9	100
10	100

Table 2. (continued) (continued)

1	100
2	100
3	100
4	100
5	100
6	100
7	100
8	100
9	100
10	100

Table 3. (continued) (continued)

1	100
2	100
3	100
4	100
5	100
6	100
7	100
8	100
9	100
10	100

Table 4. (continued) (continued)

1	100
2	100
3	100
4	100
5	100
6	100
7	100
8	100
9	100
10	100

Wenatchee (Curtis, vol. 7, 1911, pp. 186-87)

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| 1. naks | 8. tu-win |
| 2. tkō-is | 9. ha-nót |
| 3. tka-hlás | 10. hūtl-hūtlk |
| 4. mu-sus | 11. al-náks |
| 5. tsi-likst | 15. al-tsi-likst |
| 6. hō-tsu-mákst | 20. sa-li-hūtl-hūtlk |
| 7. si-spūlk | |

Sinkiuse (Curtis, vol. 7, 1911, pp. 186-87)

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. naks | 7. si-spūlk |
| 2. tū-ka-us | 8. tu-win |
| 3. ka-hlás | 9. ha-ha-nót |
| 4. mo-shūs | 10. hūtl-hūtl |
| 5. chí-likst | 11. hūtl-hūtl-al-náks |
| 6. ho-chí-mákst | |

Okinaken (Gibbs and Dall, 1877, p. 262)

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. nāks | 8. te'-mikhl |
| 2. es-sil' | 9. h ^h kh-h ⁿ n- ⁿ nót |
| 3. ka-tlis' | 10. o ^o pen-ikst |
| 4. mōs | 12. o ^o pen-iks't't ^o la-sil' |
| 5. che-likst | 20. as-i-la o ^o pen-ikst |
| 6. ta-h ^m - ^k kst | 100. h ^h atch-e-chikst |
| 7. sis-pil-lik | |

Colville (Curtis, vol. 7, 1911, pp. 186-87)

- | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1. naks | 8. ti-míhl |
| 2. ū-sil | 9. ha-ha-nót |
| 3. kǎ-hlís | 10. ópn-ikst |
| 4. mus | 11. ópn-ikst-hl-náks |
| 5. tsi-likst | 15. ópn-ikst-hl-tsi-likst |
| 6. ta-kūm-ikst | 20. ū-sil-ópn-ikst |
| 7. si-spūlk | 100. hū-tsi-tsikst |

Nespilim (Curtis, vol. 7, 1911, pp. 186-87)

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1. naks | 8. ti-míhl |
| 2. a-sil | 9. ha-ha-nót |
| 3. ka-hlís | 10. ópn-ikst |
| 4. mos | 11. ūhl-náks, ópn-ikst- |
| 5. tsi-likst | ūhl-náks |
| 6. ta-ka-mikst | 20. a-sil-ópn-ikst |
| 7. si-spūlk | |

Verzeichnis (Gemein, vol. 7, 1911, pp. 128-37)

1. ...	1. ...
2. ...	2. ...
3. ...	3. ...
4. ...	4. ...
5. ...	5. ...
6. ...	6. ...
7. ...	7. ...
8. ...	8. ...
9. ...	9. ...
10. ...	10. ...
11. ...	11. ...
12. ...	12. ...
13. ...	13. ...
14. ...	14. ...
15. ...	15. ...
16. ...	16. ...
17. ...	17. ...
18. ...	18. ...
19. ...	19. ...
20. ...	20. ...

Verzeichnis (Gemein, vol. 7, 1911, pp. 128-37)

1. ...	1. ...
2. ...	2. ...
3. ...	3. ...
4. ...	4. ...
5. ...	5. ...
6. ...	6. ...
7. ...	7. ...
8. ...	8. ...
9. ...	9. ...
10. ...	10. ...
11. ...	11. ...
12. ...	12. ...
13. ...	13. ...
14. ...	14. ...
15. ...	15. ...
16. ...	16. ...
17. ...	17. ...
18. ...	18. ...
19. ...	19. ...
20. ...	20. ...

Verzeichnis (Gemein, vol. 7, 1911, pp. 128-37)

1. ...	1. ...
2. ...	2. ...
3. ...	3. ...
4. ...	4. ...
5. ...	5. ...
6. ...	6. ...
7. ...	7. ...
8. ...	8. ...
9. ...	9. ...
10. ...	10. ...
11. ...	11. ...
12. ...	12. ...
13. ...	13. ...
14. ...	14. ...
15. ...	15. ...
16. ...	16. ...
17. ...	17. ...
18. ...	18. ...
19. ...	19. ...
20. ...	20. ...

Verzeichnis (Gemein, vol. 7, 1911, pp. 128-37)

1. ...	1. ...
2. ...	2. ...
3. ...	3. ...
4. ...	4. ...
5. ...	5. ...
6. ...	6. ...
7. ...	7. ...
8. ...	8. ...
9. ...	9. ...
10. ...	10. ...
11. ...	11. ...
12. ...	12. ...
13. ...	13. ...
14. ...	14. ...
15. ...	15. ...
16. ...	16. ...
17. ...	17. ...
18. ...	18. ...
19. ...	19. ...
20. ...	20. ...

Verzeichnis (Gemein, vol. 7, 1911, pp. 128-37)

1. ...	1. ...
2. ...	2. ...
3. ...	3. ...
4. ...	4. ...
5. ...	5. ...
6. ...	6. ...
7. ...	7. ...
8. ...	8. ...
9. ...	9. ...
10. ...	10. ...
11. ...	11. ...
12. ...	12. ...
13. ...	13. ...
14. ...	14. ...
15. ...	15. ...
16. ...	16. ...
17. ...	17. ...
18. ...	18. ...
19. ...	19. ...
20. ...	20. ...

Shooswap (Gibbs and Dall, 1877, p. 262)

- | | |
|-------------|--------------|
| 1. nux | 6. takumkist |
| 2. isseil | 7. seispilk |
| 3. katleis | 8. teemilh |
| 4. moas | 9. hughunoot |
| 5. cheilixt | 10. opunkst |

1. 1812	1. 1812
2. 1817	2. 1817
3. 1812	3. 1812
4. 1817	4. 1817
5. 1812	5. 1812
6. 1817	6. 1817
7. 1812	7. 1812
8. 1817	8. 1817
9. 1812	9. 1812
10. 1817	10. 1817

CHAPTER VII

NUMERAL SYSTEMS OF OTHER NORTH AMERICAN AREAS

PART I NORTHWEST COAST

Pure decimal systems above and below ten occur in the areas of Salishan stocks.¹ This is true of the Coastal as well as of the interior groups as may be seen by the lists of number words on pages 121 and 122. The Eastern and Western Sanetch, Squamish, Cowichan, Nanaimo, Pentlatch, Comox, Sliamun, Klahuse, Homalco and Sechelt are recorded as having decimal systems² and there is no evidence that the other Coastal Salish groups show any variation from the pattern. The Klallam,³ Sechelt and Squamish⁴ use notched sticks or posts to aid them in counting high numbers. The other Coast Salish use knotted strings.⁵ The Klallam measure by finger widths, hand spans, fathoms and paces; distances greater than these are simply "near" or "far".

1. R. B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber, "Numeral Systems of the Languages of California," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 9, no. 4, p. 672, 1907.

2. H. Barnett, "Culture Element Distributions: IX, Gulf of Georgia Salish," University of California Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 5, p. 250, 1939.

3. M. Eells, "The Twana, Chemakum and Klallam Indians of Washington Territory," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1887, p. 646, 1889.

4. Loc. cit.

5. H. Barnett, op. cit., p. 250.

NUMERICAL SYSTEMS OF OTHER NORTH AMERICAN LANGUAGES

THE IROQUOIS LANGUAGES

The Iroquois languages above and below are given in the

order of their geographical position. This is done to show the

relation of the Iroquois group as a whole to the other

languages of the region. The Iroquois languages are

Algonquian, Delaware, Shawnee, Seneca, Cayuga, Oneida,

Onondaga, Mohawk, Tuscarora, and the extinct languages

of the Iroquois group. There is no evidence that the

other Central Algonquian groups show any variation from the

pattern. The Iroquois, Seneca and Onondaga, are noted

as being in close relation to the other Iroquois. The

other Central Algonquian languages are noted as being

separated by larger distances, both space and time,

from those which are simply "near" or "distant".

1. J. H. Greenberg and A. L. Greenberg, "Numerical Systems

of the Languages of California," *Journal of Linguistics*,

Vol. 1, No. 1, 1965.

2. J. H. Greenberg, "The Numerical Systems of the Languages

of the Iroquois Group," *Journal of Linguistics*, Vol. 1,

No. 1, 1965.

3. J. H. Greenberg, "The Numerical Systems of the Languages

of the Iroquois Group," *Journal of Linguistics*, Vol. 1,

No. 1, 1965.

They are vague and inaccurate in measurements and in time count.⁶ Their number sense is equally undeveloped for they do not know how to multiply but use repeated additions for this purpose.⁷ Numeral classifiers are used; for the Siciatl, partitive, ordinal, adverbial and distributive numerals are listed.⁸

Of the Wakashan peoples, the Kwakiutl and Koskimo have decimal systems.⁹ The number words of the Clayoquot dialect of Nootka, on analysis, give evidence of a quinary-vigesimal system. The word for twenty means "one person", one hundred is "five times twenty". The numbers for eight and nine are formed by subtraction from ten.¹⁰

In other areas on the Northwest Coast the quinary-decimal system occurs. The Northwest Coast Athapascan Tututni possess the Athapascan characteristic of using a

6. E. Gunther, "Klallam Ethnography," University of Washington Publications in Anthropology, vol. 1, no. 5, p. 227, 1927.

7. M. Eells, "The Twana, Chemakum and Klallam Indians of Washington Territory," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1887, p. 646, 1889.

8. C. Hill-Tout, "Report on the Siciatl of British Columbia, a Coast Division of the Salish Stock," Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, vol. 34, p. 69, 1904.

9. H. Barnett, "Culture Element Distributions:IX, Gulf of Georgia Salish," University of California Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 5, p. 250, 1939.

10. E. Curtis, The North American Indian, vol. 11, p. 202, 1916; also see list of number words, p. 123.

decimal system of counting. Twelve is "ten and two", twenty, "two times ten", one hundred, "ten times ten".¹¹

The Siuslaw, or Lower Umpqua, and the Coos have such systems. The systems are decimal above ten but were of quinary origin and remain quinary below ten.¹² In both there are only five stems; the numbers for six to nine are compound but the second elements are difficult to explain. In Umpqua it is possible that they may be: six, "one (finger) up", seven, "two (fingers) up", etc.¹³ There are no ordinal forms in this language. There are words up to one thousand but they never count that high.¹⁴ In Coos, there are suffixes for ordinal, multiplicative, and distributive numbers.¹⁵

Chinookan dialects, including Chinook, Cathlamet and Wishram appear to have decimal systems.¹⁶

The Chimmesyan Nass and Tsimshian appear to have a

11. E. Curtis, The North American Indian, vol. 13, pp. 250-51, 1924.

12. L. Frachtenberg, "Coos," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 2, p. 586, 1922.

13. L. Frachtenberg, "Siuslawan (Lower Umpqua)," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 2, pp. 403 and 586, 1922.

14. Ibid., p. 588.

15. L. Frachtenberg, "Coos," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 2, p. 403, 1922.

16. See list of number words, p. 126.

...of the system of counting, twelve is "two and two",
 twenty, "two times ten", and hundred, "ten times ten."
 The Chinese, on the other hand, and the Greeks
 and Romans, the systems are decimal above ten but were
 of binary origin and remain binary below ten. In
 fact there are only five terms: the numbers for six to nine
 are borrowed but the system is binary. The Chinese, on the
 other hand, in regard to the numbers that they use, six
 "one and one", seven, "one and two", etc. There
 are no original terms in this language. There are some
 to the Chinese but they never count that high. In fact,
 though the Chinese use decimal, multiplicative, and binary
 terms.

Chinese numerals, including Chinese, Japanese
 and Korean appear to have decimal systems.
 The Chinese, Japanese and Korean appear to have a

11. H. G. Oertel, The North American Indians, vol. 12,
 pp. 250-251, 1902.
 12. J. Franzenberg, "Zwei", in Journal of American
 Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 2, p. 252, 1912.
 13. J. Franzenberg, "Zwei", in Journal of American
 Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 2, pp. 252
 and 253, 1912.
 14. Ibid., p. 252.
 15. J. Franzenberg, "Zwei", in Journal of American
 Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 2, p. 252, 1912.
 16. See list of number words, p. 125.

quinary-decimal or quinary-vigesimal system. The number six is derived from three, seven contains two, eight contains three, nine contains five. Eleven is "ten plus one" and twenty, in Nass dialect, includes ten, which seems to indicate a decimal system above ten.¹⁷ The Tsimshian use different sets of numbers for objects, persons and possibly for salmon.¹⁸

The Tlingit system is based on fives; five, ke djin, means "hand up", ten, djîn'kât, is "hand across", twenty, Lē'qa, is "one man". One hundred, kédjîn qa, appears to be five twenties.¹⁹

The Haida system has become decimal since white contact. The English word, hundred, has replaced their old term for this number.²⁰ The system was probably originally quinary since six and eight are derived from three and four, and ten is derived from five. The word lagwat is used in

17. See list of number words, p. 127.

18. G. Gibbs and W. Dall, "Comparative Vocabularies," United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Territories, Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. 1, pt. 1, p. 151, 1877.

19. G. Furnhelm, "Notes on the Natives of Alaska," United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Territories, Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. 1, p. 112, 1877; also J. R. Swanton, "Tlingit," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 1, p. 198, 1911.

20. J. R. Swanton, "Haida," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 1, p. 270, 1911.

counting blankets at a potlatch and means "a twenty" which is further evidence of an original quinary-vigesimal system.²¹

The Chimakuan system is difficult to analyse. The numbers for six, seven and eight all contain two, and nine is ten minus one. Apparently there are only five primary stems which leads one to suspect a quinary system.²²

The Takelma have a system which functions decimally with an admixture of vigesimal. It is developed from an older quinary or even tertiary system, since only the first three numbers, and possibly the fifth, are etymologically distinct.²³ Four is "two-two", five means "being in front", six, seven and eight are, respectively, "one, two and three fingers in". Ten is "two hands" and eleven, "ten one on top of". One hundred may mean one male person, referring to the highest number of tattoo marks permitted.²⁴

PART II ESKIMO

All the Eskimo have a quinary-vigesimal system of counting. The Unalit are cited by Nelson, as typical of all

21. E. Curtis, The North American Indian, vol. 11, pp. 208-209, 1916.

22. See list of number words, p. 130.

23. E. Sapir, "Notes on the Takelma Indians of South-western Oregon," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 9, no. 2, p. 267, 1907.

24. Ibid., pp. 265-66.

with whom he came in contact except the Aleutians.²⁵ The Eskimo are quick in the use of numbers up to two or three hundred, but they must have the objects before them to count. They group the objects by twenties.²⁶ They count on their toes and fingers, and numbers words are descriptive of the process. Eleven, ät-khakh-tök, means "it goes down", sixteen, gûkh-tök, means "it goes over". These are especially used by slow and ignorant persons when building twenty by successive one to five counts. There are regular number words which may be used. Ten, ko-lín', comes from ko-hli', meaning "upper half of the body". Twenty includes yuk, man, and infers "man completed". Forty, mäl-û-ghu-i-pí-äk, is "two sets of animal paws" and four hundred, yu-i-näm yum i-pí', is "twenty sets of man's paws". There are two sets of numbers used interchangeably;²⁷ one refers to fingers, the other is used for things. There are different forms for ordinal, multiplicative and distributive numerals.²⁸ Nunivak numbers are likewise based on the fingers and toes. The twenty digits form "one complete", ni-piá'; forty is

25. E. Nelson, "The Eskimo about Bering Strait," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1896-97, vol. 18, pt. 1, p. 235, 1899.

26. Ibid., p. 236.

27. See list of number words, pp. 132 and 133.

28. E. Nelson, op. cit., pp. 237-38.

will also be found in the ... of the ...

... in the ... of the ...

... in the ... of the ...

... in the ... of the ...

... in the ... of the ...

... in the ... of the ...

... in the ... of the ...

... in the ... of the ...

... in the ... of the ...

... in the ... of the ...

... in the ... of the ...

... in the ... of the ...

... in the ... of the ...

... in the ... of the ...

"two completes".²⁹ In the West Greenland dialect twenty means "a man brought to an end".³⁰ There is so little variation in the Eskimo group that no further comment is necessary. Lists of number words will be found on pages 132 to 134. A list of Hershel Island trade jargon numbers will be found on page 134 along with a list of Mackenzie Eskimo words for comparison. The peoples of Northeastern Asia use a quinary-vigesimal system like that of the Eskimo³¹ but the Aleuts use a quinary system of counting.³²

PART III THE PLAINS

The most complete reference on the Plains area is a discussion of the Assiniboin counting system. "All these prairie tribes count by decimals and no other way", says Denig.³³ The Assiniboin numbers up to ten are unanalysable. The numbers from eleven to nineteen are formed by akka'i plus

29. E. Curtis, The North American Indian, vol. 20, p. 276, 1930.

30. W. Thalbitzer, "Eskimo," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 1, p. 1048, 1911.

31. W. Bogaras, "Chukchee," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 2, pp. 837-38, 1922; also see list of Chukchee numbers, pp. 14-15 above.

32. L. Conant, "Primitive Number Systems," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1892, p. 583, 1893.

33. E. Denig, "Indian Tribes of the Upper Missouri," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1928-29, pp. 418-420, 1930.

the words for one to nine. Twenty, wixche' mmene noompa, is "ten-two", fifty is wixchemmene zaptah or "ten-five". They may count to five thousand or, at most, to ten thousand. Mechanically they can count higher but they do not realize greater amounts. They call million "ten hundred thousand". They can not multiply or subtract uneven sums without the aid of small sticks. They are easily confused when counting. They begin with the little finger of the left hand and then go to the thumb of the right and count rapidly from one to one hundred if not interrupted. Their accounts with traders and all other transactions were on the basis of buffalo robes, which served as a medium of exchange. In figuring, they use only a single stroke to indicate one; no symbols, commas or crosses are used.³⁴ The Dakota numbers are very like the Assiniboin.³⁵ Woyawa tabka or "the great count" is given as their word for million.³⁶ The Teton and Yanktonai numbers are likewise similar to the Assiniboin words. The Mandan, Hidatsa and Apsaroka are very similar to each other and are somewhat like the Assiniboin. The Omaha and Oto, although they also have decimal systems have number words which differ from the rest of the Siouan numbers. The Mandan ceremonial

34. Loc. cit.

35. See list of number words, p. 136.

36. S. Riggs, "Dakota Grammar, Texts and Ethnography," United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Territories, Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. 9, p. 47, 1893.

number is four.³⁷ The Hidatsa believe there are four souls in each human being.³⁸

The Caddoan tribes of the Plains have quinary-vigesimal systems.³⁹ There are minor variations in word derivation. In Hueco, seven and eight contain two and three; in Pawnee eight is "twice four". The reduplication of four to form eight is a common trait in this group. There is little data available on the Caddoan groups but the fact that their systems deviate from the decimal type common to all other Plains tribes may be confirmed by an examination of the lists of number words, pages 140 and 141.

A list of Karankawa numerals appears on page 142. Four seems to be derived from two, six from four and two, seven from two and five (?), and nine is obviously "one (lacking to) ten". However, the series is faulty and no conclusions can be drawn.⁴⁰ The Tonkawa, which may be re-

37. J. O. Dorsey, "A Study of Siouan Cults," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1889-1890, vol. 11, p. 513, 1894.

38. Ibid., p. 517.

39. R. B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber, "Numeral Systems of the Languages of California," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 9, no. 4, p. 672, 1907; also W. Eells, "Number Systems of the North American Indians, Unpublished Master's Thesis, p. 125, 1911.

40. A. S. Gatschet, "The Karankawa Indians," Peabody Museum of Harvard University Papers, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 137-150, 1891.

number is 1000. The number below 1000 is 1000.

in the same way.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

There are three numbers in the list.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

The number below 1000 is 1000.

lated to Coahuiltecan, is another extinct language of Texas. The system has four primary stems, one, two, three and five. It functions decimally. The other numbers up to ten are based on cik, ten. One hundred, ce'ndo'we'icbax, is from Spanish ciento plus Tonkawa "one". One thousand is, similarly, ce'ndo'a'la cikbax, ciento and "ten".⁴¹ The San Antonio of Texas,⁴² another extinct Texan group, has an interesting set of number words.⁴³ Three is two plus one, six is three times two, seven is four plus two plus one. Eight is four times two, nine four plus five, and ten, five times two. The only unanalysable forms are one, two, four, five and twenty.

The Kiowa have a pure decimal system; the only derived word from one to ten is eight, which is formed from four.⁴⁴

The Algonquian Piegan and Blackfoot have decimal systems like other Plains tribes, with four, as usual, multiplied by two to form eight.⁴⁵ The number four has special significance in Blackfoot thought. To dream something

41. H. Hoijer, "Tonkawa," in Handbook of American Indian Languages, pt. 3, p. 121, 1933-38.

42. Gallatin as cited in C. J. Thomas, "Numeral Systems of Mexico and Central America," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1897-98, vol. 19, pt. 2, p. 881, 1900.

43. See list of number words, p. 142.

44. See list of number words, p. 142.

45. See list of number words, pp. 143 and 144.

... to ...

... and ...

... the ...

... of ...

... in ...

... of ...

... the ...

... of ...

... in ...

... of ...

... the ...

... of ...

... in ...

... of ...

... the ...

... of ...

... in ...

... of ...

... the ...

... of ...

... in ...

... of ...

... the ...

... of ...

... in ...

... of ...

... the ...

four times is considered "powerful medicine". The fourth request for a thing is seldom refused. When picking up a ceremonial bundle, three feints are made and the bundle is picked up the fourth time.⁴⁶ Seven is also an important ritual number.⁴⁷ They had ordeals with the numbers three, seven and ten playing an important part. Three was considered lucky, four evil, and seven and one hundred perfect numbers.⁴⁸ The Cheyenne have a pure decimal system, lacking even the derived form of eight. Petter says they add one, two, three and four to five to form the numbers for one to nine, but there seem to be no trace of this in the number words.⁴⁹ The Arapaho have a decimal system with only the eighth number derived from four.⁵⁰ The sacred numbers are four, five and seven. Seven is less frequent than four and five appears only as a derivative of four, in the sense

46. C. Wissler, "Ceremonial Bundles of the Blackfoot Indians," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 247, 1912.

47. C. Wissler, "The Social Life of the Blackfoot Indians," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 7, pt. 1, p. 45, 1911.

48. J. L'Heureux, "Ethnological Notes on the Astronomical Customs and Religious Ideas of the Chokitapia or Blackfeet Indians, Canada," Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, vol. 15, pp. 302-303, 1886.

49. R. Petter, "Sketch of the Cheyenne Grammar," Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, vol. 1, pt. 6, p. 461, 1905-1907; also see list of number words, pp. 143 and 144.

50. See list of number words, p. 144.

of the center of four.⁵¹ The Gros Ventres have a pure decimal system with no derived words below ten.⁵² The Cree likewise use the decimal system but the word for eight is twice four.⁵³

PART IV MACKENZIE AREA

The Sarci system is decimal with eight derived from four the only non-primary stem up to ten.⁵⁴ The Beaver dialect derives six from two and three, eight from four, and nine means "almost ten".⁵⁵ All Athapascans have decimal systems above ten but a few use quinary systems below ten.⁵⁶ In Chipewyan, six is "again three" but the system is decimal. Classifiers are used to form two sets of numbers, one for things, one for people. The French word mil has replaced the native word for one thousand.⁵⁷ The Atnatanas of Copper

51. A. L. Kroeber, "The Arapaho," American Museum of Natural History Bulletin 18, pt. 4, p. 412, 1907.

52. See list of number words, p. 143.

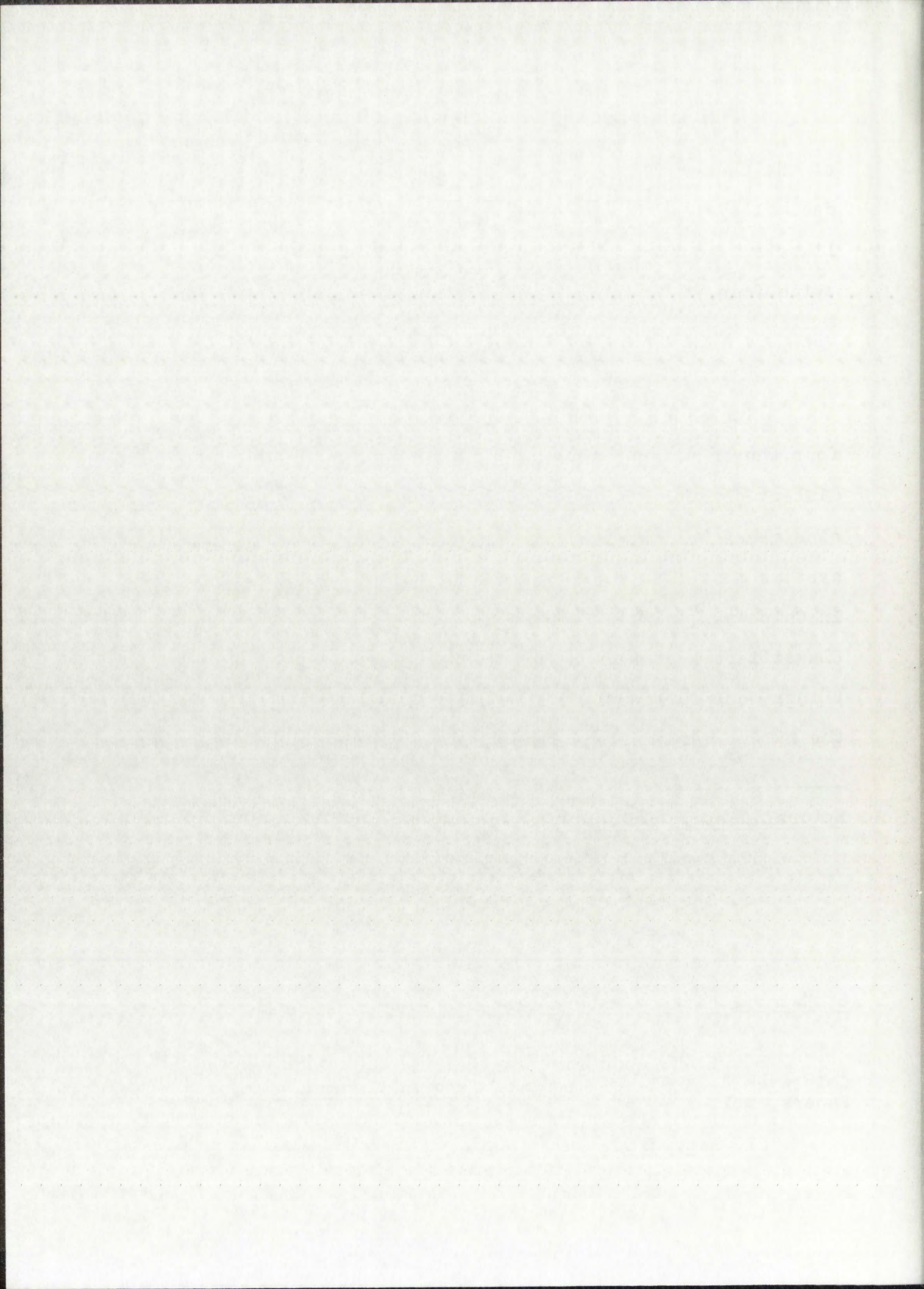
53. See list of number words, p. 145.

54. See list of number words, p. 146.

55. P. E. Goddard, "Beaver Dialect," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 10, no. 6, p. 437, 1917.

56. P. E. Goddard, "Analysis of Cold Lake Dialect, Chipewyan," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 10, pt. 2, p. 115, 1917.

57. Loc. cit.



River also have a decimal system.⁵⁸ The Kutchin of Peel River count on their fingers but there is no mention of this for other groups.⁵⁹ All the Northern Athapascans have very similar number words and systems as may be seen from an examination of the number word lists, pages 146 and 147.

PART V EASTERN UNITED STATES

The Eastern Siouan groups, like the Sioux of the Plains, have decimal numeral systems. In Catawba, Tutelo and Winnebago, all the words below ten are primary stems.⁶⁰ In Ofo, eight contains three.⁶¹ The Catawba have two forms of numbers. The shorter form is used for simple counting; the longer has a predicative function.⁶² The longer form is listed on page 135. The short form is the same minus the -re or -re'.⁶³ The numbers for eleven to nineteen add the unit numbers and haksare, meaning "adding", to ten. Twenty

58. See list of number words, p. 147.

59. C. Osgood, "Contributions to the Ethnography of the Kutchin," Yale University Publications in Anthropology, no. 14, p. 91, 1936.

60. See list of number words, pp. 135 and 139.

61. See list of number words, p. 135.

62. A. S. Gatschet, "Grammatic Sketch of the Catawba Language," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 2, no. 4, p. 534, 1900.

63. Loc. cit.

They also have a list of words... The number of words...
The number of words...
The number of words...

The number of words...
The number of words...

The number of words...
The number of words...

The number of words...
The number of words...

The number of words...
The number of words...

The number of words...
The number of words...

The number of words...
The number of words...

The number of words...
The number of words...

The number of words...
The number of words...

is "ten-two". One hundred is "big ten".⁶⁴

The Muskogean systems are all decimal.⁶⁵ The Chickasaw mark on the ground in straight lines for units, with a cross for ten.⁶⁶ This is confirmed by Eakens in Schoolcraft⁶⁷ and he adds that they also use their fingers in counting. The Muskogee word for "stone" or "building material", tahre, is the word for two in Cherokee and ishke, five, is the Muskogee word for "mother".⁶⁸ The Choctaw use bundles of sticks in keeping the day count. They play ball games with twelve point scores.⁶⁹ The Natchez count only to ten and then begin again with one. They say "two-ten", "three-ten", etc. up to "ten-ten". After that they say tallabe meaning "so many I can't count them any more".⁷⁰ The Seminole can count indefinitely and, claims

64. Ibid., p. 535.

65. J. R. Swanton, "Social Organization and Social Usages of the Indians of the Creek Confederacy," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1924-25, vol. 42, p. 453, 1928.

66. J. Adair, History of the American Indians, p. 81, 1930.

67. J. R. Swanton, op. cit., p. 453.

68. J. Adair, op. cit., p. 82.

69. J. R. Swanton, "Source Material for the Social and Ceremonial Life of the Choctaw Indians," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 103, p. 44, 1931.

70. J. R. Swanton, "Indian Tribes of the Lower Mississippi Valley and Adjacent Coast of the Gulf of Mexico," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 43, p. 108, 1911.

MacCauley, the system is quinary.⁷¹ This may be so below ten, but above ten it becomes decimal.⁷² The Micosuki Seminole and the Hitchiti have pure decimal systems.⁷³

The Iroquois also have decimal numeral systems.⁷⁴ Four is the fundamental sacred number of the Cherokee, seven is used occasionally and twelve is used in ball games. The use of seven is probably a new concept traceable to the seven day week or possibly to the seven remaining clans. There is a tendency to use twenty-four plants in brewing medicine for certain diseases and there is a twenty-four day period of tabu after childbirth. Four women must attend at a birth. They claim this is a North Carolina state law.⁷⁵

The Tawasa and Timucua have decimal systems. The words for nine contain four in both systems.⁷⁶ The Yuchi have a decimal system; the numeral words are adjectival in form. Eleven means "ten one laid over". One hundred, ict'εt'ε',

71. C. MacCauley, "The Seminole Indians of Florida," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1883-1884, vol. 5, p. 525, 1887.

72. See list of number words, p. 149.

73. See list of number words, p. 149.

74. See list of number words, p. 150.

75. J. Mooney, "The Swimmer Manuscript, Cherokee Sacred Formulas and Medicinal Prescriptions," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 99, p. 52, 1932.

76. See list of number words, p. 151.

...the system of ...
...has been ...
...the ...

...the ...
...is ...

...the ...
...has been ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...has been ...
...the ...

...the ...
...has been ...

...the ...
...has been ...

...the ...
...has been ...

...the ...
...has been ...

is "road one"; one thousand, ict'a'at'ε', means "road big one".⁷⁷ In Atakapa, the word for eight, himato'l tsik, is from four, himato'l tsēts.⁷⁸ The system appears to be decimal. The Beothuc numbers as listed on page 154 seem to be decimal, but they may not be the aboriginal numbers.

The Montagnais have a decimal system but the number words are digital in origin, as follows:⁷⁹

1. inl'are	"the end is bent"
2. nak'e	"another is bent"
3. t'are	"the middle is bent"
4. dinri	"there are no more except this"
5. se-sunla-re	"the row on the hand"
6. elkke-t'are	"three from each side"
7. t'a-ye-oyertan inl'as dinri	"there are still three of them" or "on one side there are four of them"
8. elkke-dinri	"four on each side"
9. inla-ye-oyert'an	"there is still one more"
10. onernan	"finished on each side"
11. onernan inl'are ttcharidhel	"one complete and one"
12. onernan nak'e ttcharidhel	"one complete and two"

As mentioned above, page 5, there are theories that the Chippewa once had a senary system, which is born out in the word for one hundred, ningot wâk, which contains the stem

⁷⁷. G. Wagner, "Yuchi," in Handbook of American Indian Languages, pt. 3, p. 346, 1933-38.

⁷⁸. See list of number words, p. 152.

⁷⁹. L. Conant, The Number Concept, its Origin and Development, p. 53, 1923.

The "word one" and "number one" are "one" and "one".

and "one" in various, the word "one" is "one" and "one".

There is a "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

The "one" and "one" are "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

but they are not the "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

The "one" and "one" are "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

words are "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

The "one" and "one" are "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

"one" and "one" are "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

"one" and "one" are "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

"one" and "one" are "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

"one" and "one" are "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

"one" and "one" are "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

"one" and "one" are "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

"one" and "one" are "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

"one" and "one" are "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

"one" and "one" are "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

"one" and "one" are "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

"one" and "one" are "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

As mentioned above, page 1, there are theories that...

Chapters once had a number system which is part of the...

word for "one" and "one" which contains the same...

The "one" and "one" are "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

The "one" and "one" are "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

The "one" and "one" are "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

The "one" and "one" are "one" and "one" in the "one" and "one".

for six, ningot.⁸⁰ The system is now decimal. The Chippewa use notched sticks as memory devices. They measure time, distance and quantity with references to the body or to manifestations of nature.⁸¹ The Sauk and Fox can count to one thousand, which they call "a big hundred" and many individuals can count to ten thousand. They make no marks to represent numbers.⁸² Forsyth states, "The Sauk and Foxes and I believe all other Indians count decimally".⁸³ William Jones classes the Fox system as quinary to ten and changing to decimal above ten.⁸⁴ However, from the number words, Forsyth is correct in considering them decimal.⁸⁵ The Penobscot and Abenaki count by tens.⁸⁶ The Micmac system is capable of indefinite expansion, says Hagar.⁸⁷ He does not

80. L. Adam, "Le Cree et le Chippeway," International Congress of Americanists, Session 1, pt. 2, p. 136, 1875.

81. F. Densmore, "Chippewa Customs," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 86, p. 173, 1929.

82. Forsyth in E. H. Blair, The Indian Tribes of the Upper Mississippi Valley and Region of the Great Lakes, vol. 2, p. 221, 1912.

83. Ibid., p. 244.

84. W. Jones, "Algonquian (Fox)," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 1, p. 857, 1911.

85. See list of number words, p. 157.

86. See list of number words, p. 155.

87. S. T. Hagar, "A Melange of Micmac Notes," American Association for the Advancement of Science Proceedings, vol. 44, p. 258, 1895.

mention the type of system but it may be assumed to be decimal. They use maize grains to assist them in counting.⁸⁸ The Lenape make painted or scratched records on wood or peeled trees. They measure by "steps" and by "as long as the back" which is a yard or less and equals a wampum string of one hundred beads.⁸⁹ The Delaware, Kickapoo, Mohegan, Narragansett, Massachusetts, Natick and Pamunkey all have decimal systems.⁹⁰ The Shawnee enumerate by tens. One hundred is tepāāwaa, one thousand, metōthenee, ten thousand, metōthenee metōthenee tepāāwaa. They have no idea of addition, multiplication, subtraction or division except on a very limited scale.⁹¹ The emphasis on number twelve as a sacred number of the Coastal Algonquians is due to independent origin within the area since it is not found among the Central Algonquians nor among the Iroquois.⁹² The use of

88. Loc. cit.

89. M. R. Harrington, "A Preliminary Sketch of Lenape Culture," American Anthropologist, n.s., vol. 15, no. 2, p. 230, 1913.

90. See lists of number words, pp. 155, 156 and 157.

91. Trowbridge in Kinietz and Voegelin, "Shawnese Traditions," Occasional Contributions from the Museum of Anthropology of the University of Michigan, no. 9, p. 38, 1939.

92. R. Flannery, "An Analysis of Coastal Algonquian Culture," Catholic University of American Anthropological Series, no. 7, p. 187, 1939.

seven as a sacred number among the Micmac, Penobscot, Cherokee and Iroquois⁹³ is certainly or almost certainly due to European influence.⁹⁴ The Iroquois place more emphasis on three or four.⁹⁵

93. Ibid., p. 160, footnote 74.

94. Ibid., p. 179.

95. J. N. B. Hewitt in Flannery, op. cit., p. 160.

... as a matter of fact among the ...
... and ... is certainly ...
... the ... of ...

... 1915, p. 100, footnote 74.
... 1914, p. 100.
... 1915, p. 100, footnote 74.

TABLE II

NUMERAL SYSTEM OF NORTH AMERICAN TRIBES OUTSIDE OF CALIFORNIA

<u>Name of Tribe</u>	<u>Unit of Count</u>		
	<u>1-10</u>	<u>10-20</u>	<u>20 up</u>
Keresan Pueblos	10	10	10
Acoma	10	10	10
Laguna	10	10	10
Santo Domingo	10	10	10
Hopi	10	10	10
Tanoan Pueblos	10	10	10
Taos	10	10	10
Isleta	10	10	10
Jemez	10	10	10
Zuni	5	10	10
Southwestern Ath.	10	10	10
Navajo	10	10	10
Apache	10	10	10
Southwestern Yumans	10	10	10
Yavapai	10	10	10
Havasupai	10	10	10
Yuma	3, 4(?)	3, 4(?)	10(?)
Kiliwi	5	10	10
Cochimi	5	5	?
Pima, Papago	10	10	10
Opata	10	?	?
Tarahumara	4(?)	10	10
Seri	5	5	20
Yaqui, Mayo	5	5(?)	?
Plateau Shoshoneans	10	10	10
Northern Paiute	10	10	10
Southern Paiute	10	10	10
Klamath	10	10	10
Molala	10	10	10
Sahaptin	10	10	10
Interior Salish	10	10	10
Lillooet	10	10	10
Sanpoil, Nespelem	10	10	10
Flathead	10	10	10
Kutenai	10	10	10
Coast Salish	10	10	10
Klallam	10	10	10
Cowichan	10	10	10
Sechelt	10	10	10
Kwakiutl	10	10	10

TABLE II (continued)

<u>Name of Tribe</u>	<u>1-10</u>	<u>10-20</u>	<u>20 up</u>
Nootka	5	5	20
Suislaw	5	10	10
Coos	5	10	10
Chinook	10	10	10
Chimmesyan	5	10, 20	10, 20
Tlingit	5	5	20
Haida	5, 10	10	10
Chimakuan	5	?	?
Takelma	10	10	10, 20
Eskimo	5	5	20
Aleut	5	5	5(?)
Plains Sioux	10	10	10
Assiniboin	10	10	10
Dakota	10	10	10
Mandan, Hidatsa	10	10	10
Caddoans	5	5	20
Pawnee	5	5	20
Arikara	5	5	20
Tonkawa	10	10	10
Kiowa	10	10	10
Plains Algonquian	10	10	10
Piegan	10	10	10
Cheyenne	10	10	10
Arapaho	10	10	10
Northern Athapascans	10	10	10
Sarci	10	10	10
Beaver	10	10	10
Chipewyan	10	10	10
Eastern Sioux	10	10	10
Catawba	10	10	10
Tutelo	10	10	10
Ofo	10	10	10
Muskhogean	10	10	10
Muskhoge	10	10	10
Natchez	10	10	10
Seminole	5(?)	10	10
Iroquois	10	10	10
Tawasa, Timucua	10	10	10
Atakapa	10	10	10
Beothuk	10	10	10
Eastern Algonquians	10	10	10
Montagnais	10	10	10
Chippewa	10	10	10
Penobscot	10	10	10
Shawnee	10	10	10

Table 11 (continued)

Year of Survey	1960	1961	1962
Alaska	10	10	10
Arizona	10	10	10
California	10	10	10
Colorado	10	10	10
Connecticut	10	10	10
Delaware	10	10	10
District of Columbia	10	10	10
Florida	10	10	10
Georgia	10	10	10
Idaho	10	10	10
Illinois	10	10	10
Indiana	10	10	10
Iowa	10	10	10
Kansas	10	10	10
Kentucky	10	10	10
Louisiana	10	10	10
Maine	10	10	10
Maryland	10	10	10
Massachusetts	10	10	10
Michigan	10	10	10
Minnesota	10	10	10
Mississippi	10	10	10
Missouri	10	10	10
Montana	10	10	10
Nebraska	10	10	10
Nevada	10	10	10
New Hampshire	10	10	10
New Jersey	10	10	10
New Mexico	10	10	10
New York	10	10	10
North Carolina	10	10	10
North Dakota	10	10	10
Ohio	10	10	10
Oklahoma	10	10	10
Oregon	10	10	10
Pennsylvania	10	10	10
Rhode Island	10	10	10
South Carolina	10	10	10
South Dakota	10	10	10
Tennessee	10	10	10
Texas	10	10	10
Utah	10	10	10
Vermont	10	10	10
Virginia	10	10	10
Washington	10	10	10
West Virginia	10	10	10
Wisconsin	10	10	10
Wyoming	10	10	10

SALISHAN

Twana (M. Eells, 1887, p. 644-45)

- | | |
|--------------|---------------|
| 1. da-kûs | 6. i-a-pá-chí |
| 2. es-sa-lí | 7. tu-kôs |
| 3. chó-ús | 8. tú-ka-chí |
| 4. bú-sús | 9. hawillá |
| 5. tsa-liwés | 10. opa-dích |

Twana (Curtis, vol. 9, 1913, p. 190)

- | | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 1. dá-kas | 9. hwül |
| 2. ũ-sa-li | 10. o-pi-dích |
| 3. cha-as | 11. o-pi-dích-hwütł- |
| 4. bu-sas | ti-da-kas |
| 5. sts-hwas | 20. súb-tláh |
| 6. yū-pá-chí | 50. cht'sts-hwas |
| 7. tú-kús | 100. cht'pál-ô-lūs |
| 8. tú-ka-chí | |

Cowichan (Curtis, vol. 9, 1913, p. 191)

- | | |
|--------------|------------------------|
| 1. nŭ-tsa | 8. tē-tsūs |
| 2. yí-sél-la | 9. tuh |
| 3. hli'hw | 10. a-pün |
| 4. ha-á-sün | 11. a-pün-ets-i-sél-la |
| 5. hlká-tsís | 20. tsqush |
| 6. tham | 50. hlká-tsühl-shá |
| 7. tsa-qūs | 100. ná-tsa-wüts |

Cowlitz (Curtis, vol. 9, 1913, p. 190)

- | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| 1. u'-tsūs | 8. tsa'-mos |
| 2. sál-li | 9. tuh |
| 3. ka'-hli | 10. pa'-nachs |
| 4. mus | 11. tal-o'-tsūs |
| 5. tsi'-lats | 20. tsüm-tümh' |
| 6. ta-hüm | 50. tsi'-likshl-tümh' |
| 7. tsops | 100. pa'-nikshl-tümh' |

Shoalwater Bay (Curtis, vol. 9, 1913, p. 190)

- | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1. paw | 8. tsa'-mos |
| 2. sal | 9. tu'h |
| 3. chá-'hl | 10. pa'nchs |
| 4. mos | 11. tal-paw |
| 5. tsi'lchs | 20. tsüm-tó-msh |
| 6. si'-tích | 50. tsi'lch-tíhl-tū'msh |
| 7. tsops | 100. pa'nch-tíhl-tū'msh |

INDEX

Index (N. 101, 1913, p. 1-10)

1. de-101	101
2. de-102	102
3. de-103	103
4. de-104	104
5. de-105	105
6. de-106	106
7. de-107	107
8. de-108	108
9. de-109	109
10. de-110	110

Index (N. 102, 1913, p. 1-10)

1. de-101	101
2. de-102	102
3. de-103	103
4. de-104	104
5. de-105	105
6. de-106	106
7. de-107	107
8. de-108	108
9. de-109	109
10. de-110	110

Index (N. 103, 1913, p. 1-10)

1. de-101	101
2. de-102	102
3. de-103	103
4. de-104	104
5. de-105	105
6. de-106	106
7. de-107	107
8. de-108	108
9. de-109	109
10. de-110	110

Index (N. 104, 1913, p. 1-10)

1. de-101	101
2. de-102	102
3. de-103	103
4. de-104	104
5. de-105	105
6. de-106	106
7. de-107	107
8. de-108	108
9. de-109	109
10. de-110	110

Index (N. 105, 1913, p. 1-10)

1. de-101	101
2. de-102	102
3. de-103	103
4. de-104	104
5. de-105	105
6. de-106	106
7. de-107	107
8. de-108	108
9. de-109	109
10. de-110	110

Quinault (Curtis, vol. 9, 1913, p. 190)

- | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| 1. paw | 8. tsa'-mus |
| 2. sa'l-li | 9. tū-gwiuh |
| 3. cha'-ū-hla | 10. pa'-na-kis |
| 4. mus | 11. tal-paw |
| 5. tsi'-la-kis | 20. tsūm-tu'-mish |
| 6. si'-ta-cha | 50. tsi'-laks-tahl-tu-mish |
| 7. tsu'-ups | 100. pa'-naks-tahl-tu-mish |

Quinault (Olson, 1936, p. 179)

- | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1. pa'uh, powh | 8. tsa'mos |
| 2. sa'lih | 9. tā'gwixu |
| 3. tca'āla | 10. pa'naks |
| 4. mo.'s | 15. ta'ltsi'laks |
| 5. tse'laks | 20. tsānto'mic |
| 6. se'tatcā | 100. panakstatomic |
| 7. tso'ps | 1000. panakspanakstatomic |

Belhoola (Gibbs and Dall, 1877, pp. 278-79)

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 1. s'm-ma'-o | 8. kehtl-nose' |
| 2. kl-nose' | 9. keesh-ma'-o |
| 3. as-moose' | 10. ts-kel-lāākt |
| 4. mose | 12. itl-pee'-atlnatl-nose' |
| 5. tsee'hw | 20. klo-ah'-sleekt |
| 6. tuch-hohtl' | 100. ts-kel-lakt'-t'leekt |
| 7. as-k't-lumm' | |

Siciatl (Hill-Tout, 1904, p. 69)

- | | |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 1. pāla | 9. tūqūiq |
| 2. tēmicin | 10. opEn |
| 3. tcātlas | 11. opEn ita pāla |
| 4. mōs | 20. sām̄pca |
| 5. cēlatcis | 50. cīlātca |
| 6. t'Equm | 100. tEsāwitc |
| 7. tsōtcis | 1000. opEn tEsāwitc |
| 8. tEātcis | |

Chehalis (Boas, 1935, p. 105)

- | | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 1. o'ts's | 7. ts'ə'ps |
| 2. sa'le | 8. tsa'mos |
| 3. tca.'la | 9. ta'wx* |
| 4. mo's | 10. pa'nates |
| 5. tse.lātcs | 100. pa'ntcsto'mc |
| 6. t'axām | |

WAKASHAN

Kwakuitl (Boas, 1921, pp. 1439 ff.)

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| 1. εnEm | 8. maigunaɪ |
| 2. ma ^ε ɪ | 9. εnā ^ε nEmap!enk' |
| 3. yūdux ^κ | 10. nEqa |
| 4. mō | 12. gäg·iwāla (?) |
| 5. sek' a | 20. maɪtsEmgustā |
| 6. q!EL! | 40. mōsgEmg`ustā |
| 7. āLEbō | 100. g·ēx sōg·ug·Eyōx ^ε sayōk ^κ |

Koskimo (Kwakuitl) (Curtis, vol. 10, 1915, p. 335)

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. nūm | 8. mahl-ku-náhl |
| 2. ma ^h hl | 9. na'-nū-ma |
| 3. yu' -túhw | 10. lash-tu' |
| 4. mu | 11. nū-ma-ki-yu |
| 5. si ^h -kya | 20. mahl-tsūm-kyus-tā |
| 6. kā ^h -tla | 50. si-kyas-kūm-kyus-tā |
| 7. a ^h -tli-pu | 100. la'-kyínt |

Bel-bella (Gibbs and Dall, 1877, p. 151)

- | | |
|----------------|----------------------|
| 1. men-noh' | 8. yoht-hohs' |
| 2. mah'lo | 9. maa-mi-ni |
| 3. yo' -tohk | 10. ai-k' yūs |
| 4. mohk | 11. men-nee' -a-gi-o |
| 5. ske-auk' | 20. maam-lis-kūm-ah |
| 6. kut-la'-ohk | 100. o-pūn-is-teh-is |
| 7. mat-laus | |

Clayoquot (Nootka) (Curtis, vol. 11, 1916, p. 202)

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. tsa-wāk | 10. hai-yu' |
| 2. a'-tlū | 11. tsa-wu-mu'hla-pi |
| 3. kats-tsa | 20. tsa-kéts |
| 4. mu | 50. a-tluík-ā-ha- |
| 5. su ^h -chě | ísh-hai-yu' |
| 6. nu-pu' | 100. su-chiūk |
| 7. atl-pu' | 1000. su-chě-pi-tuūk- |
| 8. a-tlū-qūhl | hai-yúūk |
| 9. tsa-wa-qūhl | |

Makah (Curtis, vol. 11, 1916, p. 202)

- | | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 1. tsúk-wak | 8. a-klās-ub |
| 2. athl | 9. tsúk-wá-sub |
| 3. wi | 10. klühw |
| 4. buh | 11. klühw-ish-áthl |
| 5. shu'ch | 20. tsuk-éts |
| 6. chéüh-pahl | 100. shuch'eük |
| 7. athl-pu | |

March (Cont'd), Vol. 12, 1916, p. 1021

100. 1000-001	100. 1000-001
99. 1000-002	99. 1000-002
98. 1000-003	98. 1000-003
97. 1000-004	97. 1000-004
96. 1000-005	96. 1000-005
95. 1000-006	95. 1000-006
94. 1000-007	94. 1000-007
93. 1000-008	93. 1000-008
92. 1000-009	92. 1000-009
91. 1000-010	91. 1000-010
90. 1000-011	90. 1000-011
89. 1000-012	89. 1000-012
88. 1000-013	88. 1000-013
87. 1000-014	87. 1000-014
86. 1000-015	86. 1000-015
85. 1000-016	85. 1000-016
84. 1000-017	84. 1000-017
83. 1000-018	83. 1000-018
82. 1000-019	82. 1000-019
81. 1000-020	81. 1000-020
80. 1000-021	80. 1000-021
79. 1000-022	79. 1000-022
78. 1000-023	78. 1000-023
77. 1000-024	77. 1000-024
76. 1000-025	76. 1000-025
75. 1000-026	75. 1000-026
74. 1000-027	74. 1000-027
73. 1000-028	73. 1000-028
72. 1000-029	72. 1000-029
71. 1000-030	71. 1000-030
70. 1000-031	70. 1000-031
69. 1000-032	69. 1000-032
68. 1000-033	68. 1000-033
67. 1000-034	67. 1000-034
66. 1000-035	66. 1000-035
65. 1000-036	65. 1000-036
64. 1000-037	64. 1000-037
63. 1000-038	63. 1000-038
62. 1000-039	62. 1000-039
61. 1000-040	61. 1000-040
60. 1000-041	60. 1000-041
59. 1000-042	59. 1000-042
58. 1000-043	58. 1000-043
57. 1000-044	57. 1000-044
56. 1000-045	56. 1000-045
55. 1000-046	55. 1000-046
54. 1000-047	54. 1000-047
53. 1000-048	53. 1000-048
52. 1000-049	52. 1000-049
51. 1000-050	51. 1000-050
50. 1000-051	50. 1000-051
49. 1000-052	49. 1000-052
48. 1000-053	48. 1000-053
47. 1000-054	47. 1000-054
46. 1000-055	46. 1000-055
45. 1000-056	45. 1000-056
44. 1000-057	44. 1000-057
43. 1000-058	43. 1000-058
42. 1000-059	42. 1000-059
41. 1000-060	41. 1000-060
40. 1000-061	40. 1000-061
39. 1000-062	39. 1000-062
38. 1000-063	38. 1000-063
37. 1000-064	37. 1000-064
36. 1000-065	36. 1000-065
35. 1000-066	35. 1000-066
34. 1000-067	34. 1000-067
33. 1000-068	33. 1000-068
32. 1000-069	32. 1000-069
31. 1000-070	31. 1000-070
30. 1000-071	30. 1000-071
29. 1000-072	29. 1000-072
28. 1000-073	28. 1000-073
27. 1000-074	27. 1000-074
26. 1000-075	26. 1000-075
25. 1000-076	25. 1000-076
24. 1000-077	24. 1000-077
23. 1000-078	23. 1000-078
22. 1000-079	22. 1000-079
21. 1000-080	21. 1000-080
20. 1000-081	20. 1000-081
19. 1000-082	19. 1000-082
18. 1000-083	18. 1000-083
17. 1000-084	17. 1000-084
16. 1000-085	16. 1000-085
15. 1000-086	15. 1000-086
14. 1000-087	14. 1000-087
13. 1000-088	13. 1000-088
12. 1000-089	12. 1000-089
11. 1000-090	11. 1000-090
10. 1000-091	10. 1000-091
9. 1000-092	9. 1000-092
8. 1000-093	8. 1000-093
7. 1000-094	7. 1000-094
6. 1000-095	6. 1000-095
5. 1000-096	5. 1000-096
4. 1000-097	4. 1000-097
3. 1000-098	3. 1000-098
2. 1000-099	2. 1000-099
1. 1000-100	1. 1000-100

COOS

Coos (Frachtenberg, 1922a, p. 403)

- | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| 1. yîxē' / | 8. yîxē' ahāī |
| 2. yûxwā' | 9. yûxwā' ahāī |
| 3. yî'psEn | 10. Lep!qa' nî |
| 4. he'cL'L | 11. Lep!qa' nî yîxē' ū' qtsī |
| 5. kat'E' mis | 20. yûxwā' ka |
| 6. yîxē' wîeq | 50. kat'E' mîska |
| 7. yûxwā' wîeq | 100. yîxē' nî'k'î'n |

SIUSLAWAN

Siuslawan (Frachtenberg, 1922b, p. 586)

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. aɣ ^ə q | 9. a'ɣ ^ə qxa't |
| 2. xā'ts!ū | 10. kîx ^ɛ s |
| 3. cî'n ^ə x | 11. kî'x ^ɛ s "ɣa'ɣ ^ə q |
| 4. xā'ts!ūn | 15. kî'x ^ɛ s "lxa'p' stca'
xwî'yu |
| 5. Lxa'p's | 20. xā ts!ūkîxe' stîm |
| 6. qa'tîmx | 50. Lxa'p's kîxe' stîm |
| 7. xā'ts!ū qtā'max | 100. kî'x ^ɛ s kîxe' stîm |
| 8. cî'n ^ə x qtā'max | |

Case (Numbered) 1922, p. 401

1. 1922	1. 1922
2. 1922	2. 1922
3. 1922	3. 1922
4. 1922	4. 1922
5. 1922	5. 1922
6. 1922	6. 1922
7. 1922	7. 1922
8. 1922	8. 1922
9. 1922	9. 1922
10. 1922	10. 1922

Case (Numbered) 1922, p. 402

1. 1922	1. 1922
2. 1922	2. 1922
3. 1922	3. 1922
4. 1922	4. 1922
5. 1922	5. 1922
6. 1922	6. 1922
7. 1922	7. 1922
8. 1922	8. 1922
9. 1922	9. 1922
10. 1922	10. 1922

CHINOOKAN

Chinook (Curtis, vol. 8, 1911, p. 203)

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| 1. iht | 8. qstuht-kin |
| 2. mōqst | 9. qai-itst |
| 3. hlun | 10. ta-hli-lam |
| 4. lakt | 11. tā-hli-lam-kun-iht |
| 5. kwanm | 20. mōqst-tláhl |
| 6. táhm | 50. kún-ni-mi-tláhl |
| 7. sín-nŭ-mōqst | 100. iht-i-ka-mú-nak |

Index (Order, vol. 6, 1911, p. 205)

1. Introduction	1
2. General	2
3. History	3
4. Literature	4
5. Science	5
6. Art	6
7. Religion	7
8. Social	8
9. Political	9
10. Economic	10
11. Educational	11
12. Miscellaneous	12
13. Appendix	13
14. Index	14

CHIMMESYAN

Tsimshian (Boas, 1911a, p. 396)

- | | |
|-------------|------------------|
| 1. k·!ā·k | 7. t!Epxâ'olt |
| 2. t!Epxâ'd | 8. q!andâ'olt |
| 3. gwant | 9. kstEmâ's |
| 4. txālp̄x | 10. k'ap |
| 5. k"stōns | 11. k'apdi g·ā·k |
| 6. q!â·lt | 20. k·edē'ol |

Nass (Boas, 1911a, p. 396)

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. k'·äk ^u | 7. t'Epxâ'Elt |
| 2. t'Epxâ't | 8. qandâ'Elt |
| 3. golā'nt | 9. k"stEmâ'e |
| 4. txālp̄x | 10. k'ap |
| 5. k"stēnc | 11. k'ap diK'·äk ^u |
| 6. q'â'Elt | 20. k'·ē'lbel wul k'ap |

MEMORANDUM

Subject: [Illegible]

[Illegible text]

Date: [Illegible]

[Illegible text]

TLINGIT

Tlingit (Swanton, 1911b, p. 198)

- | | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 1. L ēq | 8. na'ts!kuducu |
| 2. dēx | 9. gucū'k |
| 3. nats!k | 10. djîñ kāt |
| 4. daq!ūñ | 11. djîñ kāt qaLēq! |
| 5. kē'djîñ | 20. Lē'qa |
| 6. Lē'ducu | 30. nats!ga djî'ñkat |
| 7. daxa'ducu | 100. kē'djîñ qa |

Kwan (Sitka) (Furnhelm, 1877, p. 112)

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 1. tlehk | 9. kūshuk' |
| 2. tekh | 10. ishinkat' |
| 3. natzk | 11. ishinkatlekh |
| 4. iahun' | 12. ishinkhateh |
| 5. ketshin' | 20. tleka |
| 6. iletūshū | 50. tatshka-katshinkhat |
| 7. iahatūshū' | 100. kitshinkha |
| 8. netzkatūshū' | |

INDEX

Alfred (Edward) 1870-1890

1870	1870-1875
1871	1875-1880
1872	1880-1885
1873	1885-1890
1874	
1875	
1876	
1877	
1878	
1879	
1880	
1881	
1882	
1883	
1884	
1885	
1886	
1887	
1888	
1889	
1890	

John (John) 1870-1890

1870	1870-1875
1871	1875-1880
1872	1880-1885
1873	1885-1890
1874	
1875	
1876	
1877	
1878	
1879	
1880	
1881	
1882	
1883	
1884	
1885	
1886	
1887	
1888	
1889	
1890	

HAIDA

Skidegate (Curtis, vol. 11, 1916, pp. 208-209)

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 1. shwán-sūn | 8. stan-sūn-hà |
| 2. stīn | 9. tlá-hlín-gi-shwán-gô |
| 3. hlhūn-uhl | 10. tlahl |
| 4. stūn-sūn | 11. tláhl-wa-gi-shwán-sūn |
| 5. tlá'hl | 20. tlá-le-stīn |
| 6. tl'hwíén-uhl | 50. tlá-le-tlá'hl |
| 7. tsi'gwa-ka | 100. la'guat-tlá'hl |

Masset (Curtis, vol. 11, 1916, pp. 208-209)

- | | |
|----------------|------------------------|
| 1. s'wán-sūn | 8. stan-sūn-a |
| 2. stūn | 9. tláhl-s'wán-sūn-gu |
| 3. hl'án-uhl | 10. tláhl |
| 4. stan-sūn | 11. tláhl-âq-s'wán-sūn |
| 5. tlehl | 20. tlá-li-stūn |
| 6. tlū-wūn-uhl | 100. la'gwa-tléhl |
| 7. jī-gua | |

Haida (Swanton, 1911c, p. 270)

- | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1. sgoā'nsīn | 8. sta'nsaŋxa |
| 2. stīn | 9. LaAłi'ngisgoansi'ngo |
| 3. ɬqu'nuɬ | 10. Lā'Ał |
| 4. stA'nsīn | 11. Lā'Ał wai'gīstīn |
| 5. Lē'íɬ | 20. la'guat sgoa'nsīn |
| 6. LgA'nuɬ | 100. la'guat Lē'íɬ |
| 7. djīguagā' | |

TABLE

Exhibits (Cases, Vol. 1, 1918, pp. 100-102)

1. Exhibit	100. Exhibit
2. Exhibit	101. Exhibit
3. Exhibit	102. Exhibit
4. Exhibit	103. Exhibit
5. Exhibit	104. Exhibit
6. Exhibit	105. Exhibit
7. Exhibit	106. Exhibit
8. Exhibit	107. Exhibit
9. Exhibit	108. Exhibit
10. Exhibit	109. Exhibit
11. Exhibit	110. Exhibit
12. Exhibit	111. Exhibit
13. Exhibit	112. Exhibit
14. Exhibit	113. Exhibit
15. Exhibit	114. Exhibit
16. Exhibit	115. Exhibit
17. Exhibit	116. Exhibit
18. Exhibit	117. Exhibit
19. Exhibit	118. Exhibit
20. Exhibit	119. Exhibit
21. Exhibit	120. Exhibit

Exhibits (Cases, Vol. 1, 1918, pp. 100-102)

1. Exhibit	100. Exhibit
2. Exhibit	101. Exhibit
3. Exhibit	102. Exhibit
4. Exhibit	103. Exhibit
5. Exhibit	104. Exhibit
6. Exhibit	105. Exhibit
7. Exhibit	106. Exhibit
8. Exhibit	107. Exhibit
9. Exhibit	108. Exhibit
10. Exhibit	109. Exhibit
11. Exhibit	110. Exhibit
12. Exhibit	111. Exhibit
13. Exhibit	112. Exhibit
14. Exhibit	113. Exhibit
15. Exhibit	114. Exhibit
16. Exhibit	115. Exhibit
17. Exhibit	116. Exhibit
18. Exhibit	117. Exhibit
19. Exhibit	118. Exhibit
20. Exhibit	119. Exhibit
21. Exhibit	120. Exhibit

Exhibits (Cases, Vol. 1, 1918, pp. 100-102)

1. Exhibit	100. Exhibit
2. Exhibit	101. Exhibit
3. Exhibit	102. Exhibit
4. Exhibit	103. Exhibit
5. Exhibit	104. Exhibit
6. Exhibit	105. Exhibit
7. Exhibit	106. Exhibit
8. Exhibit	107. Exhibit
9. Exhibit	108. Exhibit
10. Exhibit	109. Exhibit
11. Exhibit	110. Exhibit
12. Exhibit	111. Exhibit
13. Exhibit	112. Exhibit
14. Exhibit	113. Exhibit
15. Exhibit	114. Exhibit
16. Exhibit	115. Exhibit
17. Exhibit	116. Exhibit
18. Exhibit	117. Exhibit
19. Exhibit	118. Exhibit
20. Exhibit	119. Exhibit
21. Exhibit	120. Exhibit

CHIMAKUAN

Quilliute (Curtis, vol. 9, 1913, p. 198)

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. wihl | 8. hla-wi'-ta-hli |
| 2. hla'-ô | 9. wihl-ta-hli |
| 3. qa'-al | 10. tóh-pa |
| 4. ba'-i-yas | 11. wihl-tsi-yu |
| 5. ta'-si | 20. hla-wás-ta |
| 6. chi-hla'-si | 50. tás-ta |
| 7. hla-wák-tsi-si | 100. chihl-tás-ta |

HAUKANEN

Journal of the Board of Directors, Vol. 9, 1918, p. 102

1. Wm. H. ...	1. Wm. H. ...
2. J. H. ...	2. J. H. ...
3. J. H. ...	3. J. H. ...
4. J. H. ...	4. J. H. ...
5. J. H. ...	5. J. H. ...
6. J. H. ...	6. J. H. ...
7. J. H. ...	7. J. H. ...
8. J. H. ...	8. J. H. ...
9. J. H. ...	9. J. H. ...
10. J. H. ...	10. J. H. ...

TAKELMA

Takelma (Sapir, 1907, p. 265)

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. mi'c'εsga'ε | 10. íxdīl |
| 2. gā'p'ini' orgā'εm | 11. íxdīlmi'ε's ga'εgadāk |
| 3. xi' bini' | 20. yap'amí'ε's |
| 4. gangám | 30. xín íxdīl |
| 5. dēhal | 40. gangámûnixdīl |
| 6. ha'εimi'ε's | 100. t'eimi'ε's |
| 7. ha'εigā'εm | 400. gangámmûn'εt'eimi'ε's |
| 8. ha'εi' xín' | 2000. yap'amits'adau t'eimi'ε's |
| 9. ha'εigō' | |

TABLE

Table 1. (Cont.) 1971, p. 124

Year	Area	Value	Year	Area	Value
1971	1971	...	...
1972	1972	...	...
1973	1973	...	...
1974	1974	...	...
1975	1975	...	...
1976	1976	...	...
1977	1977	...	...
1978	1978	...	...
1979	1979	...	...
1980	1980	...	...
1981	1981	...	...
1982	1982	...	...
1983	1983	...	...
1984	1984	...	...
1985	1985	...	...
1986	1986	...	...
1987	1987	...	...
1988	1988	...	...
1989	1989	...	...
1990	1990	...	...
1991	1991	...	...
1992	1992	...	...
1993	1993	...	...
1994	1994	...	...
1995	1995	...	...
1996	1996	...	...
1997	1997	...	...
1998	1998	...	...
1999	1999	...	...
2000	2000	...	...
2001	2001	...	...
2002	2002	...	...
2003	2003	...	...
2004	2004	...	...
2005	2005	...	...
2006	2006	...	...
2007	2007	...	...
2008	2008	...	...
2009	2009	...	...
2010	2010	...	...
2011	2011	...	...
2012	2012	...	...
2013	2013	...	...
2014	2014	...	...
2015	2015	...	...
2016	2016	...	...
2017	2017	...	...
2018	2018	...	...
2019	2019	...	...
2020	2020	...	...
2021	2021	...	...
2022	2022	...	...
2023	2023	...	...
2024	2024	...	...
2025	2025	...	...
2026	2026	...	...
2027	2027	...	...
2028	2028	...	...
2029	2029	...	...
2030	2030	...	...

ESKIMO

Kotzebue (Curtis, vol. 20, 1930, pp. 273-76)

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. a-tó-súk | 9. ko-lín-o-o-té-lít |
| 2. mg-lók | 10. ko-lít |
| 3. pin-a-yok | 11. ko-lít-a-to'-chím-ík |
| 4. si-sú-mut | 15. a-ki-me'ok |
| 5. ta-li-mut | 20. i-nu-in-yúk |
| 6. i-chúh-hrüt | 50. ma-hló-ki-pe'-ak-ko-li'-
ník |
| 7. ta-li-müt-mg'-o-ník | |
| 8. ta-li-müt=pin-a-su'-ník | 100. ta-li-müt-ki-pe'-ak |

West Greenland (Thalbitzer, 1911, 1048)

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. ataa ^w seq | 8. pinasaut |
| 2. marLuk, arLaa | 9. sisamat, qulaa'luat |
| 3. pinasut | 10. gult |
| 4. sisamut | 11. arqaneq |
| 5. täLLimat | 16. arFersaneq |
| 6. arFineq, arFiniLLit | 20. inuk naa ^w Loqo |
| 7. marLuk | 21. unna, unnisut |

Little Diomede (Curtis, vol. 20, 1930, pp. 273-76)

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. a-dô-si-ük | 9. ku-lin-u-té-lít |
| 2. ma-glük | 10. ku-lít |
| 3. pin-a-süt | 11. at-ka-nug-lít |
| 4. shi-ta-müt | 12. ma-glo-nün=at-ka-nug-lít |
| 5. ta-gli-müt | 20. i-núi-nük |
| 6. a-mi-ni-glít | 50. i-núi-nük=ma-gló-ku-lít |
| 7. mag-no-nün=a-mi-ni-glít | 100. ta-gli-müt=i-núi-nük |
| 8. pi-a-su-nün=a-mi-ni-glít | |

Unalit (Nelson, 1899, p. 235)

(Numerals used for fingers)

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. ā-tau'-tsík | 8. pīn-ai-yun-līgn |
| 2. māl'-û-ghûk, ai-pā | 9. ko-līn'-o-gho-tai'-līn'-ün |
| 3. pīn'-a'-shu-ük | 10. ko-līn' |
| 4. sta'-mík | 11. at-khakh-tök, ā-tau'-tsík |
| 5. tā-hli'-mík | 12. ai-pa, māl'-û-ghûk |
| 6. a-ghu-bīn'-ghûk | 50. māl'-û-ghu-i'-pī-äk ko- |
| 7. māl'-û-ghun-līgn | līn'-ík chip'-ī-hlu'-ku |

Country Council

- 1. 1-1-1911
- 2. 1-1-1911
- 3. 1-1-1911
- 4. 1-1-1911
- 5. 1-1-1911
- 6. 1-1-1911
- 7. 1-1-1911
- 8. 1-1-1911

West Country Council

- 1. 1-1-1911
- 2. 1-1-1911
- 3. 1-1-1911
- 4. 1-1-1911
- 5. 1-1-1911
- 6. 1-1-1911
- 7. 1-1-1911
- 8. 1-1-1911

Little Down Council

- 1. 1-1-1911
- 2. 1-1-1911
- 3. 1-1-1911
- 4. 1-1-1911
- 5. 1-1-1911
- 6. 1-1-1911
- 7. 1-1-1911
- 8. 1-1-1911

United Nations Council

- 1. 1-1-1911
- 2. 1-1-1911
- 3. 1-1-1911
- 4. 1-1-1911
- 5. 1-1-1911
- 6. 1-1-1911
- 7. 1-1-1911
- 8. 1-1-1911

Unalit (Nelson, 1899, p. 235)
(Numerals used for things)

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 1. a'-tau'-tsik | 5. tä-hli'-mün |
| 2. mä-l-u'-ghük | 6. a-ghu-biñ-lign |
| 3. piñ-ai'-yun | 11. ko-lá'-á-tau'-tsí muk |
| 4. sta'-mün | chí'-pi'-tök |

Nunivak (Curtis, vol. 20, 1930, pp. 273-76)

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. a-tô'-jih | 9. kúl-lan-u-un=ri-tá-rüt |
| 2. a'-pa | 10. ku'-la |
| 3. bin-ai'-yua | 11. ku'la=a-tô'-jih |
| 4. sta'-mi | 15. a-ki'-mi-ah |
| 5. tüh-shlí'-mi | 20. ju-i'-müh |
| 6. a-ho-i'-gril-glin | 50. mülh-rük-ni'-pia=ku'-la |
| 7. ma'-l 'gu-nihl-glin | 100. tüh-shlí'-mun-ni'-pia |
| 8. bin-ai'-yu-nihl-glin | |

Kaniag-mut Inuit (Gibbs and Dall, 1877, pp. 141-42)

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. a-hel' lokh' | 8. ing-il-lü-ling |
| 2. mal-l' hokh | 9. kot-lung-we |
| 3. ping-ai'-ün | 10. kwo'-ling |
| 4. kl-sta'-man | 11. at-hükh'-tok |
| 5. tüt-li-man | 20. shwi-nok |
| 6. akh-whint'-lin | 100. shwi-nok pe nai-yu |
| 7. mat-l' ho-hüg-en | |

Southwest Alaska Eskimo (Thalbitzer, 1911, p. 1048)

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. atauceq | 8. piñ ayunlixxin |
| 2. malruk | 9. qolnnunraata |
| 3. piñ ajun | 10. qoln |
| 4. stamen | 11. ataucimik cipLuku |
| 5. taLlimen | 15. akimiak |
| 6. arvinlixxin | 21. juinok ataucimik, |
| 7. malrunlixxin | cipLuku |

Kuskoquigmute (Bancroft, 1886, p. 580)

- | | |
|--------------|------------------|
| 1. atauchik | 6. akhvinok |
| 2. mal'khok | 7. ainaakhvanam |
| 3. painaivak | 8. pinaiviak |
| 4. t'chamik | 9. chtamiakvanam |
| 5. talimik | 10. kullnuk |

Unit 1 (1997, p. 101)
Materials used for this unit

- | | |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1. 1997-1998 | 1. 1997-1998 |
| 2. 1998-1999 | 2. 1998-1999 |
| 3. 1999-2000 | 3. 1999-2000 |
| 4. 2000-2001 | 4. 2000-2001 |

Unit 2 (1997, p. 102)

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. 1997-1998 | 1. 1997-1998 |
| 2. 1998-1999 | 2. 1998-1999 |
| 3. 1999-2000 | 3. 1999-2000 |
| 4. 2000-2001 | 4. 2000-2001 |
| 5. 2001-2002 | 5. 2001-2002 |
| 6. 2002-2003 | 6. 2002-2003 |
| 7. 2003-2004 | 7. 2003-2004 |
| 8. 2004-2005 | 8. 2004-2005 |
| 9. 2005-2006 | 9. 2005-2006 |
| 10. 2006-2007 | 10. 2006-2007 |

Unit 3 (1997, p. 103)

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. 1997-1998 | 1. 1997-1998 |
| 2. 1998-1999 | 2. 1998-1999 |
| 3. 1999-2000 | 3. 1999-2000 |
| 4. 2000-2001 | 4. 2000-2001 |
| 5. 2001-2002 | 5. 2001-2002 |
| 6. 2002-2003 | 6. 2002-2003 |
| 7. 2003-2004 | 7. 2003-2004 |
| 8. 2004-2005 | 8. 2004-2005 |
| 9. 2005-2006 | 9. 2005-2006 |
| 10. 2006-2007 | 10. 2006-2007 |

Unit 4 (1997, p. 104)

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. 1997-1998 | 1. 1997-1998 |
| 2. 1998-1999 | 2. 1998-1999 |
| 3. 1999-2000 | 3. 1999-2000 |
| 4. 2000-2001 | 4. 2000-2001 |
| 5. 2001-2002 | 5. 2001-2002 |
| 6. 2002-2003 | 6. 2002-2003 |
| 7. 2003-2004 | 7. 2003-2004 |
| 8. 2004-2005 | 8. 2004-2005 |
| 9. 2005-2006 | 9. 2005-2006 |
| 10. 2006-2007 | 10. 2006-2007 |

Unit 5 (1997, p. 105)

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. 1997-1998 | 1. 1997-1998 |
| 2. 1998-1999 | 2. 1998-1999 |
| 3. 1999-2000 | 3. 1999-2000 |
| 4. 2000-2001 | 4. 2000-2001 |
| 5. 2001-2002 | 5. 2001-2002 |
| 6. 2002-2003 | 6. 2002-2003 |
| 7. 2003-2004 | 7. 2003-2004 |
| 8. 2004-2005 | 8. 2004-2005 |
| 9. 2005-2006 | 9. 2005-2006 |
| 10. 2006-2007 | 10. 2006-2007 |

Kadiak (Bancroft, 1886, p. 580)

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. alcheluk | 7. malchongun |
| 2. malogh | 8. inglulgin |
| 3. pingaien | 9. kollemgaien |
| 4. stamen | 10. kollen |
| 5. taliman | 11. alchtoch |
| 6. agovinligin | |

Malemute (Bancroft, 1886, p. 580)

- | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1. atowsik | 6. aghwinuleet |
| 2. malruk | 7. mahluditaghwinuleet |
| 3. pinyusut | 8. pinyusunilaghwinuleet |
| 4. setemat | 9. koolinotyluk |
| 5. telemat | 10. kooleet |

Mackenzie Eskimo (Stefansson, 1909, p. 232)

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. a-tau-tcik | 8. piñatcut axrivaiuligut |
| 2. mal-lěr-ōk | 9. kō-lĩñ-il-li-at |
| 3. piñ-a-tcūt | 10. kōl-līt |
| 4. sīssa-mat sī-ta-m | 15. ak-kī-mi-ak |
| 5. tal-li-mat | 20. in-nū-iu-nak |
| 6. ax-rī-va-nī-lī-xit | 40. mallerok akkipia |
| 7. mallerok axrivaiuligut | 400. imuinnak akkipiak |

Hershel Island Trade Jargon (Stefansson, 1909, p. 232)

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. a-tau-sik | 8. tal-lī-mat-piñásut |
| 2. ma'lo, mal-lě-rō | 9. tal-lī-mat-sīssamat |
| 3. piñ-a-sūt | 10. kōl-līt |
| 4. sīs-sa-mat | 15. ak-kī-mī-a |
| 5. tal-lī-mat | 20. akkipia |
| 6. tal-lī-mat-a tau'sik | 40. malo-akkipia |
| 7. tal-lī-mat-malo | |

Yahia (Gannet), 1900, p. 200

- | | |
|---------|---------|
| 1. ... | 1. ... |
| 2. ... | 2. ... |
| 3. ... | 3. ... |
| 4. ... | 4. ... |
| 5. ... | 5. ... |
| 6. ... | 6. ... |
| 7. ... | 7. ... |
| 8. ... | 8. ... |
| 9. ... | 9. ... |
| 10. ... | 10. ... |
| 11. ... | 11. ... |

Yahia (Gannet), 1900, p. 200

- | | |
|---------|---------|
| 1. ... | 1. ... |
| 2. ... | 2. ... |
| 3. ... | 3. ... |
| 4. ... | 4. ... |
| 5. ... | 5. ... |
| 6. ... | 6. ... |
| 7. ... | 7. ... |
| 8. ... | 8. ... |
| 9. ... | 9. ... |
| 10. ... | 10. ... |
| 11. ... | 11. ... |

Yahia (Gannet), 1900, p. 200

- | | |
|---------|---------|
| 1. ... | 1. ... |
| 2. ... | 2. ... |
| 3. ... | 3. ... |
| 4. ... | 4. ... |
| 5. ... | 5. ... |
| 6. ... | 6. ... |
| 7. ... | 7. ... |
| 8. ... | 8. ... |
| 9. ... | 9. ... |
| 10. ... | 10. ... |
| 11. ... | 11. ... |

Yahia (Gannet), 1900, p. 200

- | | |
|---------|---------|
| 1. ... | 1. ... |
| 2. ... | 2. ... |
| 3. ... | 3. ... |
| 4. ... | 4. ... |
| 5. ... | 5. ... |
| 6. ... | 6. ... |
| 7. ... | 7. ... |
| 8. ... | 8. ... |
| 9. ... | 9. ... |
| 10. ... | 10. ... |
| 11. ... | 11. ... |

SIOUAN

Ofo (Swanton, 1909b, p. 485)

- | | |
|------------|----------------|
| 1. nū'fha | 6. akApé |
| 2. nū'p-ha | 7. fA'kumî |
| 3. tā'ni | 8. pA'tAnî |
| 4. tō'pa | 9. kî'shtAshga |
| 5. kifa' | 10. îftAptA' |

Catawba (Gatschet, 1900, p. 534)

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. dubé, nēpé, nepa'' | 8. dowēsaré |
| 2. no''prēre' | 9. wantcharēre' |
| 3. nomnēre' | 10. pitchinēre' |
| 4. porprēre' | 12. pitchin'nomnēre háksare |
| 5. poktrēre' | 20. pitchune nāpēre |
| 6. dipkrare' | 100. pitchin háro |
| 7. wassignurēre' | |

Biloxi (Dorsey and Swanton, 1912, pp. 169-297)

- | | |
|-----------|------------|
| 1. so'sa | 8. dani |
| 2. no''pa | 9. tckanē |
| 3. dani | 10. ohi |
| 4. topa | 12. ohi |
| 5. ksa' | 15. ohi |
| 6. akūxpē | 50. ohi |
| 7. no''pa | 100. tsipa |

Tutelo (Sapir, 1913, p. 296)

- | | |
|---------|--------------|
| 1. blōs | 6. agás |
| 2. nōs | 7. saku' |
| 3. nā | 8. pelāk' |
| 4. tū | 9. sek' |
| 5. bī | 10. bitska'' |

Tutelo (Frachtenberg, 1913, p. 475)

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. no's | 7. sago'm, nī'li, yawenō'' |
| 2. kisé'g, kisé'n, no''p | 8. bala'ín, yawinō'n, |
| 3. sago'm | nihili |
| 4. tup, bala'ín | 9. kse'k, sagā' |
| 5. nī'swa | 10. butsk, gwīs, gwīten |
| 6. aka's, būz, niswā' | |

Table 1 (Continued)

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...

Table 2 (Continued)

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...

Table 3 (Continued)

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...

Table 4 (Continued)

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...

Table 5 (Continued)

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...

Teton (Curtis, vol. 3, 1908, pp. 156-57)

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 1. wa ^h -zhi' | 9. na-pchi ^h -yu ^h -ka |
| 2. no ^h -pa | 10. wi-kche'-muna |
| 3. ya'-muni | 11. a-ke'-wa ^h -zhi |
| 4. to'-pa | 15. a-ke'-za-pta ^h |
| 5. za'-pta ^h | 20. wi-kche'-muna no ^h -pa |
| 6. sha'-kpe | 50. wi-kche'-muna-za-pta ^h |
| 7. sha-ko'-wi ^h | 100. o-pa'-wi ^h -ghe |
| 8. sha-gulo'-gha ^h | |

Yankton (Curtis, vol. 3, 1908, pp. 156-57)

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 1. wa ^h -zhi | 9. na-pchi ^h -wa ^h -ka |
| 2. nu ^h -pa | 10. wi-kche'-muna |
| 3. ya'-muni | 11. a-ke'-wa ^h -zhi |
| 4. to'-pa | 15. a-ke'-za-pta ^h |
| 5. za'-pta ^h | 20. wi-kche'-muna-nu ^h -pa |
| 6. sha'-kpe | 50. wi-kche'-muna-za-pta ^h |
| 7. sha-ko'-wi ^h | 100. o-pa'-wi ^h -ghe |
| 8. sha-gudo'-ha ^h | |

Dakota (Riggs, 1893, p. 47)

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 1. wa ^h ca' | 8. sahdoga ^h |
| 2. no ^h pa | 9. napci ^h swa ^h ka |
| 3. yamni | 10. wikcemna |
| 4. topa ^h | 20. wikcemna no ^h pa |
| 5. zapta | 100. opawi ^h ge |
| 6. sakpe ^h | 1000. kektopawi ^h ge |
| 7. sakowih ^h | 1,000,000. woyawa ta ^h ka |

Assiniboin (Curtis, vol. 3, 1908, pp. 156-57)

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 1. wa ^h ch | 9. na ^h -pchu ^h -wa ^h -ka |
| 2. no ^h -pa | 10. wi-kche'-muna |
| 3. ya'-muni | 11. a-ke'-wa ^h -zhi |
| 4. to'-pa | 15. a-ke'-sa-pta |
| 5. sa'-pta | 20. wi-kche'-muna no ^h -pa |
| 6. sha'-kpe | 50. wi-kche'-muna-sa-pta |
| 7. sha-ko'-wi ^h | 100. o-pa'-wi ^h -he |
| 8. sha-kudo'-ha ^h | |

Assiniboin (Denig, 1930, pp. 418-20)

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. washe'nah | 10. wixchemenah |
| 2. noom'pah | 11. akka'i washe |
| 3. yam'ine | 12. akkai noompah |
| 4. topah | 15. akkai zaptah |
| 5. ta'ptah | 20. wixche'mmene noompa |
| 6. sha'kpah | 50. wixchemmene zaptah |
| 7. shakkowee | 100. o-pah-wa-ghe |
| 8. sha'kkando'gha | 200. o-pah-wa-ghe noompa |
| 9. noo'mpchewo'oukkah | 1000. ko-ke-to-pah-wa-ghe |

Omaha (Maximilian in Thwaites, vol. 24, 1906, p. 285)

- | | |
|----------------|---------------|
| 1. miachtschēh | 6. schāh-peh |
| 2. nombáh | 7. péh-nombáh |
| 3. ráh-beneh | 8. péh-rābene |
| 4. túba | 9. schōnka |
| 5. sātōn | 10. chrābene |

Oto (Curtis, vol. 19, 1930, pp. 235-36)

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1. i-yu ^h -ki | 8. gle-la'-b'ni |
| 2. nu'-wē | 9. shūn-ke |
| 3. da'-nyi | 10. gle'-b'na |
| 4. do'-we | 11. gle'-b'na a-g'ni-yu ^h -ki |
| 5. tha'-tu ^h | 20. gle'-b'na nu'-wē |
| 6. sha'-gue | 50. gle'-b'na tha'-tu ^h |
| 7. sha'-ma | 100. gle'-b'na hu ^h -ya |

Osage (Maximilian in Thwaites, vol. 24, 1906, p. 299)

- | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. uīnchtschä | 9. grābena-tscheh-uīningkä' |
| 2. nomba' | 10. grābena |
| 3. lahbeni | 11. grābena-ahgenä-uächze |
| 4. toh-ba' | 20. grābena-nomba' |
| 5. sah-ta' | 100. grābena-hütanga |
| 6. schah-pe' | 1000. grābena-ito'-grābena-hütanga |
| 7. peh-umba' | |
| 8. kih-atóba | |

Osage (La Flesche, 1932, p. 229)

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. wi ^h , wi ^h -xtsi | 8. ki-e'-do-ba |
| 2. tho ^h -ba' | 9. gthe'-btho ^h tsewi ^h |
| 3. tha'-bthi ^h | 10. gthe'-btho ^h |
| 4. do'-ba, du'-ba | 20. gthe'-btho ^h tho ^h -ba |
| 6. sha'-pe | 50. gthe'-btho ^h ç'a-to ^h |
| 7. pe'-tho ^h -ba | |

SIOUAN

Apsaroke (Curtis, vol. 4, 1909, p. 194)

- | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1. ha-wū-tū | 9. ha-wū-ta-pi |
| 2. nu-pa | 10. pi-dū-kūk |
| 3. na-wi | 11. ah-pū-wa-tuk |
| 4. sho-pa | 15. ah-pi-tsi-ū-hūk |
| 5. tsi-ū-hū | 20. nu-pa-pi-dū-kūk |
| 6. a-kū | 50. tsi-ū-hū-ū-pi-dū-kūk |
| 7. sa-pu-ū | 100. pi-dūk-i-sák |
| 8. nu-pa-pi | |

Hidatsa (Curtis, vol. 4, 1909, p. 194)

- | | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| 1. nu-wēt-tsa | 9. nu-wēt-tsa-hpi |
| 2. nu-pa | 10. pi-dhū-ka |
| 3. na-wi | 11. a-h-pi-nu-wēt-tsa |
| 4. to-pa | 15. a-h-pi-ki-h'u |
| 5. ki-hū | 20. nuh-pa-pi-dhū-ka |
| 6. á-ka-wa' | 50. ki-h'u-a-pi-dhū-ka |
| 7. shá-po | 100. pi-dhūk-i-h-ti-a |
| 8. nu-pa-h'pi | |

Mandan (Catlin, 1841, pp. 301-302)

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1. mah han nah | 9. mah pa |
| 2. nompah | 10. perug |
| 3. namary | 11. auga mahannah |
| 4. tohpa | 12. auga nompah |
| 5. kakhoo | 15. ag kak hoo |
| 6. kemah | 20. nompah perug |
| 7. koopah | 100. ee sooc mah hannah |
| 8. ta tucka | 1000. ee sooc perug |

Mandan (Curtis, vol. 5, 1909, pp. 174-75)

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. ma-hána | 9. ma-hpē |
| 2. nu ⁿ p | 10. pi-dūk |
| 3. na-mini | 11. á-ka-ma-hána |
| 4. top | 15. á-ki-hò ⁿ |
| 5. ki-hò ⁿ | 20. nu ⁿ p-ha-pi-dūk |
| 6. ki-ma | 50. ki-hò ⁿ -ha-pi-dūk |
| 7. ky-pa | 100. hí ⁿ -suk-ma-ha |
| 8. tu-to-ki | |

Winnebago (James in Thwaites, vol. 27, 1906, p. 308)

- | | |
|----------------|------------------------|
| 1. jhing-ke-de | 7. sha-ko |
| 2. nope | 8. no-wunk |
| 3. tah-ne | 9. jhink-ich-os-co-ne |
| 4. chope | 10. kher-a-pun |
| 5. sach | 11. jhink-he-ra-sho-ne |
| 6. kuh-we | 12. nope-ash-o-ne |

1. thing-ka-ka	7. anna-ka
2. hoga	8. so-va-ka
3. lab-na	9. lina-ka-ka-ka
4. caga	10. lina-ka-ka
5. saka	11. lina-ka-ka-ka
6. ka-ka	12. lina-ka-ka-ka

CADDON

Pawnee (Whipple, 1856, pp. 67-68)

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. a-rish-co | 7. tsōw'-e-ta-te |
| 2. cho'sho, cho'so | 8. nai-ki-nūc-a-te |
| 3. tah'-with-co | 9. tan-i-ro-kat |
| 4. kith-nūc-o-te | 10. x's-ka-ni |
| 5. xs'tōw-e-o | 12. x'ka-ni-a-ni-ni-cho-so |
| 6. na-hi-tow | 20. a-ris-qui-ni-ke'-ri-co |

Hueco (Whipple, 1856, pp. 67-68)

- | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. cheos | 9. chosh-kit-te |
| 2. witz | 10. skit-te-was |
| 3. tōw | 11. witz-chitz-e-dach |
| 4. tah'-quitz | 12. steds-ki-shi' |
| 5. ish'-quitz | 50. witz-steds-ki-shi-tith-kitz |
| 6. ki'-ash | 100. squets-tetz-ki-sha |
| 7. ki-o'-whitz | 1000. teth-kitz |
| 8. ki-a'-tōw | |

Wichita (Curtis, vol. 19, 1930, p. 235)

- | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. chi-as | 9. chí-as-kin-ti |
| 2. wits | 10. is-ki-di-a'-wa-as |
| 3. tā | 11. chí-as-ti-ki-tūk |
| 4. ta-qits | 15. is-qi-its-tits-a-rās |
| 5. is-qi-its | 20. as-téts-k'si |
| 6. ki'-ē-hēs | 50. is-qéts-ti-is-qi-dī-a-wa-sū |
| 7. ki'-o-whits | 100. is-qits-ti-éts-k'si-a |
| 8. ki'-a-tā | |

Riccree (Catlin, 1841, 301-302)

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. asco | 9. nah e ne won |
| 2. pitco | 10. nah en |
| 3. tow wit | 11. ko tchee te won |
| 4. tchee tish | 15. tchee hoo nahen |
| 5. tchee hoo | 20. weetah |
| 6. tcha pis | 100. shoh tan |
| 7. to tcha pis | 1000. shoh tan tera hoo |
| 8. to tcha pis won | |

CATALOG

Volume 1 (1840-1850)

1. 1840-1841	1. 1840-1841
2. 1842-1843	2. 1842-1843
3. 1844-1845	3. 1844-1845
4. 1846-1847	4. 1846-1847
5. 1848-1849	5. 1848-1849
6. 1850	6. 1850

Volume 2 (1851-1860)

1. 1851-1852	1. 1851-1852
2. 1853-1854	2. 1853-1854
3. 1855-1856	3. 1855-1856
4. 1857-1858	4. 1857-1858
5. 1859-1860	5. 1859-1860

Volume 3 (1861-1870)

1. 1861-1862	1. 1861-1862
2. 1863-1864	2. 1863-1864
3. 1865-1866	3. 1865-1866
4. 1867-1868	4. 1867-1868
5. 1869-1870	5. 1869-1870

Volume 4 (1871-1880)

1. 1871-1872	1. 1871-1872
2. 1873-1874	2. 1873-1874
3. 1875-1876	3. 1875-1876
4. 1877-1878	4. 1877-1878
5. 1879-1880	5. 1879-1880

Arikara (Curtis, vol. 5, 1909, pp. 174-75)

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. áh-ku | 9. no-hí-ni'-wan' |
| 2. pí-ti-kuh | 10. no-hí-ni |
| 3. tō-hw | 11. no-hí-ni'-na-áh-ku |
| 4. chí-tí-'sh | 15. no-hí-ni'-na-shí-hu |
| 5. shí-hu | 20. wi-tō |
| 6. tshá-pís | 50. pí-ti-kuh-ná-nu-no-hí-ni |
| 7. tō-hw-tshá-pís-wán | 100. shí-hu-ta'-nu |
| 8. tō-hw-tshá-pís | |

1. Introduction	1
2. The Real Number System	2
3. Operations on Real Numbers	3
4. Properties of Real Numbers	4
5. The Complex Number System	5
6. Operations on Complex Numbers	6
7. Properties of Complex Numbers	7
8. The Cartesian Plane	8
9. The Cartesian Plane	9
10. The Cartesian Plane	10
11. The Cartesian Plane	11
12. The Cartesian Plane	12
13. The Cartesian Plane	13
14. The Cartesian Plane	14
15. The Cartesian Plane	15
16. The Cartesian Plane	16
17. The Cartesian Plane	17
18. The Cartesian Plane	18
19. The Cartesian Plane	19
20. The Cartesian Plane	20
21. The Cartesian Plane	21
22. The Cartesian Plane	22
23. The Cartesian Plane	23
24. The Cartesian Plane	24
25. The Cartesian Plane	25
26. The Cartesian Plane	26
27. The Cartesian Plane	27
28. The Cartesian Plane	28
29. The Cartesian Plane	29
30. The Cartesian Plane	30
31. The Cartesian Plane	31
32. The Cartesian Plane	32
33. The Cartesian Plane	33
34. The Cartesian Plane	34
35. The Cartesian Plane	35
36. The Cartesian Plane	36
37. The Cartesian Plane	37
38. The Cartesian Plane	38
39. The Cartesian Plane	39
40. The Cartesian Plane	40
41. The Cartesian Plane	41
42. The Cartesian Plane	42
43. The Cartesian Plane	43
44. The Cartesian Plane	44
45. The Cartesian Plane	45
46. The Cartesian Plane	46
47. The Cartesian Plane	47
48. The Cartesian Plane	48
49. The Cartesian Plane	49
50. The Cartesian Plane	50
51. The Cartesian Plane	51
52. The Cartesian Plane	52
53. The Cartesian Plane	53
54. The Cartesian Plane	54
55. The Cartesian Plane	55
56. The Cartesian Plane	56
57. The Cartesian Plane	57
58. The Cartesian Plane	58
59. The Cartesian Plane	59
60. The Cartesian Plane	60
61. The Cartesian Plane	61
62. The Cartesian Plane	62
63. The Cartesian Plane	63
64. The Cartesian Plane	64
65. The Cartesian Plane	65
66. The Cartesian Plane	66
67. The Cartesian Plane	67
68. The Cartesian Plane	68
69. The Cartesian Plane	69
70. The Cartesian Plane	70
71. The Cartesian Plane	71
72. The Cartesian Plane	72
73. The Cartesian Plane	73
74. The Cartesian Plane	74
75. The Cartesian Plane	75
76. The Cartesian Plane	76
77. The Cartesian Plane	77
78. The Cartesian Plane	78
79. The Cartesian Plane	79
80. The Cartesian Plane	80
81. The Cartesian Plane	81
82. The Cartesian Plane	82
83. The Cartesian Plane	83
84. The Cartesian Plane	84
85. The Cartesian Plane	85
86. The Cartesian Plane	86
87. The Cartesian Plane	87
88. The Cartesian Plane	88
89. The Cartesian Plane	89
90. The Cartesian Plane	90
91. The Cartesian Plane	91
92. The Cartesian Plane	92
93. The Cartesian Plane	93
94. The Cartesian Plane	94
95. The Cartesian Plane	95
96. The Cartesian Plane	96
97. The Cartesian Plane	97
98. The Cartesian Plane	98
99. The Cartesian Plane	99
100. The Cartesian Plane	100

Tonkawa (Hoijer, 1933-38, p. 121)

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| 1. we'ic-bax | 8. cigidye'ec |
| 2. gedai | 9. cik-we'ic-xw'e'l'a |
| 3. med'ic | 10. cik-bax |
| 4. cigid | 20. cikbax'a'la gedai |
| 5. gacgua | 100. ce'ndo we'icbax |
| 6. cikwa'lau | 1000. ce'ndo'a'la cikbax |
| 7. cikye'ecdau | |

Karankawa (Gatschet, 1891, pp. 137-165)

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. nã'tsa | 6. hayo haikja |
| 2. haikja | 7. haikja nãtsa |
| 3. kaxáyi | 8. haika béhema |
| 4. hayo hákn | 9. haikja do'atn |
| 5. nã'tsa béhema | 10. do'atn hábe |

San Antonio of Texas (Gallatin in Thomas, 1900, p. 881)

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. pil | 7. puguantzan co ajti c pil |
| 2. ajtê | 8. puguantzan ajte |
| 3. ajti c pil | 9. puguantzan co juyopamauj |
| 4. puguantzan | 10. juyopamauj ajte |
| 5. juyopamauj | 20. taiguaco |
| 6. ajti c pil ajte | |

Kiowa (Mooney, 1898, pp. 430-439)

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| 1. págo | 6. mã'sá' |
| 2. páo | 7. pänsé |
| 3. yi'a | 8. yã''se |
| 4. yi'a'gyä' | 9. gã''se |
| 5. o'nto | 10. ga'kiñ |

Handwritten title at the top of the page, possibly a name or date.

Handwritten notes or entries in the first section, appearing as a list or series of short paragraphs.

Handwritten title for the second section, located in the middle of the page.

Handwritten notes or entries in the second section, continuing the list or series.

Handwritten title for the third section, positioned in the lower middle of the page.

Handwritten notes or entries in the third section, showing further details or observations.

Handwritten title for the fourth section, located near the bottom of the page.

Handwritten notes or entries in the fourth section, concluding the list or series.

ALGONQUIAN

Cheyenne (Curtis, vol. 19, 1930, p. 235)

- | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| 1. noh' | 9. so-ót |
| 2. nih' | 10. ma-tót |
| 3. na'ha | 11. hot=noh' |
| 4. ne-if | 15. hot=no'hon |
| 5. no'hon | 20. as-téts-k'si |
| 6. no-sót | 50. no-ho' ^h -noh |
| 7. ní-sót | 100. noh-ma-tóth-noh |
| 8. no-nót | |

Gros Ventre (Say in Thwaites, vol. 27, 1905, p. 298)

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. le-mois-so | 9. no-was-sap-pa |
| 2. no-o-pah | 10. pe-ra-gas |
| 3. na-me | 11. a-pe-le-mois-so |
| 4. to-pah | 12. a-pe-no-o-pah |
| 5. che- ^h hoh | 20. no-o-pah-pe-ra-gas |
| 6. a-ca-ma | 100. pe-ra-gas-ich-te-et |
| 7. chap-po | 1000. pe-re-gas-ich-te-et-a- |
| 8. no-pup-pe | cah-co-re |

Minnitarris or Gros Ventres (Meximilian in Thwaites, vol. 24, 1906, pp. 275-76)

- | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1. nowassá | 8. dúhpachpi |
| 2. dúpa | 9. nowassachpi |
| 3. náhwi | 10. piraká |
| 4. tohpa' | 20. dúchpa-pirakas |
| 5. kechu' | 50. kechóa-piraka |
| 6. akahua' | 100. pirikchtia |
| 7. scháchpu | 1000. pirakichtia-achkakóhri |

Piegán (Curtis, vol. 6, 1911, p. 171)

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. tókoh-kam | 8. na'ni-so-o |
| 2. nó-to-kam | 9. pih-ksó |
| 3. ni-óksh-kam | 10. kie-pó |
| 4. ni-so-ó | 15. ni-si-tsi'-ku-pu-tu |
| 5. ni-si-tsi-yi | 20. na-tsi-pu |
| 6. na'-u | 50. ni-si-tsi-pu |
| 7. ih'-ki-tsi-ka | 100. kie-pi-pu |

Cheyenne (Curtis, vol. 6, 1911, p. 171)

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. no'-ka | 8. na-noh'-to-a |
| 2. ni'-ha | 9. so-oh'-to-a |
| 3. na'-a | 10. ma-tóh'-to-a |
| 4. ne'-va | 11. ma-tóh'-to-a-oh't-no-ka |
| 5. no'-hon | 20. ni-so'e |
| 6. na-sóh'-so-a | 50. no-ho-no'e |
| 7. ni-soh'-to-a | 100. ma-toht-no'e |

Arapaho (Curtis, vol. 6, 1911, p. 171)

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. chā-sě'-chi | 8. nā'-sa-tah |
| 2. niss | 9. thi'-a-tah |
| 3. nā'-sa | 10. bā'-ta-tah |
| 4. yenn | 11. chā-se'-i-ni'-i |
| 5. ya-thán | 20. ni-sá-ū |
| 6. ni'-i-ta, ni'-i-ta-tá | 50. ya-tha-ya-ū |
| 7. ni'-i-sa-tah | 100. hā-hé-i |

Atsina (Curtis, vol. 5, 1909, pp. 174-75)

- | | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 1. kya-the-ya | 9. an-ha-be-ta-tus |
| 2. nith-i-e | 10. be-ta-tus |
| 3. nath-i-e | 11. kye-the-in |
| 4. yan-a | 15. ya-ta-nin |
| 5. ya-tun | 20. ni-tho |
| 6. ne-tya-tas | 50. ya-tan-no |
| 7. ni-tha-tas | 100. be-ta-tu-tho |
| 8. na-tha-tas | |

Blackfoot (Catlin, 1841, pp. 301-302)

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1. jeh | 10. kaypee |
| 2. nahtohk | 11. kaypee nay tchee |
| 3. no okskum | kopo-chee |
| 4. ne sooyim | 15. kaypee ne see tchee |
| 5. ne see tsee | kopo-chee |
| 6. nahoo | 20. natchip pee |
| 7. ekitchekum | 100. kaypee pee pee |
| 8. nah ne suyim | 1000. kaypee pee pee pee |
| 9. paex o | |

Chang (Guthrie, vol. 2, 1911)

1	...
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	...
7	...
8	...
9	...
10	...
11	...
12	...
13	...
14	...
15	...
16	...
17	...
18	...
19	...
20	...

Chang (Guthrie, vol. 2, 1911)

1	...
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	...
7	...
8	...
9	...
10	...
11	...
12	...
13	...
14	...
15	...
16	...
17	...
18	...
19	...
20	...

Chang (Guthrie, vol. 2, 1911)

1	...
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	...
7	...
8	...
9	...
10	...
11	...
12	...
13	...
14	...
15	...
16	...
17	...
18	...
19	...
20	...

Chang (Guthrie, vol. 2, 1911)

1	...
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	...
7	...
8	...
9	...
10	...
11	...
12	...
13	...
14	...
15	...
16	...
17	...
18	...
19	...
20	...

Cree (Adam, 1875a, p. 135)

- | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1. peyak | 7. tepakup |
| 2. niso, nijo | 8. ayenânew |
| 3. nisto | 9. kekâmitâtat |
| 4. newo | 10. mitâtat |
| 5. niyanan | 100. mitâtat-o-mitano |
| 6. nikotwâkis | |

Krih or Knistenau (Maximilian in Thwaites, vol. 27,
1905, p. 232)

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| 1. pähek | 8. aehnaneu |
| 2. nehou | 9. kâhkametâtatt |
| 3. nisto | 10. mitahtat |
| 4. neo' | 20. nehsittano |
| 5. neanann | 100. mitahtat-tamittanoh |
| 6. nguttuahsick | 1000. kich-tche-mta-tach-
tommetano |
| 7. tâhpakup | |

1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955

1. 1951
2. 1952
3. 1953
4. 1954
5. 1955

1. 1951
2. 1952
3. 1953
4. 1954
5. 1955

1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955

1. 1951
2. 1952
3. 1953
4. 1954
5. 1955

1. 1951
2. 1952
3. 1953
4. 1954
5. 1955

ATHAPASCANS

Beaver Dialect (Goddard, 1917b, p. 437)

- | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1. ī řatc'e' | 6. ę tc'it dī tc'e' |
| 2. ōñ Kitc'e' | 7. ta yū dī |
| 3. tāt c'e' | 8. ętc'it dī tc'e' |
| 4. dīyetc'e' | 9. k'al lūk K'ī tc'e' |
| 5. řatc'e dī | 10. k'i nī tc'i' |

Chipewyan Cold Lake Dialect (Goddard, 1917a, p. 115)

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 1. ī Lai | 8. aL K'e dī |
| 2. nake | 9. ī Lā tā ^ε |
| 3. ta, taGe | 10. hō nūn na |
| 4. dī Gī | 11. hō nan na e |
| 5. sasōla Gai ^ε , sōn la ^ε e | 20. nō nūn na |
| 6. aL k'eta Ge | 100. hō nūn na hō nūn na |
| 7. tō ta', tayewatā | 1000. mīl (French) |

Chipewyan (Curtis, vol. 18, 1928, p. 204)

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. i ^h -hla'ghi | 10. há-nén-na |
| 2. na'kē | 11. i ^h -hla'ghi=ch!a-ghé-thēhl |
| 3. thá'ghi | 20. ná-hā-nén-na |
| 4. dī ^h -ghi | 50. sa-sq ^h -la'hā-nén-na |
| 5. sa-so ^h -la'ghi | 100. há-nén-ne=hā-nén-na |
| 6. a ^h hl-kē=thá'ghi | 1000. i ^h -hla'ghi=de-chén-cháh |
| 7. thá'ya-wū-thá ^h | |
| 8. a ^h hl-kē=di ^h -ghī | |
| 9. i ^h hla'ghi=ya-wū-thá ^h | |

Sarci (Curtis, vol. 18, 1928, p. 213)

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. tli-kaz-za' | 9. tlū-qu-yi-gha |
| 2. a-ki-yī | 10. ku-ni-zañ-ni |
| 3. tai-kī | 11. tli-kí=mi-ta |
| 4. di-ch!i' | 12. a-ka=mi-ta |
| 5. ku-zil-t!a | 20. a-ka=di |
| 6. kus-tan-ni | 50. ku-zil-t!a=di |
| 7. chish-ch!i-ti' | 100. ku-ni-za=di |
| 8. tlash=di'ch!i | |

APPENDIX

Section 1: (1927, 1928, 1929)

- 1. 1927
- 2. 1928
- 3. 1929
- 4. 1930
- 5. 1931
- 6. 1932
- 7. 1933
- 8. 1934
- 9. 1935
- 10. 1936

Section 2: (1937, 1938, 1939)

- 1. 1937
- 2. 1938
- 3. 1939
- 4. 1940
- 5. 1941
- 6. 1942
- 7. 1943
- 8. 1944
- 9. 1945
- 10. 1946
- 11. 1947
- 12. 1948
- 13. 1949
- 14. 1950
- 15. 1951
- 16. 1952
- 17. 1953
- 18. 1954
- 19. 1955
- 20. 1956
- 21. 1957
- 22. 1958
- 23. 1959
- 24. 1960
- 25. 1961
- 26. 1962
- 27. 1963
- 28. 1964
- 29. 1965
- 30. 1966
- 31. 1967
- 32. 1968
- 33. 1969
- 34. 1970
- 35. 1971
- 36. 1972
- 37. 1973
- 38. 1974
- 39. 1975
- 40. 1976
- 41. 1977
- 42. 1978
- 43. 1979
- 44. 1980
- 45. 1981
- 46. 1982
- 47. 1983
- 48. 1984
- 49. 1985
- 50. 1986
- 51. 1987
- 52. 1988
- 53. 1989
- 54. 1990
- 55. 1991
- 56. 1992
- 57. 1993
- 58. 1994
- 59. 1995
- 60. 1996
- 61. 1997
- 62. 1998
- 63. 1999
- 64. 2000
- 65. 2001
- 66. 2002
- 67. 2003
- 68. 2004
- 69. 2005
- 70. 2006
- 71. 2007
- 72. 2008
- 73. 2009
- 74. 2010
- 75. 2011
- 76. 2012
- 77. 2013
- 78. 2014
- 79. 2015
- 80. 2016
- 81. 2017
- 82. 2018
- 83. 2019
- 84. 2020
- 85. 2021
- 86. 2022
- 87. 2023
- 88. 2024
- 89. 2025
- 90. 2026
- 91. 2027
- 92. 2028
- 93. 2029
- 94. 2030
- 95. 2031
- 96. 2032
- 97. 2033
- 98. 2034
- 99. 2035
- 100. 2036
- 101. 2037
- 102. 2038
- 103. 2039
- 104. 2040
- 105. 2041
- 106. 2042
- 107. 2043
- 108. 2044
- 109. 2045
- 110. 2046
- 111. 2047
- 112. 2048
- 113. 2049
- 114. 2050
- 115. 2051
- 116. 2052
- 117. 2053
- 118. 2054
- 119. 2055
- 120. 2056
- 121. 2057
- 122. 2058
- 123. 2059
- 124. 2060
- 125. 2061
- 126. 2062
- 127. 2063
- 128. 2064
- 129. 2065
- 130. 2066
- 131. 2067
- 132. 2068
- 133. 2069
- 134. 2070
- 135. 2071
- 136. 2072
- 137. 2073
- 138. 2074
- 139. 2075
- 140. 2076
- 141. 2077
- 142. 2078
- 143. 2079
- 144. 2080
- 145. 2081
- 146. 2082
- 147. 2083
- 148. 2084
- 149. 2085
- 150. 2086
- 151. 2087
- 152. 2088
- 153. 2089
- 154. 2090
- 155. 2091
- 156. 2092
- 157. 2093
- 158. 2094
- 159. 2095
- 160. 2096
- 161. 2097
- 162. 2098
- 163. 2099
- 164. 2100

Section 3: (1981, 1982, 1983)

- 1. 1981
- 2. 1982
- 3. 1983
- 4. 1984
- 5. 1985
- 6. 1986
- 7. 1987
- 8. 1988
- 9. 1989
- 10. 1990
- 11. 1991
- 12. 1992
- 13. 1993
- 14. 1994
- 15. 1995
- 16. 1996
- 17. 1997
- 18. 1998
- 19. 1999
- 20. 2000
- 21. 2001
- 22. 2002
- 23. 2003
- 24. 2004
- 25. 2005
- 26. 2006
- 27. 2007
- 28. 2008
- 29. 2009
- 30. 2010
- 31. 2011
- 32. 2012
- 33. 2013
- 34. 2014
- 35. 2015
- 36. 2016
- 37. 2017
- 38. 2018
- 39. 2019
- 40. 2020
- 41. 2021
- 42. 2022
- 43. 2023
- 44. 2024
- 45. 2025
- 46. 2026
- 47. 2027
- 48. 2028
- 49. 2029
- 50. 2030
- 51. 2031
- 52. 2032
- 53. 2033
- 54. 2034
- 55. 2035
- 56. 2036
- 57. 2037
- 58. 2038
- 59. 2039
- 60. 2040
- 61. 2041
- 62. 2042
- 63. 2043
- 64. 2044
- 65. 2045
- 66. 2046
- 67. 2047
- 68. 2048
- 69. 2049
- 70. 2050
- 71. 2051
- 72. 2052
- 73. 2053
- 74. 2054
- 75. 2055
- 76. 2056
- 77. 2057
- 78. 2058
- 79. 2059
- 80. 2060
- 81. 2061
- 82. 2062
- 83. 2063
- 84. 2064
- 85. 2065
- 86. 2066
- 87. 2067
- 88. 2068
- 89. 2069
- 90. 2070
- 91. 2071
- 92. 2072
- 93. 2073
- 94. 2074
- 95. 2075
- 96. 2076
- 97. 2077
- 98. 2078
- 99. 2079
- 100. 2080
- 101. 2081
- 102. 2082
- 103. 2083
- 104. 2084
- 105. 2085
- 106. 2086
- 107. 2087
- 108. 2088
- 109. 2089
- 110. 2090
- 111. 2091
- 112. 2092
- 113. 2093
- 114. 2094
- 115. 2095
- 116. 2096
- 117. 2097
- 118. 2098
- 119. 2099
- 120. 2100

Section 4: (1981, 1982, 1983)

- 1. 1981
- 2. 1982
- 3. 1983
- 4. 1984
- 5. 1985
- 6. 1986
- 7. 1987
- 8. 1988
- 9. 1989
- 10. 1990
- 11. 1991
- 12. 1992
- 13. 1993
- 14. 1994
- 15. 1995
- 16. 1996
- 17. 1997
- 18. 1998
- 19. 1999
- 20. 2000
- 21. 2001
- 22. 2002
- 23. 2003
- 24. 2004
- 25. 2005
- 26. 2006
- 27. 2007
- 28. 2008
- 29. 2009
- 30. 2010
- 31. 2011
- 32. 2012
- 33. 2013
- 34. 2014
- 35. 2015
- 36. 2016
- 37. 2017
- 38. 2018
- 39. 2019
- 40. 2020
- 41. 2021
- 42. 2022
- 43. 2023
- 44. 2024
- 45. 2025
- 46. 2026
- 47. 2027
- 48. 2028
- 49. 2029
- 50. 2030
- 51. 2031
- 52. 2032
- 53. 2033
- 54. 2034
- 55. 2035
- 56. 2036
- 57. 2037
- 58. 2038
- 59. 2039
- 60. 2040
- 61. 2041
- 62. 2042
- 63. 2043
- 64. 2044
- 65. 2045
- 66. 2046
- 67. 2047
- 68. 2048
- 69. 2049
- 70. 2050
- 71. 2051
- 72. 2052
- 73. 2053
- 74. 2054
- 75. 2055
- 76. 2056
- 77. 2057
- 78. 2058
- 79. 2059
- 80. 2060
- 81. 2061
- 82. 2062
- 83. 2063
- 84. 2064
- 85. 2065
- 86. 2066
- 87. 2067
- 88. 2068
- 89. 2069
- 90. 2070
- 91. 2071
- 92. 2072
- 93. 2073
- 94. 2074
- 95. 2075
- 96. 2076
- 97. 2077
- 98. 2078
- 99. 2079
- 100. 2080
- 101. 2081
- 102. 2082
- 103. 2083
- 104. 2084
- 105. 2085
- 106. 2086
- 107. 2087
- 108. 2088
- 109. 2089
- 110. 2090
- 111. 2091
- 112. 2092
- 113. 2093
- 114. 2094
- 115. 2095
- 116. 2096
- 117. 2097
- 118. 2098
- 119. 2099
- 120. 2100

Atnatana (Allen, 1886, p. 258)

- | | |
|-------------|---------------|
| 1. suskái | 6. kistáu |
| 2. naytáyky | 7. konsárry |
| 3. tágy | 8. klahinky |
| 4. dinky | 9. zutlakwálo |
| 5. ahtzunny | 10. lahzún |

1	1951
2	1952
3	1953
4	1954
5	1955
6	1956
7	1957
8	1958
9	1959
10	1960

MUSKHOGEAN

Choctaw (Whipple, 1853-5 , pp. 63-64)

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 1. a chu-fa | 9. cha-ka-li |
| 2. tuk-lo | 10. po-ko-li |
| 3. tu-chi-na | 12. au-ah-tuk-lo |
| 4. ush-ta | 20. po-ko-li tuk-lo |
| 5. ta-hla-pi | 50. po-ko-li ta-hla-pi |
| 6. ha-na-li | 100. ta-hle-pa |
| 7. un-tuk-lo | 1000. ta-hle-pa si-pok-ni |
| 8. un-tu-chi-na | |

Cheerake (Adair, 1930, p. 81)

- | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| 1. soquo | 9. sohnáyra |
| 2. tahre | 10. skoeh |
| 3. choeh | 11. soatoo |
| 4. nankke | 12. tarátoo |
| 5. ishke | 20. tahre skoeh |
| 6. sootáre | 100. skoeh chooke |
| 7. karekóge | 1000. skoeh chooke kaiére |
| 8. suhnáyra | |

Chikkasah and Choktah (Adair, 1930, p. 82)

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|
| 1. chephpha | 9. chakkále |
| 2. toogálo | 10. pokoole |
| 3. tootchēna | 11. pokoole aawa chephpha |
| 4. oosta | 20. pokoole toogalo |
| 5. tathlābe | 100. pokoole tathleepa |
| 6. hannāhle | 1000. poloole tathleepa |
| 7. untoogālo | tathleepa ishto |
| 8. untoochēna | |

Muskhoge (Adair, 1930, p. 82)

- | | |
|--------------|---------------|
| 1. hommai | 6. eepáhge |
| 2. hokkóle | 7. hoolopháge |
| 3. tootchēna | 8. cheenēpa |
| 4. ohsta | 9. ohstápe |
| 5. chakápe | 10. pokóle |

Seminole, Hitchiti (Moore-Wilson, 1916, pp. 219-20)

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. hûm-kin | 9. os-ta-pa-kin |
| 2. ho-ko-lin | 10. pa-lin |
| 3. too-chin | 11. pa-lin-hum-kin-hum-kin |
| 4. os-tin | 20. pa-lin-ho-ko-lin |
| 5. chaw-kee-bin | 50. pa-lin-chaw-kee-bin |
| 6. a-pa-kin | 100. chope-kee-hum-kin |
| 7. ko-lo-pa-kin | 300. chope-kee-too-chin-ee |
| 8. chin-na-pa-kin | |

Seminole (MacCauley, 1887, p. 525)

- | | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| 1. hûm-kin | 7. ko-lo-pa-kin |
| 2. ho-ko-lin | 8. tci-na-pa-kin |
| 3. to-tci-nin | 9. os-ta-pa-kin |
| 4. os-tin | 10. pa-lin |
| 5. tsaq-ke-pin | 11. pa-lin-hûm-kin |
| 6. i-pa-kin | 20. pa-li-ho-ko-lin |

Seminole, Micosuki (Goggin, 1937, unpublished)

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. clamen | 11. clawaikin |
| 2. dōpelen | 12. tokolowaikin |
| 3. kōzeenen | 13. tozeenwaikin |
| 4. sheetaken | 14. sheetawaikin |
| 5. zakeepin | 15. zakupowaikin |
| 6. epakin | 16. epawaikin |
| 7. kōtopakin | 17. kolopawaikin |
| 8. toshnapikin | 20. pōkōtōlin |
| 9. ōshtajakin | 30. pokotisheenin |
| 10. ōkōlin | 40. pokosheetakin |

Section 1: (1900-1910)

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. 1900-1901 | 1. 1900-1901 |
| 2. 1901-1902 | 2. 1901-1902 |
| 3. 1902-1903 | 3. 1902-1903 |
| 4. 1903-1904 | 4. 1903-1904 |
| 5. 1904-1905 | 5. 1904-1905 |
| 6. 1905-1906 | 6. 1905-1906 |
| 7. 1906-1907 | 7. 1906-1907 |
| 8. 1907-1908 | 8. 1907-1908 |
| 9. 1908-1909 | 9. 1908-1909 |
| 10. 1909-1910 | 10. 1909-1910 |

Section 2: (1910-1920)

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. 1910-1911 | 1. 1910-1911 |
| 2. 1911-1912 | 2. 1911-1912 |
| 3. 1912-1913 | 3. 1912-1913 |
| 4. 1913-1914 | 4. 1913-1914 |
| 5. 1914-1915 | 5. 1914-1915 |
| 6. 1915-1916 | 6. 1915-1916 |
| 7. 1916-1917 | 7. 1916-1917 |
| 8. 1917-1918 | 8. 1917-1918 |
| 9. 1918-1919 | 9. 1918-1919 |
| 10. 1919-1920 | 10. 1919-1920 |

Section 3: (1920-1930)

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. 1920-1921 | 1. 1920-1921 |
| 2. 1921-1922 | 2. 1921-1922 |
| 3. 1922-1923 | 3. 1922-1923 |
| 4. 1923-1924 | 4. 1923-1924 |
| 5. 1924-1925 | 5. 1924-1925 |
| 6. 1925-1926 | 6. 1925-1926 |
| 7. 1926-1927 | 7. 1926-1927 |
| 8. 1927-1928 | 8. 1927-1928 |
| 9. 1928-1929 | 9. 1928-1929 |
| 10. 1929-1930 | 10. 1929-1930 |

IROQUOIS

Iroquois (Adam, 1877, p. 245)

- | | |
|------------|--------------------|
| 1. enskat | 8. satekon |
| 2. tekeni | 9. tiohton |
| 3. ashen | 10. oieri |
| 4. kaieri | 11. enskat iawenre |
| 5. wisk | 20. tewasen |
| 6. iaiaak | 100. tewenniawe |
| 7. tsiatak | |

Tuskarora (Catlin, 1841, pp. 301-302)

- | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| 1. unji | 9. ni ruh |
| 2. nekty | 10. wutsuh |
| 3. au suh | 11. unjits kahar |
| 4. huntak | 15. wisk tskahar |
| 5. wisk | 20. na wots huh |
| 6. coyak | 50. wisk tiwotshuh |
| 7. jarnak | 100. kau yaustry |
| 8. nakruh | 1000. wutsu-kau yaustry. |

INDEX

INDEX (continued)

1. ...	...
2. ...	...
3. ...	...
4. ...	...
5. ...	...
6. ...	...
7. ...	...
8. ...	...
9. ...	...
10. ...	...
11. ...	...
12. ...	...
13. ...	...
14. ...	...
15. ...	...
16. ...	...
17. ...	...
18. ...	...
19. ...	...
20. ...	...
21. ...	...
22. ...	...
23. ...	...
24. ...	...
25. ...	...
26. ...	...
27. ...	...
28. ...	...
29. ...	...
30. ...	...
31. ...	...
32. ...	...
33. ...	...
34. ...	...
35. ...	...
36. ...	...
37. ...	...
38. ...	...
39. ...	...
40. ...	...
41. ...	...
42. ...	...
43. ...	...
44. ...	...
45. ...	...
46. ...	...
47. ...	...
48. ...	...
49. ...	...
50. ...	...
51. ...	...
52. ...	...
53. ...	...
54. ...	...
55. ...	...
56. ...	...
57. ...	...
58. ...	...
59. ...	...
60. ...	...
61. ...	...
62. ...	...
63. ...	...
64. ...	...
65. ...	...
66. ...	...
67. ...	...
68. ...	...
69. ...	...
70. ...	...
71. ...	...
72. ...	...
73. ...	...
74. ...	...
75. ...	...
76. ...	...
77. ...	...
78. ...	...
79. ...	...
80. ...	...
81. ...	...
82. ...	...
83. ...	...
84. ...	...
85. ...	...
86. ...	...
87. ...	...
88. ...	...
89. ...	...
90. ...	...
91. ...	...
92. ...	...
93. ...	...
94. ...	...
95. ...	...
96. ...	...
97. ...	...
98. ...	...
99. ...	...
100. ...	...

INDEX (continued)

1. ...	...
2. ...	...
3. ...	...
4. ...	...
5. ...	...
6. ...	...
7. ...	...
8. ...	...
9. ...	...
10. ...	...
11. ...	...
12. ...	...
13. ...	...
14. ...	...
15. ...	...
16. ...	...
17. ...	...
18. ...	...
19. ...	...
20. ...	...
21. ...	...
22. ...	...
23. ...	...
24. ...	...
25. ...	...
26. ...	...
27. ...	...
28. ...	...
29. ...	...
30. ...	...
31. ...	...
32. ...	...
33. ...	...
34. ...	...
35. ...	...
36. ...	...
37. ...	...
38. ...	...
39. ...	...
40. ...	...
41. ...	...
42. ...	...
43. ...	...
44. ...	...
45. ...	...
46. ...	...
47. ...	...
48. ...	...
49. ...	...
50. ...	...
51. ...	...
52. ...	...
53. ...	...
54. ...	...
55. ...	...
56. ...	...
57. ...	...
58. ...	...
59. ...	...
60. ...	...
61. ...	...
62. ...	...
63. ...	...
64. ...	...
65. ...	...
66. ...	...
67. ...	...
68. ...	...
69. ...	...
70. ...	...
71. ...	...
72. ...	...
73. ...	...
74. ...	...
75. ...	...
76. ...	...
77. ...	...
78. ...	...
79. ...	...
80. ...	...
81. ...	...
82. ...	...
83. ...	...
84. ...	...
85. ...	...
86. ...	...
87. ...	...
88. ...	...
89. ...	...
90. ...	...
91. ...	...
92. ...	...
93. ...	...
94. ...	...
95. ...	...
96. ...	...
97. ...	...
98. ...	...
99. ...	...
100. ...	...

TIMUCUAN

Tawasa (Swanton, 1929, pp. 450-51)

- | | |
|--------------|------------------|
| 1. yáñkfah | 6. mareékah |
| 2. eúksah | 7. pekétchah |
| 3. hóp-ho | 8. pekénahough |
| 4. checúttah | 9. pekétchcuttah |
| 5. márouah | 10. toómah |

Timucua (Swanton, 1929, pp. 450-51)

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. yaha, yauka | 6. mareca |
| 2. yucha | 7. piqicha |
| 3. hapu | 8. piqinahu |
| 4. chequeta | 9. peqechaqeta |
| 5. marua | 10. tuma |

TIMURAH

Lawas (Lawan, 1900, pp. 10-11)

- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1. Lawas | 1. Lawas |
| 2. Lawas | 2. Lawas |
| 3. Lawas | 3. Lawas |
| 4. Lawas | 4. Lawas |
| 5. Lawas | 5. Lawas |
| 6. Lawas | 6. Lawas |
| 7. Lawas | 7. Lawas |
| 8. Lawas | 8. Lawas |
| 9. Lawas | 9. Lawas |
| 10. Lawas | 10. Lawas |

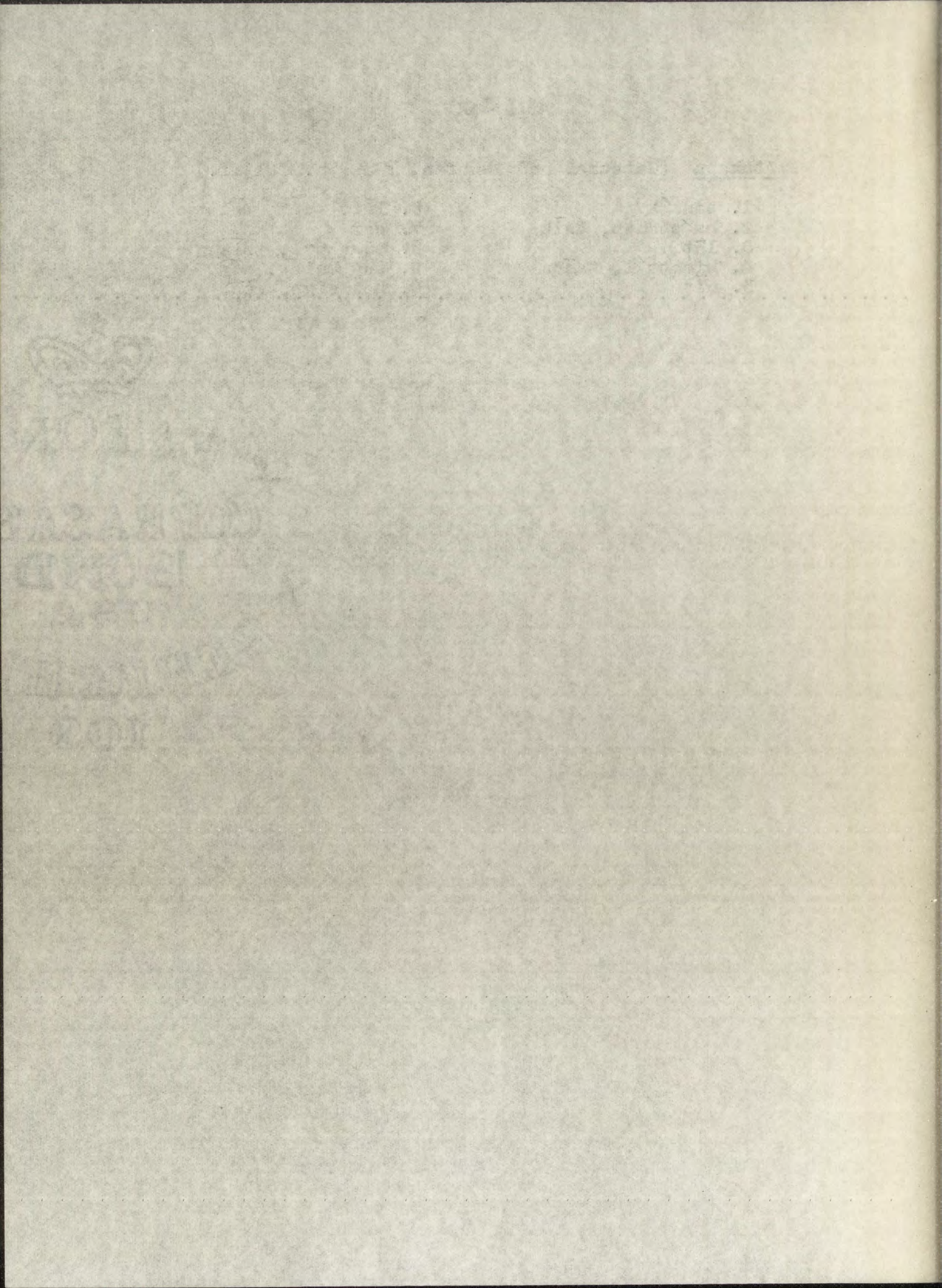
Lawas (Lawan, 1900, pp. 10-11)

- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1. Lawas | 1. Lawas |
| 2. Lawas | 2. Lawas |
| 3. Lawas | 3. Lawas |
| 4. Lawas | 4. Lawas |
| 5. Lawas | 5. Lawas |
| 6. Lawas | 6. Lawas |
| 7. Lawas | 7. Lawas |
| 8. Lawas | 8. Lawas |
| 9. Lawas | 9. Lawas |
| 10. Lawas | 10. Lawas |

ATAKAPAN

Atakapa (Gatschet and Swanton, 1932, p. 161 ff.)

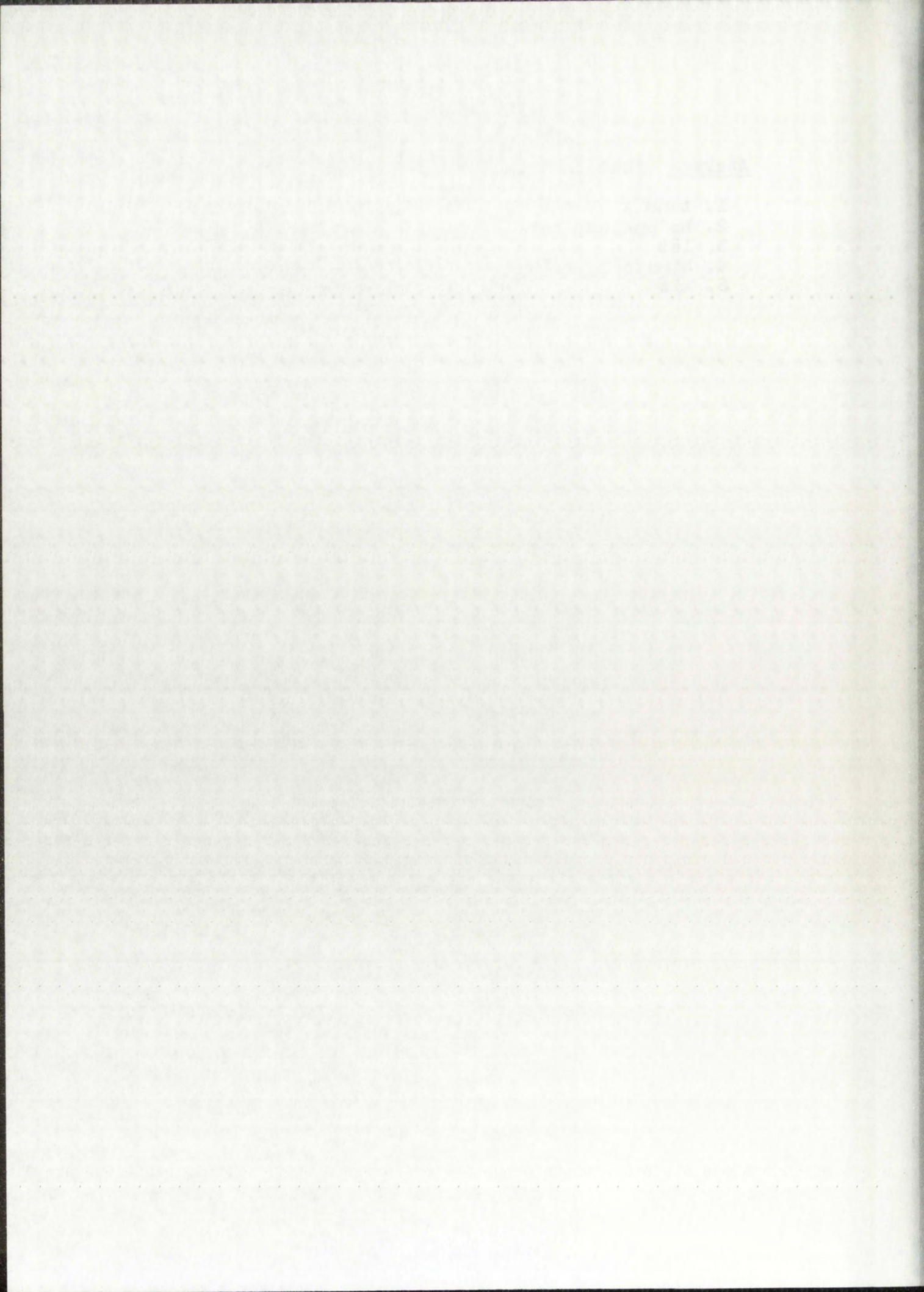
- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. tanu'k | 6. lāt, tsīk, tāl̄st |
| 2. ha'ppalst, tsīk | 7. pax |
| 3. lāt | 8. himato'l, tsīk |
| 4. himato'l, tsēts | 9. tegghuiaw, wōc |
| 5. nīt | 10. heissign, wōc |



UCHEAN

Yuchi (Wagner, 1933-38, p. 346)

- | | |
|-------------|--------------------|
| 1. hit'e' | 9. t'e'xKa |
| 2. na'w'e' | 10. laxPE' |
| 3. naKa' | 11. laxPehi't'e' |
| 4. TaYa' | 20. k'oxtangwe' |
| 5. tc'wahε' | 50. k'oxtatc'wahε' |
| 6. icdu' | 100. ic't'e't'e' |
| 7. laxdiu' | 1000. ic't'a'at'e' |
| 8. bifa' | |



BEOTHUK

Beothuc (Lloyd, 1875, p. 39)

- | | |
|--------------|---------------|
| 1. gathet | 6. rigadosic |
| 2. adasic | 7. o-o-dosook |
| 3. thedsic | 8. aadoosook |
| 4. abodoesic | 9. yeothoduc |
| 5. niheck | 10. theant |

Journal of the [illegible]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

ALGONQUIAN

Montaignais (Adam, 1877, p. 245)

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. inl'ape' | 8. elkke'-din/pe' |
| 2. nak'e' | 9. inl'a-yi'-oyertan |
| 3. t'ape' | 10. onernan |
| 4. dinpi | 20. na-onernan |
| 5. se'-sunlape' | 50. se'-sunla-onernan |
| 6. elkke'-t'ape' | 100. onernan-onernan |
| 7. t'a-ye'-oyertan | |

Chippeway (Adam, 1877, p. 245)

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. bejig | 8. nigh-wasswi |
| 2. nij | 9. jang-wasswi |
| 3. nisswi | 10. mid-asswi |
| 4. niwin | 20. nij-tana |
| 5. nanan | 50. nani-midana |
| 6. ningot-wasswi | 100. nintgotwak |
| 7. nij-wasswi | |

Penobscot (Prince, 1902, p. 28)

- | | |
|-------------|-------------------|
| 1. pezukw | 8. nsözuk |
| 2. nis | 9. noli' |
| 3. na's | 10. medala |
| 4. iew | 11. nogwudonkaw |
| 5. nan | 15. nanonkaw |
| 6. mukw'dus | 20. nisinske |
| 7. tebauwus | 100. nogwudat'gwe |

Abenaki (Prince, 1902, p. 28)

- | | |
|--------------|------------------|
| 1. pazekw | 8. nsōñzek |
| 2. nis | 9. noliwi |
| 3. nas | 10. medala |
| 4. iaw | 11. ngwedoñkaw |
| 5. noñlan | 15. nononkaw |
| 6. ngwedoñz | 20. nisinska |
| 7. toñbawoñz | 100. ngwedat'gwa |

Narragansett (Prince and Speck, 1904, p. 20)

- | | |
|------------|-------------|
| 1. nquit | 6. qutta |
| 2. neesse | 7. enada |
| 3. nish | 8. shwosuck |
| 4. yoh | 9. paskugit |
| 5. nepanna | 10. puick |

Pamunkey (Pollard, 1894, p. 12)

- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| 1. nikkut | 6. vomtally |
| 2. orijak | 7. talliko |
| 3. kiketock | 8. tingdum |
| 4. mitture | 10. yantay |
| 5. nahnkitty | |

Delaware (Whipple, 1853-54, pp. 59-60)

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1. co'te | 8. hahsch |
| 2. ni'sha | 9. pes'co |
| 3. na-ha' | 10. te'len |
| 4. ne'e-wah | 12. te-len-oh-ni-sha |
| 5. pah-le'nah'k | 20. ni-shi'-na-ki |
| 6. cot'tasch | 50. pah-le-nah'kt-te-len |
| 7. ni'shasch | 100. te-len-tum-te-len |

Shawnee (Whipple, 1853-54, pp. 59-60)

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. ne-co-ti | 8. t'tha-shik-thi |
| 2. ni-e-sui | 9. tcha-cat-thi |
| 3. t'thoui' | 10. met-a-thi |
| 4. ni-e-oui' | 12. kit-te-ni-e-sui |
| 5. ni-ah-la-mui | 20. ne-suoi-pit-a-ki |
| 6. ni-co-toi-thi | 50. yah-ba-noi-pit-a-ki |
| 7. ni-shaw-thi | 100. te-pe-e-weh' |

Natick (Trumbull, 1903, pp. 219-347)

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. nequt, pasuk | 8. shwosuk•tahshe |
| 2. neese, nees | 9. pask•ogun |
| 3. nishwe, nishweu | 10. piuk, piog |
| 4. yau, yauwe | 15. nab napanna |
| 5. napanna tahshe | 50. napanna tahshinchag |
| 7. nesâusuk tahshe | 90. pask•ogun tahshinchag |

Handwritten title at the top of the page, possibly a list or index title.

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...

Handwritten title for the second section, possibly a sub-index.

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...

Handwritten title for the third section, possibly a sub-index.

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...
8. ...
9. ...
10. ...

Handwritten title for the fourth section, possibly a sub-index.

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...
8. ...
9. ...
10. ...

Handwritten title for the fifth section, possibly a sub-index.

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...
8. ...
9. ...
10. ...

Sauk and Fox (Forsyth in Blair, vol. 2, 1912, pp. 243-44)

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| 1. necouth | 11. mittausway necouth
a nif see |
| 2. neesh | 12. mittausway neshway
nifsee |
| 3. nefš | 20. neesh wap-pe-tuck |
| 4. ne-a-we | 100. necouth-wöck-qua |
| 5. nee-aw-noon | 1000. mittaus wöck-qua,
necouth kichi wöck |
| 6. ne-coth-wa-sick | 10, 000. mit-taus kichi |
| 7. no-wuck | |
| 8. nip-wash-ick | |
| 9. shauck | |
| 10. mit-taus | |

Fox (Jones, 1911, p. 857)

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 1. ne'gut' | 9. cā'g ^a |
| 2. nī'cw' | 10. me'dāsw', kwī'tc' |
| 3. ne'sw' | 11. medāswi'negu't',
medāswinegutinesiw' |
| 4. nyā'w' | 20. nīwābitag |
| 5. nyā'naw' | 50. nyānanā'bit'Ag',
cegi'KANāw' |
| 6. ne'gutwāci'g ^a | 100. ne'gutwā'Kw ^e |
| 7. nō'hig ^a | |
| 8. ne'cwāci'g ^a | |

Kickapoo (Maximilian in Thwaites, vol. 24, 1906, p. 229)

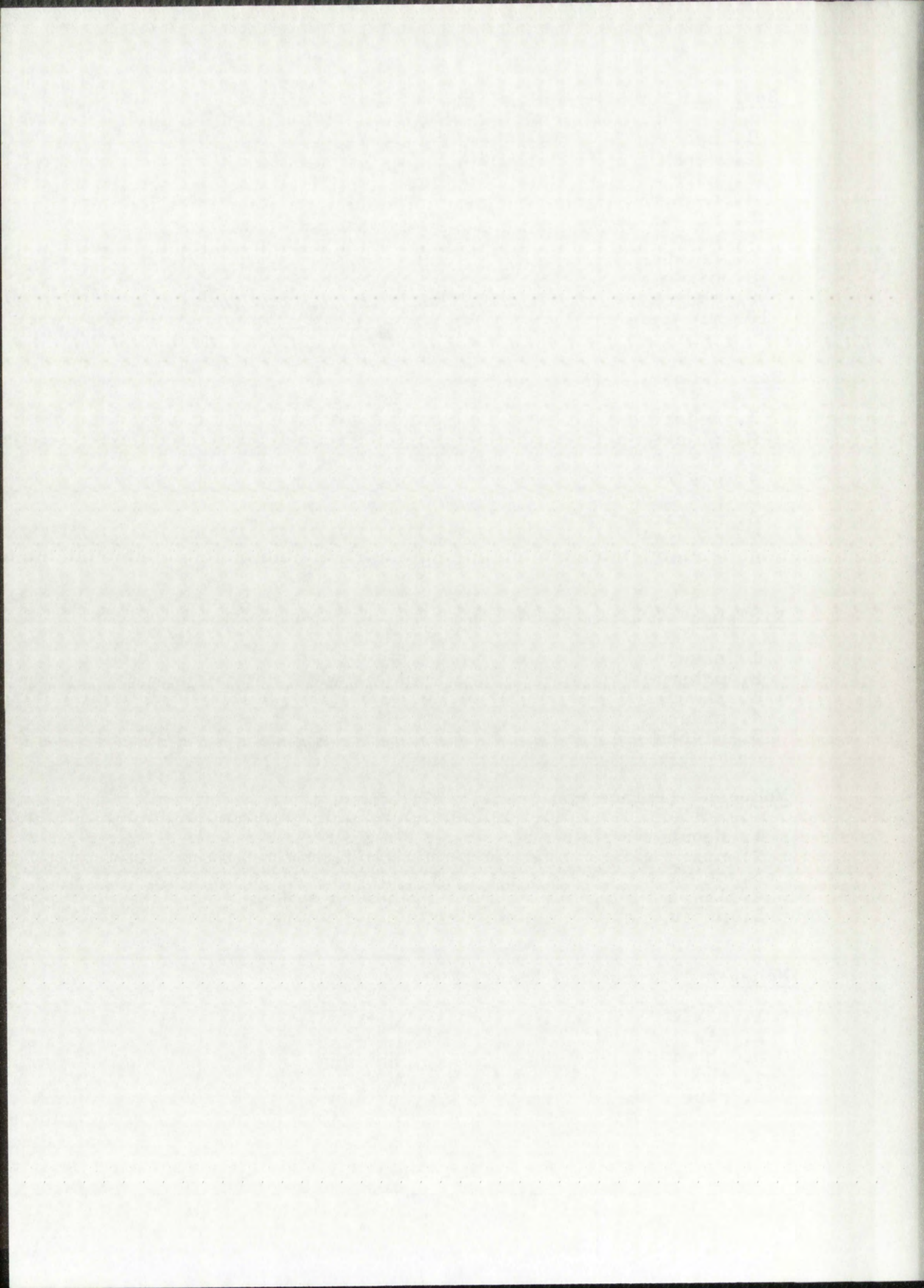
- | | |
|-----------|----------------|
| 1. nākút | 6. noiká |
| 2. níhsw | 7. nohiká |
| 3. nássue | 8. nessua-siká |
| 4. niāua | 9. schohaka |
| 5. nianan | 10. metaa-tue |

Mohegan (Prince and Speck, 1904, p. 20)

- | | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 1. neqút | 6. k'dūsk |
| 2. nīs | 7. nīzū'sh |
| 3. ch'wī | 8. cL'wī-ō'sk |
| 4. iāw | 9. bōzūkū Kwōng |
| 5. nīpāu | 10. bā'-Yōg |

Mohegan (Prince and Speck, 1904, p. 20)

- | | |
|----------|---------------|
| 1. nīk't | 6. nī'kūdūs |
| 2. nīs | 7. nī'zūsh |
| 3. ch'wī | 8. ch'hōns |
| 4. iāw | 9. bōzūkū'gōn |
| 5. nīpā | 10. bā'īōg |



CHAPTER VIII

CONCLUSIONS

The numeral systems of North American Indians show no correlation with culture areas. The entire United States east of the Rocky Mountains, except the areas of Eskimo and Caddoan peoples, is characterized by the use of decimal systems of numeration regardless of whether the culture is of Eastern Woodlands, Southeastern, or Plains type. The Eskimo and the Caddoan groups use quinary-vigesimal systems. The Southwestern area, with the possible exception of Zuni, shows solidly the use of the decimal system. In Mexico, only the northern groups use decimal systems; farther south they use quinary-vigesimal systems. The Great Basin-Plateau area is again solidly decimal. The Northwest Coast shows a mixed use of quinary and quinary-decimal systems; the Aleuts use a quinary system. The California tribes show the greatest diversity but with no apparent correlation with type of culture nor with linguistic divisions.¹

The survey for California shows that in the north the Athapascans use decimal systems. Progressing southward among the Athapaskan groups quinary-decimal systems appear; these are also used by the Shasta, Yana, Karok and Chimariko. The Round Valley Yuki, the Chumash and the Salinan use quaternary

1. Figures I and II (in pocket) show the distribution of numeral systems in California and the other North American areas, respectively.

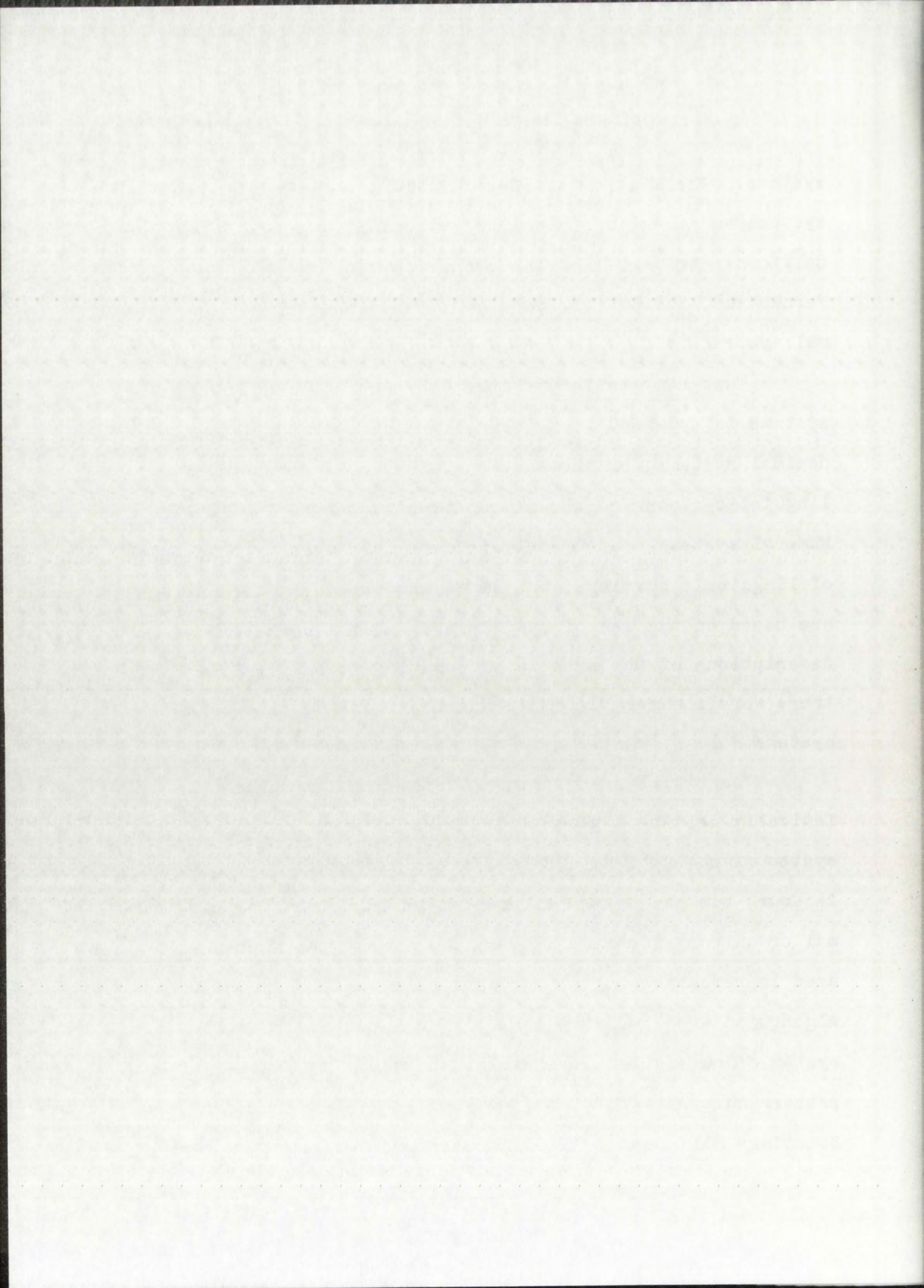
CONTENTS

The present chapter of this work is devoted to a study of the various systems of thought which have arisen in the history of the human mind. It is a study of the development of the human mind from its earliest beginnings to the present day. The systems of thought which are discussed in this chapter are the systems of the ancient Greeks, the systems of the medieval ages, the systems of the modern period, and the systems of the present day. The systems of the ancient Greeks are the systems of the pre-Socratic philosophers, the systems of the Socratic philosophers, and the systems of the Hellenistic philosophers. The systems of the medieval ages are the systems of the Scholastic philosophers, the systems of the Mystical philosophers, and the systems of the Reformers. The systems of the modern period are the systems of the Rationalists, the systems of the Empiricists, and the systems of the Idealists. The systems of the present day are the systems of the Positivists, the systems of the Pragmatists, and the systems of the Existentialists.

systems. The Huchnom and Coast Yuki have quinary-decimal systems and the Wappo a quinary-vigesimal system. The other California tribes, with the exception of the Gabrielino and Fernandeno, the Desert, Pass and Mountain Cahuilla, use decimal systems.

That linguistic divisions have no influence on numeral systems is apparent from the solid distribution of the decimal system over the eastern United States regardless of linguistic stock and the mixed distribution in California. Numeral systems and numeral words may be taken over in spite of linguistic barriers, but since many systems of counting are based on the use of the fingers and the words are descriptions of the process of counting it is possible that there were innumerable independent origins of particular systems.

The ritual or pattern numbers which are characteristically used by a given tribe have no correlation with the system of numeration. In California the usual ritual number is four, but the system of numeration may be quinary or decimal or quinary-vigesimal. Very frequently the number is used in reference to the cardinal directions. In the Coastal Algonquian area the most common ritual number is twelve, the system of numeration invariably decimal. The Basin-Plateau pattern number is five, the numeration system decimal. Sometimes different sets of numbers and different systems of



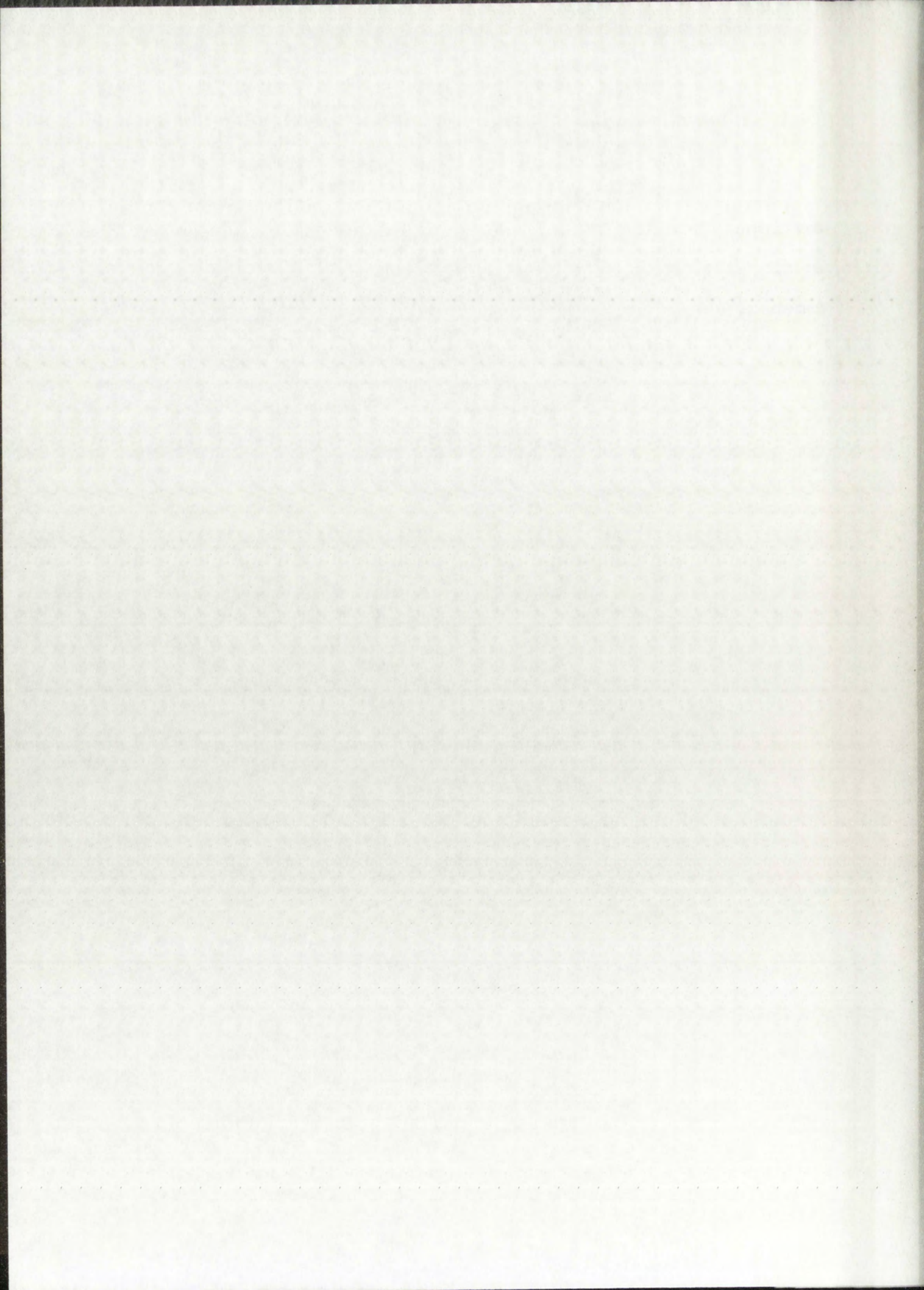
counting are used for sacred objects. For example, the Northern Wintun ordinarily count decimally above twenty but in counting sacred clam-shell discs they use a vigesimal system and a different set of number words.

It should also be noted that linear measurement systems do not fit in with counting methods. Ordinarily the system of measuring has reference to parts of the body and is vague and inexact.

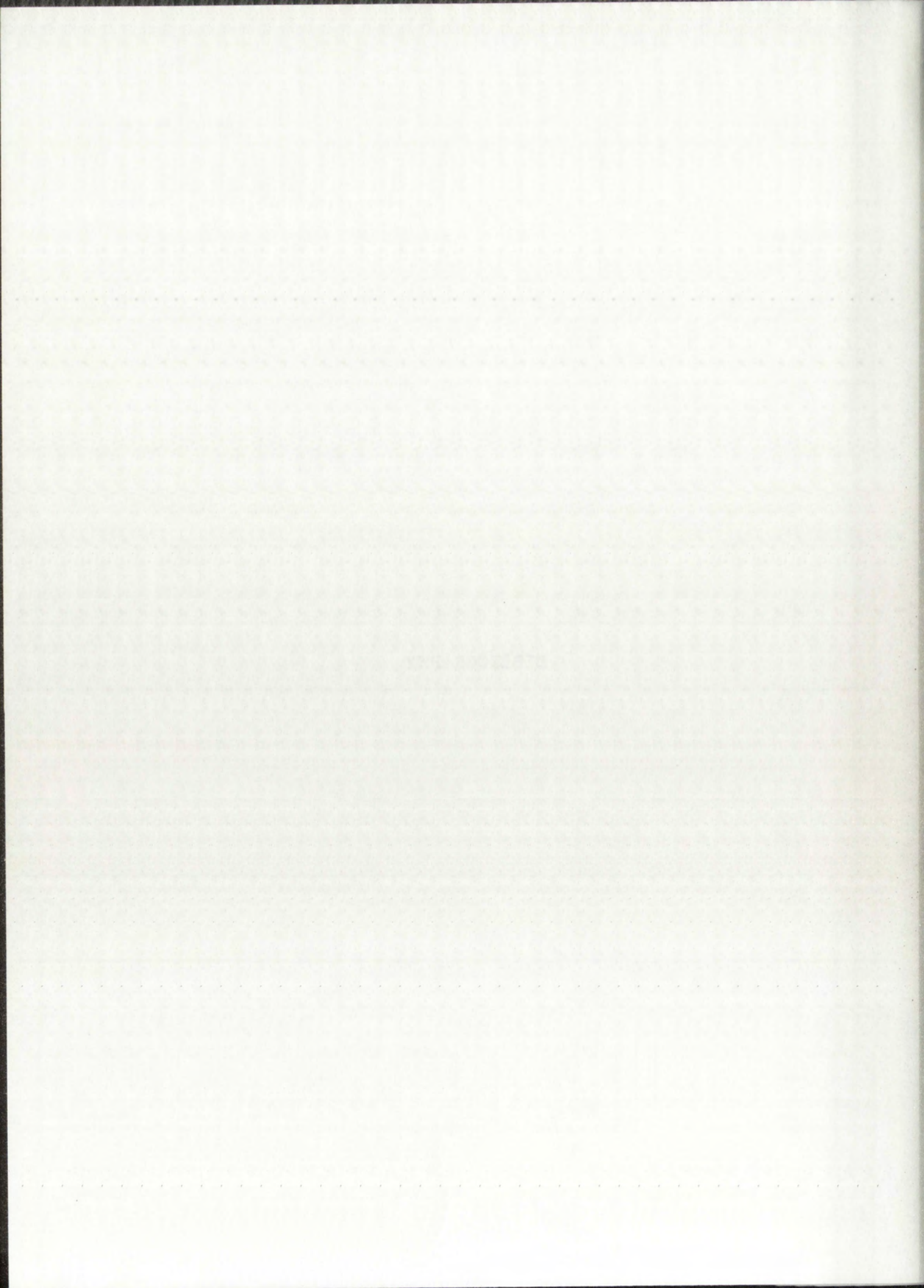
In many cases the influence of white culture has changed the aboriginal system of counting to a decimal system and even changed the words used in counting, as occurred in the case of the Haida. It is suggested that changes of this nature may be based on convenience in trade transactions.

The numeral words of many tribes obviously derive from descriptions of the process of counting on the fingers. The entire Eskimo system seems to be based on the use of the fingers and toes in counting. In the Southeastern area where decimal systems are used, the counting is accompanied by the use of small sticks or by marks on the ground. The eastern Pomo of California who use a quinary-vigesimal system, and the Yuki who have a quaternary system, also count with small sticks rather than with their fingers; the number words of both of these groups are descriptive reflections of the counting process.

However, the type of counting system which is developed from the use of the hands or any other device as an aid in counting seems to be an entirely accidental phenomenon.



BIBLIOGRAPHY



Section A of the bibliography includes all the sources actually used in writing the thesis.

Section B of the bibliography includes sources which were examined but had no data on the subject.

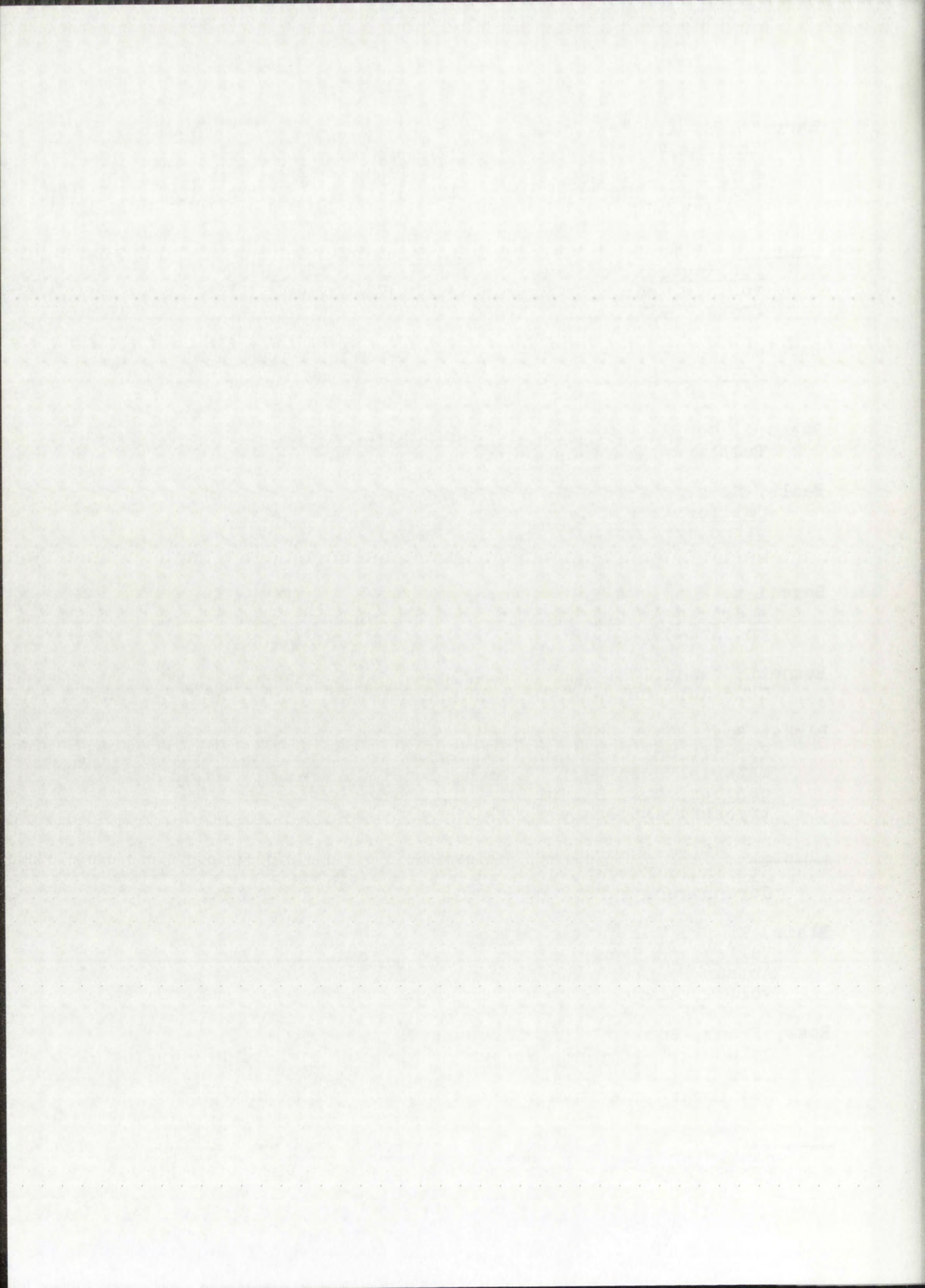
Section C of the bibliography lists sources which are known to include relevant data but which were unavailable to the author. Complete references could not be obtained for many items in this section.

Section 4 of the Bill of Rights contains all the
rights which are guaranteed to every citizen of the United States.
These rights are: the right of free speech, the right of free
press, the right of free assembly, the right of free petition,
the right of free religion, the right of free travel, the right
of free commerce, the right of free contract, the right of free
property, the right of free inheritance, the right of free
marriage, the right of free divorce, the right of free
education, the right of free employment, the right of free
labor, the right of free trade, the right of free
commerce, the right of free navigation, the right of free
commerce with foreign nations, the right of free
commerce with the States, the right of free
commerce with the Territories, the right of free
commerce with the Indian Tribes, the right of free
commerce with the United States, the right of free
commerce with the world.

SECTION A

- Adair, James, History of the American Indians. Johnson City, Tenn.: Watanga Press, 1930. 508 pp.
- Adam, Lucien, "Le Cree et le Chippeway," International Congress of Americanists, Session 1, pt. 2. Nancy: G. Crepin-Leblond, 1875 a. pp. 88-148.
- _____, "Examen Grammatical Compare de Seize Langues Americaines," International Congress of Americanists, vol. a, pt. 2. Luxembourg: Victor Buck, 1875 b. Insert VI before p. 245.
- Allen, Henry, "Atnatanas, Natives of Copper River Alaska," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1886, pt. 1. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1889. pp. 258-266.
- Andrade, M. J., "Quileute," in Handbook of the American Indian Languages, pt. 3. Germany: Columbia University Press, 1933-38. pp. 149-292.
- Angulo, J. de and L. S. Freeland, "The Achumawi Language," International Journal of American Linguistics, vol. 4 no. 2, pp. 77-120. 1931.
- Baegert, Jacob, Nachrichten von der Amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien. Mannheim, 1772. Partly translated by C. Rau in Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1864. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1872. pp. 378-399.
- Bancroft, H. H., The Native Races, vol. 3, Myths and Languages. San Francisco: The History Company, 1886. 796 pp.
- Barnett, Homer G., "Culture Elements Distribution: VII, Oregon Coast," University of California Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 3. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1937. pp. 155-204.
- _____, "Culture Element Distribution: IX, Gulf of Georgia Salish," University of California Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 5. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1939. pp. 221-295.
- Barrett, S. A., "Ethnogeography of the Pomo and Neighboring Indians," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 6, no. 1. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1908. pp. 1-332.

- Barrett, S. A., "The Geography and Dialects of the Miwok Indians," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 6, no. 2. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1908 b. pp. 333-368.
- _____, "Pomo Bear Doctors," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 12, no. 11. Berkeley; University of California Press, 1917. pp. 443-465.
- Bartlett, J. R., "The Language of the Piro," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 11, no. 3, pp. 426-434, 1909.
- Basauri, Carlos, Monografia de los Tarahumaras. Mexico: Talleres Graficos de la Nacion, 1929. pp.85
- Beals, R. L., "Ethnology of the Nisenan", University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 31, no. 6. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1933. pp. 335-410.
- Benedict, Ruth, "A Brief Sketch of Serrano Culture," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 26, no. 4, pp. 366-393, 1924.
- Bennett, Wendell C. and R. M. Zingg, The Tarahumare. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1935. 412 pp.
- Birket Smith, Kaj, "Preliminary Report of the 5th Thule Expedition; Physical Anthropology, Linguistics and Material Culture," International Congress of Americanists, vol. 21, pt. 2. Goteburg; Elanders Boktryckeri Artiebolag, 1925. pp. 190-215.
- _____, "Five Hundred Eskimo Words," in. Report of the 5th Thule Expedition, 1921-24, vol. 3, no. 3. Copenhagen, 1928. pp. 5-62.
- Blair, E. H., The Indian Tribes of the Upper Mississippi Valley and Region of the Great Lakes. Cleveland: Arthur H. Clark and Company, 1912. vol. 1, 372 pp. vol. 2, 412 pp.
- Boas, Franz, editor, "The Thompson Indians of British Columbia," American Museum of Natural History Memoirs vol. II (Jesup North Pacific Expedition vol. 1, pt. IV). New York: the Museum Press, 1900. pp. 163-391.
- _____, "The Vocabulary of the Chinook Language," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 6, no. 2, pp.118 - 148, 1904.



Boas, Franz, "The Kwakiutl of Vancouver Island," American Museum of Natural History Memoirs vol. VIII (Jesup North Pacific Expedition, vol. 5, pt. II). New York; G. E. Stechert and Co., 1909. pp. 301-522.

_____, editor, "Handbook of American Indian Languages," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 1 and 2. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1911 and 1922. pt. 1, 1065 pp, pt. 2, 903 pp.

_____, "Tsimshian," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 1. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1911 a. pp. 283-423.

_____, "Kwakiutl," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 1. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1911 b. pp. 423-559.

_____, "Chinook," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 1. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1911 c. pp. 559-679.

_____, "Ethnology of the Kwakiutl," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1913-1914, vol. 35, pts. 1 and 2. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1921. pt 1, pp. 46-793; pt. 2, pp. 793-1473.

_____, editor, Handbook of American Indian Languages, part 3. Germany: Columbia University Press, 1933-38. 707 pp.

_____, "A Chehalis Text," International Journal of American Linguistics, vol. 8, pp. 105-110, 1935.

Boas, Franz and J. R. Swanton, "Siouan (Dakota)," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 1. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1911. pp. 875-967.

Bogoras, Waldemar, "Chukchee," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 2. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1922. pp. 631-903.

Brinton, D. G., The American Race. New York: N. D. C. Hodges, 1891. 392 pp.

_____, "The Origin of Sacred Numbers," American Anthropologist, old series, vol. 7, pt. 2, pp. 168-173, 1894.

Bunzel, Ruth, "Zuni," in Handbook of American Indian Languages, pt. 3. Germany: Columbia University Press, 1933-38, pp. 385-514.

1934, "The Kwakwaka'wakw of Vancouver Island," American Museum of Natural History Bulletin 40, pt. 1, pp. 1-117. New York: American Museum of Natural History, 1934. Pp. 1-117.

1934, "Handbook of American Indian Languages," Bureau of American Indian Affairs, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1934. Pp. 1-117.

1934, "Handbook of American Indian Languages," Bureau of American Indian Affairs, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1934. Pp. 1-117.

1934, "Handbook of American Indian Languages," Bureau of American Indian Affairs, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1934. Pp. 1-117.

1934, "Handbook of American Indian Languages," Bureau of American Indian Affairs, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1934. Pp. 1-117.

1934, "Handbook of American Indian Languages," Bureau of American Indian Affairs, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1934. Pp. 1-117.

1934, "Handbook of American Indian Languages," Bureau of American Indian Affairs, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1934. Pp. 1-117.

1934, "Handbook of American Indian Languages," Bureau of American Indian Affairs, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1934. Pp. 1-117.

1934, "Handbook of American Indian Languages," Bureau of American Indian Affairs, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1934. Pp. 1-117.

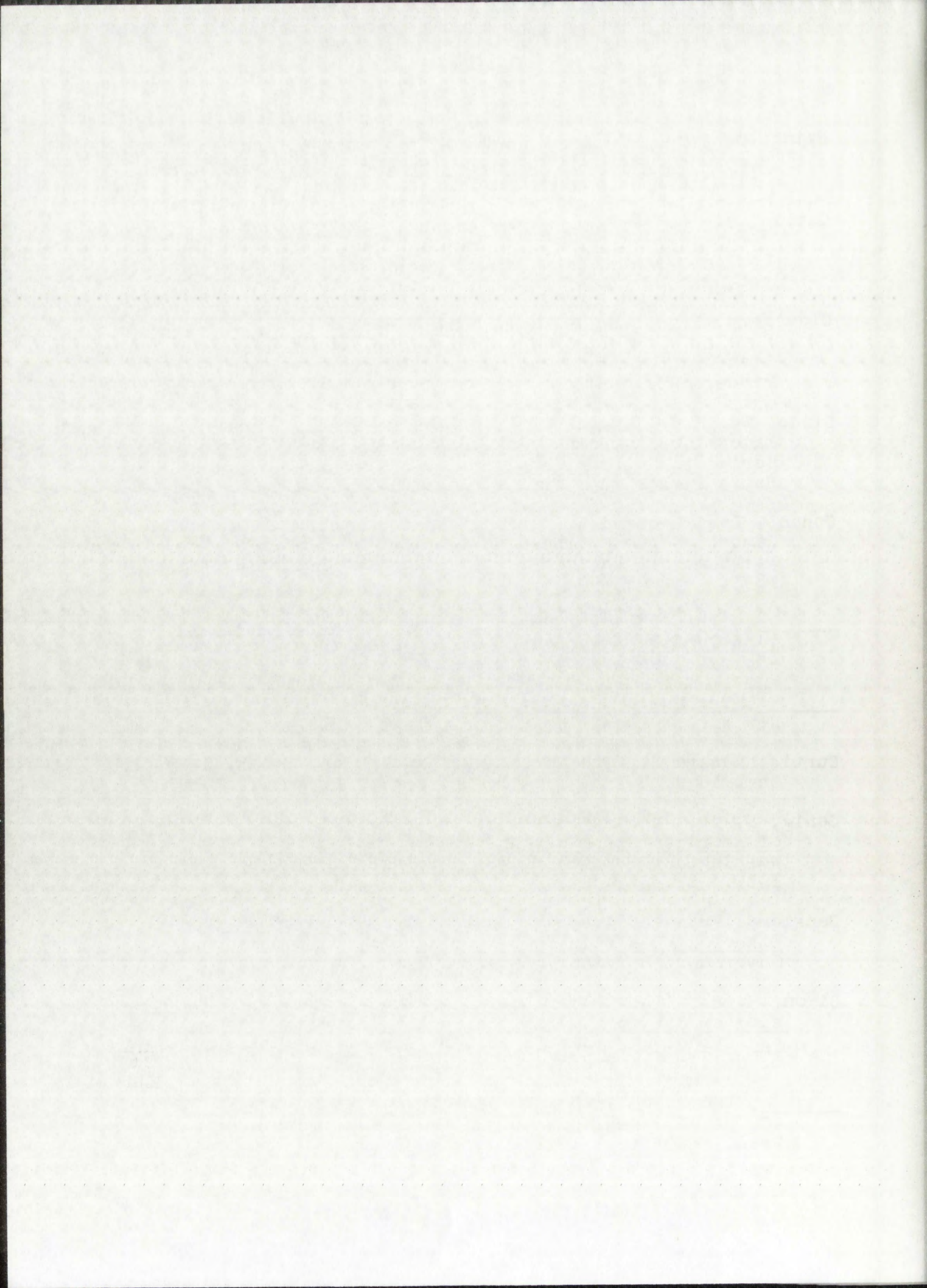
1934, "Handbook of American Indian Languages," Bureau of American Indian Affairs, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1934. Pp. 1-117.

1934, "Handbook of American Indian Languages," Bureau of American Indian Affairs, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1934. Pp. 1-117.

1934, "Handbook of American Indian Languages," Bureau of American Indian Affairs, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1934. Pp. 1-117.

1934, "Handbook of American Indian Languages," Bureau of American Indian Affairs, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1934. Pp. 1-117.

- Byington, Cyrus, "A Dictionary of the Choctaw Language," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 46. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1915. 611 pp.
- Catlin, G., Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs and Conditions of the North American Indians. 2 vols. London: Chatto and Windus, 1841. vol. 1, 298 pp; vol. 2, 303 pp.
- Clavigero, Francisco X, S. J., Storia Della California. 2 vols. Venice, 1789. Translated by Lake and Gray. Stanford University, California: Stanford University Press, 1937. 413 pp.
- Cline, W., R.S. Commons, M. Mandelbaum, et al., "The Sinkaietk or Southern Okanagan of Washington," General Series in Anthropology, no. 6. Menasha: George Banta Publishing Company Agent, 1938. 262 pp.
- Conant, Levi Leonard, "Primitive Number Systems," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1892. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1893. pp. 583-594.
- _____, "The Origin of Numeral Words," American Association for the Advancement of Science Proceedings, vol. 43, pp. 349-50. Salem, 1894.
- _____, The Number Concept; its Origin and Development. New York: Macmillan and Co., 1923. 218 pp.
- Curtis, Edward S., The North American Indian. vols. 1-20. Cambridge, U. S. A.: The University Press, 1907-1930.
- Denig, E. T., "Indian Tribes of the Upper Missouri," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1928-1929. vol. 46. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1930. pp. 375-629.
- Densmore, Frances, "Chippewa Customs," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 86. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1929. 204 pp.
- Dixon, R. B., "The Chimariko Indians and Language," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 5, no. 5. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1910. pp. 293-380.
- _____, "Maidu," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 1. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1911. pp. 679-735.



- Dixon, R. B., and A. L. Kroeber, "Numeral Systems of the Languages of California," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 663-690, 1907.
- Dorsey, J. O., editor, "A Dakota-English Dictionary," United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Territories, Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. 7. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1890. 665 pp.
- _____, "A Study of Siouan Cults," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1889-1890, vol. 11. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1894. pp. 361-544.
- Dorsey, J. O., and J. R. Swanton, "A Dictionary of the Biloxi and Ofo Languages," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 47. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1912. 340 pp.
- Drake, S. G., The Aboriginal Races of North America . . . New York: John B. Alden, 1880. 15th edition, rev. 788 pp.
- Driver, H. E., "Wappo Ethnography," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 36, no. 3. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1936. pp. 179-220.
- _____, "Culture Element Distributions: VI, Southern Sierra Nevada," University of California Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 2. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1937. pp. 53-154.
- _____, "Culture Element Distributions: X, Northwestern California," University of California Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 6. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1939. pp. 297-433.
- Drucker, Philip, "Culture Element Distributions: V, Southern California," University of California Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 1. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1937 a. pp. 1-52.
- _____, "The Tolowa and Their Southern Oregon Kin," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 36, no. 4. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1937 b. pp. 221-300.
- DuBois, Gera, "Wintu Ethnography," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 36, no. 1. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1935. pp. 1-148.

Dixon, R. B., and A. L. Brasher, "Number Systems of the
Languages of California," Journal of Linguistics,
vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-10, 1957.

Forbes, J. C., ed., "California-English Dictionary,"
United States Government Printing Office, Washington,
D. C., 1955.

"A Study of Algonquian Dialects," Bureau of American
Ethnology, United States Government Printing Office,
Washington, D. C., 1914.

Green, L. J., and J. C. Forbes, "A Dictionary of
Algonquian and Iroquoian Languages," Journal of
Linguistics, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-10, 1957.

Green, L. J., "The Algonquian Family of North America,"
New York: Journal of Linguistics, vol. 1, no. 1,
pp. 1-10, 1957.

Green, L. J., "The Algonquian Family of North America,"
New York: Journal of Linguistics, vol. 1, no. 1,
pp. 1-10, 1957.

"Culture Element Distribution: VI, Northwest
California," Journal of Linguistics, vol. 1, no. 1,
pp. 1-10, 1957.

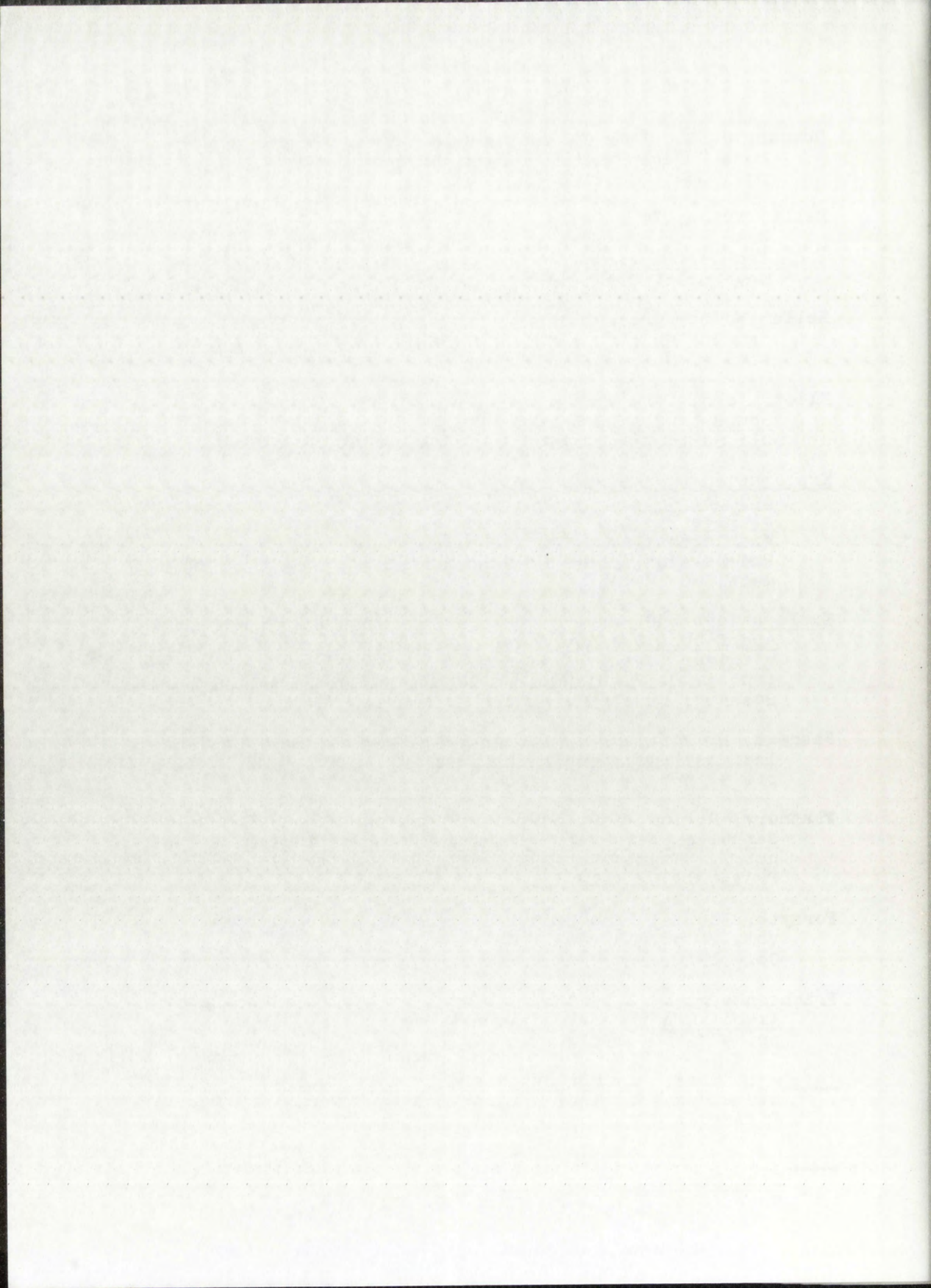
"Culture Element Distribution: X, Northwest
California," Journal of Linguistics, vol. 1, no. 1,
pp. 1-10, 1957.

Green, L. J., "Culture Element Distribution: V, South
California," Journal of Linguistics, vol. 1, no. 1,
pp. 1-10, 1957.

"The Culture and Their Southern Origin,"
Journal of Linguistics, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-10,
1957.

"The Culture and Their Southern Origin,"
Journal of Linguistics, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-10,
1957.

- Dunbar, J. B., "The Pawnee Indians, Their Habits and Customs," Magazine of American History, vol. 8, pt. 2, pp. 734-754, 1882.
- Eells, Myron, "The Twana, Chemakum and Klallam Indians of Washington Territory," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1887. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1889. pp. 605-681.
- Eells, Walter Crosby, "Number Systems of the North American Indians," Unpublished Master's Thesis. University of Chicago, 1911.
- Eliot, John, "The Indian Grammar Begun," reprinted in Old South Leaflets, no. 52. (Cambridge: 1666) Boston: Old South Association, no date.
- Explorations and Surveys to Ascertain the Most Practicable and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853-1854, vol. 3, pt. 3. Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, 1856 (33rd Congress, 2nd Session, House of Representatives Executive Document, no. 91.).
- Explorations and Surveys to Ascertain the Most Practicable and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, vol. 3, no. 3. Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, 1856 (33rd Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Executive Document, no. 78).
- Fabrega, H. Pittier de, "Numeral Systems of the Costa Rican Indians," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 6, pt. 4, pp. 447-458, 1904.
- Flannery, Regina, "An Analysis of Coastal Algonquian Culture," Catholic University of America Anthropological Series, no. 7. Washington: Catholic University of America Press, 1939. 219 pp.
- Forsyth, Thomas, "The Sauk and Fox," in Blair, Indian Tribes, vol. 2, pp. 188-249. Cleveland: Arthur H. Clark and Co., 1912.
- Frachtenberg, L. J., "Contributions to a Tutelo Vocabulary," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 15, no. 3, pp. 477-480, 1913.
- _____, "Coos," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 2. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1922 a. pp. 297-431.
- _____, "Suislawan (Lower Umpqua)," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 2. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1922 b. pp. 431-631.



- Franciscan Fathers, An Ethnologic Dictionary of the Navaho Language. St. Michael's, Arizona: c. 1910. 512 pp.
- Furnhelm, G., "Notes on the Natives of Alaska," United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Territories, Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. 1. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1877. pp. 111-116.
- Garcia Fajon, Manuel, Vocabulario del idioma Comanche. Mexico: Cumplide, 1866.
- Gatschet, A. S., "Forty Vocabularies of Indian Languages," in Wheeler Survey, vol. 7. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1879. pp. 403-485.
- _____, "Klamath Indians of Southwestern Oregon," United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Territories, Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. 2 pts 1 and 2. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1890. pp. 1-493.
- _____, "The Karankawa Indians," Peabody Museum of Harvard University Papers, vol. 1, no. 2. Salem: Salem Press, 1891. pp. 69-165.
- _____, "Grammatic Sketch of the Catawba Language," American Anthropologist, new series vol. 2, no. 4, pp. 527-549, 1900.
- Gatschet, A. S., and John R. Swanton, "A Dictionary of the Atakapa Language," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 108. Washington: United States Government Printing office, 1932. 181 pp.
- Gibbs, George, "Note on the Use of Numerals among the T'Sim-Si-an," United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Territories, Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. 1, pt. 1. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1877. pp. 155-156.
- Gibbs, George, and W. H. Dall, "Comparative Vocabularies," United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Territories, Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. 1, pts. 1 and 2. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1877. pp. 121-156.
- Gifford, E. W., "The Kamia of the Imperial Valley," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 97. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1931. 94 pp.
- _____, "The Southeastern Yavapai," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 29, no. 3. Berkeley: University of California

Translation of the ...
...

...
...

...
...

...
...

...
...

...
...

...
...

...
...

...
...

...
...

...
...

...
...

- Press, 1932. pp. 177-252.
- _____, "Northeastern and Western Yavapai," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 34, no. 4. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1936. pp. 247-354.
- Gifford, E. W., and Stanislaw Klimek, "Culture Element Distributions: II, Yana," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 37, no. 2. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1936. pp. 71-100.
- Gifford, E. W., and A. L. Kroeber, "Culture Element Distributions: IV, Pomo," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 37, no. 4. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1937. pp. 117-254.
- Goddard, P. E., "The Morphology of the Hupa Language," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 3. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1905. 344 pp.
- _____, "Athapascan(Hupa)," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 1. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1911. pp. 85-158.
- _____, "Elements of the Kato Language," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 11, no. 1. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1912. pp. 1-176.
- _____, "Analysis of Cold Lake Dialect, Chipewyan," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 10, pt. 2. New York: The American Museum Press, 1917 a. pp. 67-171.
- _____, "Beaver Dialect," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 10, no. 6. New York: The American Museum Press, 1917 b. pp. 399-547.
- _____, "The Bear River Dialect of Athapascan," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 24, no. 5. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1929. pp. 291-324.
- Goggin, J. M., "Southern Seminole Field Notes," Unpublished Mss., 1937.
- Gunther, E., "Klallam Ethnography," University of Washington Publications in Anthropology, vol. 1, no. 5. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1927. pp. 171-314.

"The University of California Press, University of California Press, 1957, pp. 11-12"

"The University of California Press, University of California Press, 1957, pp. 11-12"

"The University of California Press, University of California Press, 1957, pp. 11-12"

"The University of California Press, University of California Press, 1957, pp. 11-12"

"The University of California Press, University of California Press, 1957, pp. 11-12"

"The University of California Press, University of California Press, 1957, pp. 11-12"

"The University of California Press, University of California Press, 1957, pp. 11-12"

"The University of California Press, University of California Press, 1957, pp. 11-12"

"The University of California Press, University of California Press, 1957, pp. 11-12"

"The University of California Press, University of California Press, 1957, pp. 11-12"

Haeberlin, H., and E. Gunther, "The Indians of Puget Sound," University of Washington Publications in Anthropology, vol. 4, no. 1. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1930. pp. 1-84.

Hagar, S. T., "A Melange of Micmac Notes," American Association for the Advancement of Science Proceedings, vol. 44, pp. 257-258. Salem: 1895a.

_____, "Micmac Customs and Traditions," American Anthropologist, old series, vol. 8, no. 1, pp. 31-43, 1895b.

Harrington, J. P., "Notes on the Piro Language," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 11, no. 4, pp. 579-591, 1909.

_____, "An Introductory Paper on the Tiwa Language, Dialect of Taos, New Mexico," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 12, no. 1, pp. 11-49, 1910 a.

_____, "A Brief Description of the Tewa Language," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 12, no. 4, pp. 497-505, 1910 b.

_____, "The Ethnogeography of the Tewa Indians," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1907-8, vol. 29. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1916. pp. 29-619.

_____, "Vocabulary of the Kiowa Language," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 84. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1928. 255 pp.

Harrington, M. R., "Customs of the Delaware Indians," University of Pennsylvania Museum Journal, vol. 1. Philadelphia: University Museum, 1910. pp. 59-60.

_____, "A Preliminary Sketch of Lenape Culture," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 15, no. 2, pp. 208-236, 1913.

Hewitt, J. N. B., editor, "Indian Tribes of the Upper Missouri," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1928-9, vol. 46. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1930. pp. 375-629.

Hill-Tout, C. H., "Report on the Siciatl of British Columbia, a Coast Division of the Salish Stock," Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, vol. 34, pp. 20-92, 1904 a.

_____, "Ethnology of the Stseelis and Skaulets tribes of the Halokmelem Division of the Salish of British Colum-

- bia," Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, vol. 34, pp. 311-376, 1904 b.
- _____, "Report on the Ethnology of the Stlatlum (Lilloet) of British Columbia," Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, vol. 35, pp. 126-219, 1905.
- _____, "Report on the Ethnology of the Southeastern Tribes of Vancouver Island, British Columbia," Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, vol. 37, pp. 306-375, 1907.
- Hodge, F. W., editor, "Handbook of the American Indians North of Mexico," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 30. Washington: United States Government Printing Office. pt. 1, 1907, 972 pp.; pt. 2, 1910, 1221 pp.
- Hoijer, Harry, "Tonkawa," in Handbook of American Indian Languages, pt. 3. Germany: Columbia University Press, 1933-38. pp. 1-148.
- Hough, W., "Origin and Development of Metrics," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 35, no. 3, pp. 443-451, 1933.
- Jacobs, Melville, "A Sketch of Northern Sahaptin Grammar," University of Washington Publications in Anthropology, vol. 4, no. 2. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1931. pp. 85-292.
- James, Edwin, Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, Performed in the Years 1819 and 1820. Philadelphia: 1823 (in Thwaites' Early Western Travels, vol. 17. Cleveland: Arthur H. Clark Co., 1905). 308 pp.
- Jenness, D., "A Comparative Vocabulary of Western Eskimo Dialects," Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-1918, vol. 15, pt. a. Ottawa: F. A. Acland, 1928, 269 pp.
- Jones, William, "Algonquian (Fox)," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 1. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1911. pp. 735-875.
- Kelly, I. T., "Ethnography of the Surprise Valley Paiute," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 31, no. 3. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1932. pp. 67-210.
- Kinietz, V and E. W. Voegelin, editors, "Shawnese Traditions", Occasional Contributions from the Museum of Anthropology of the University of Michigan, no. 9. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1939. 71 pp.

Kroeber, A. L., "Languages of the Coast of California South of San Francisco," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 2, no. 2. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1904.

_____, "Shoshonean Dialects of California," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 4, no. 3. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1907 a. pp. 66-165.

_____, "The Arapaho," American Museum of Natural History Bulletin 18, pt. 4. New York: the Museum Press, 1907 b. pp. 279-455.

_____, "The Washo Language of East Central California and Nevada," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 4, no. 5. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1907 c. pp. 252-317.

_____, "The Yokuts Language of South Central California," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 2, no. 5. Berkeley: The University of California Press, 1907 d. pp. 169-377.

_____, "Notes on Shoshonean Dialects of Southern California," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 8, no. 5. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1909 a. pp. 235-269.

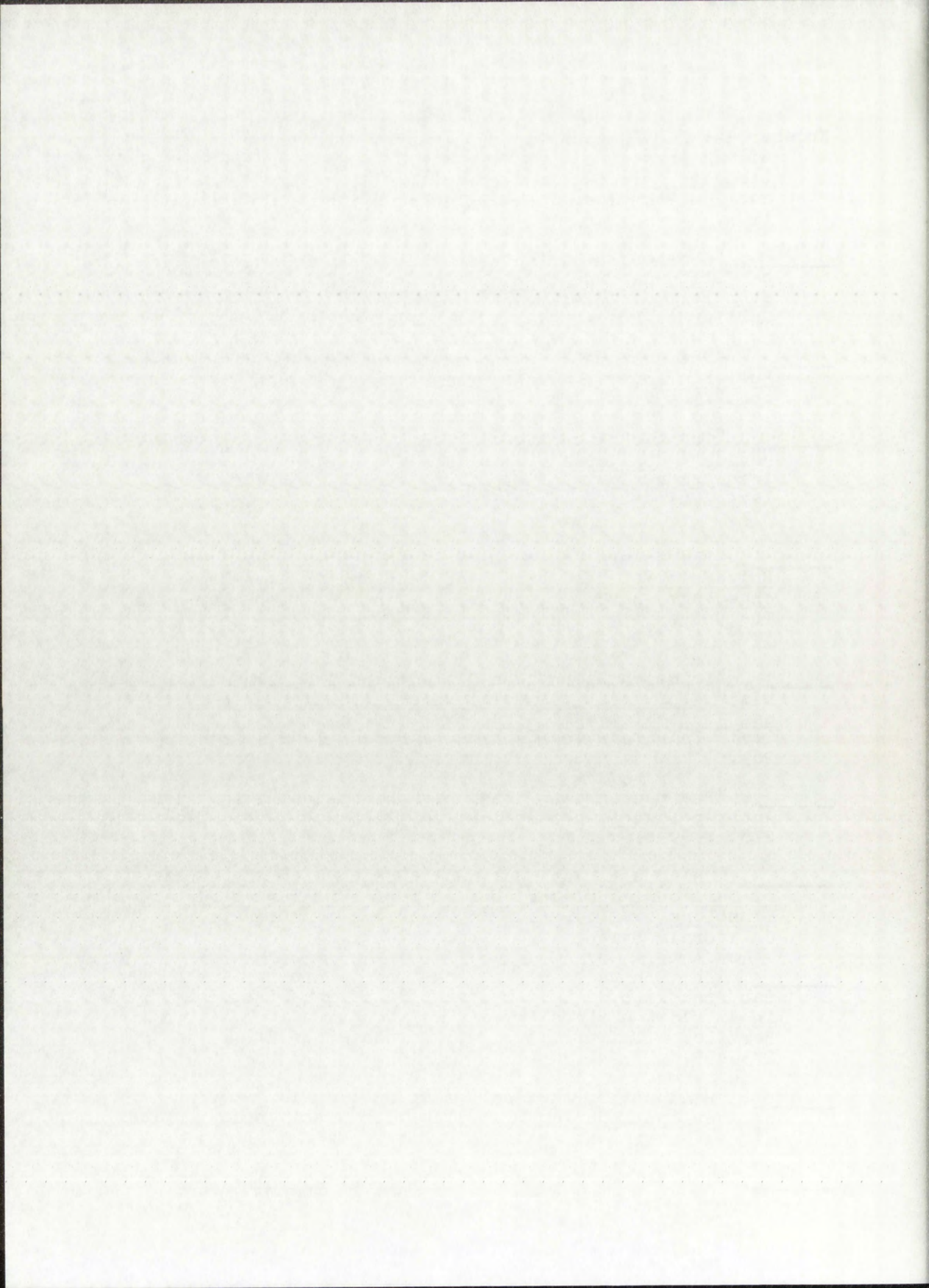
_____, "The Bannock and Shoshonean Languages," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 11, no. 2, pp. 266-278, 1909 b.

_____, "The Chumash and Costanoan Languages," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 9, no. 2. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1910. pp. 237-271.

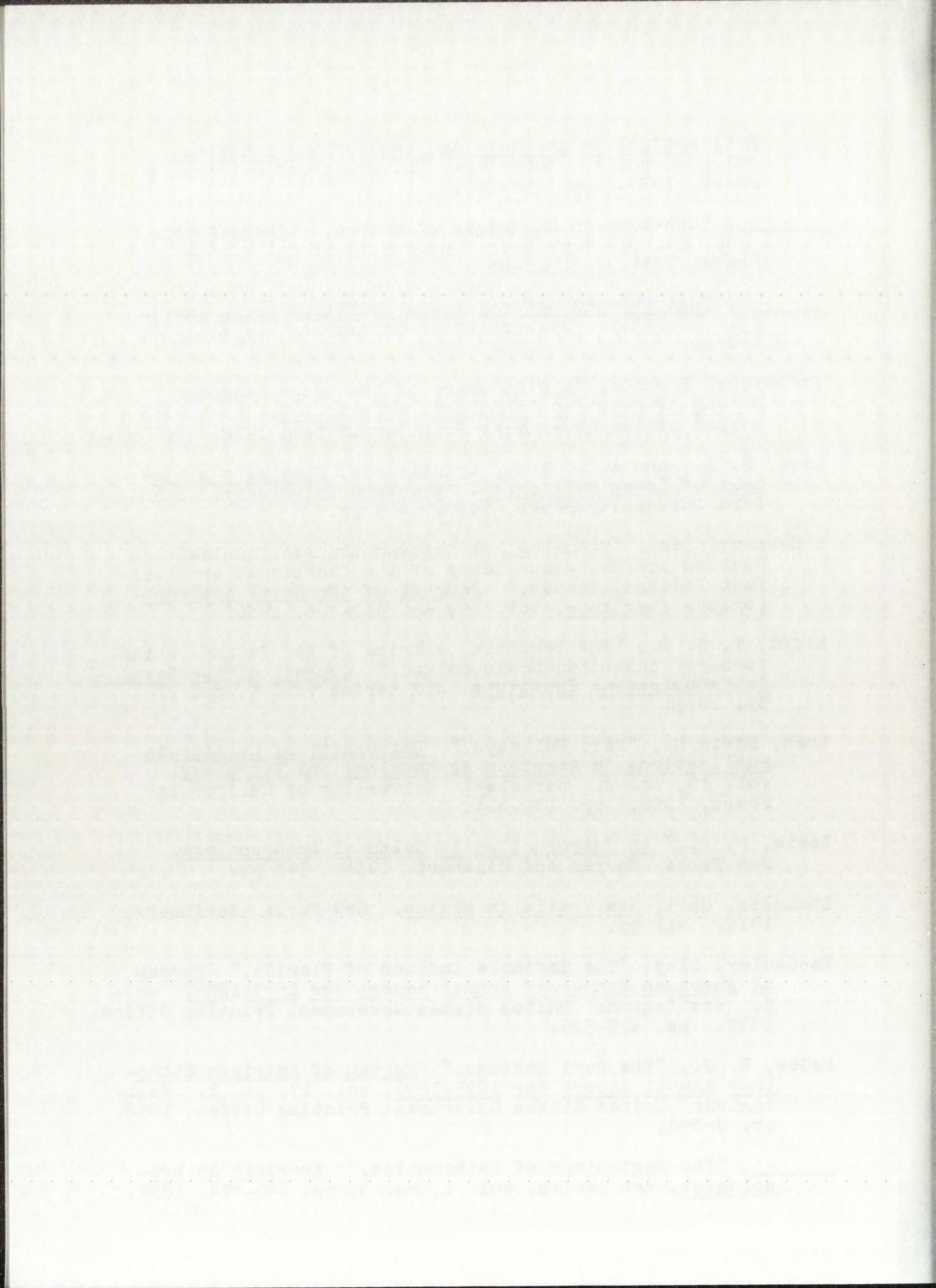
_____, "The Languages of the Coast of California North of San Francisco," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 9, no. 3. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1911. pp. 273-435.

_____, "Handbook of the Indians of California," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1925. 995 pp.

_____, "The Valley Nisenan," University of California



- Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 24, no. 4. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1929. pp. 253-290.
- _____, "Uto-Aztecan Languages of Mexico," Ibero-Americana, no. 8. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1934. pp. 18-23.
- _____, Cultural and Natural Areas of Native North America. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1939. 242 pp.
- LaFlesche, Francis, "A Dictionary of the Osage Language," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 109. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1932. 406 pp.
- Lake, S. E., and A. A. Gray, translators, Clavigero's History of Lower California. Stanford University: Stanford University Press, 1937. 413 pp.
- L'Heureux, Jean, "Ethnological Notes on the Astronomical Customs and Religious Ideas of the Chokitapia or Black-foot Indians, Canada," Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, vol. 15, pp. 312-304, 1886.
- Lloyd, T. G. B., "The Beothuks, a Tribe of Red Indians which formerly inhabited Newfoundland," Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, old series vol. 4, pp. 21-39, 1875.
- Loeb, Edwin M., "Pomo Folkways," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 19, no. 2. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1926. pp. 149-404.
- Lowie, R. H., "An Introduction to Cultural Anthropology." New York: Farrar and Rinehart, 1934. 365 pp.
- Lumholtz, Carl, New Trails in Mexico. New York: Scribners, 1912. 411 pp.
- MacCauley, Clay, "The Seminole Indians of Florida," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1883-1884. vol. 5. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1887. pp. 475-526.
- McGee, W. J., "The Seri Indians," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1895-1896, vol. 17, pt. 1. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1898. pp. 9-344.
- _____, "The Beginnings of Mathematics," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 1, no. 3, pp. 646-674, 1899.



- _____, "Primitive Numbers," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1897-1898, vol. 19 pt. 2. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1900. pp. 825-847.
- Mallery, Garrick, "Picture Writing of the American Indians," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1888-1889, vol. 10. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1893. pp. 25-307.
- Mason, J. A., "The Ethnology of the Salinan Indians," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 10, no. 4. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1912. pp. 97-240.
- _____, "The Mutsum Dialect of Costanoan based on the Vocabulary of de la Cuesta," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 11, no. 7. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1916. pp. 399-472.
- _____, "The Language of the Salinan Indians," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 14, no. 1. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1918. pp. 1-154.
- Mathiassen, Therkel, "Material Culture of the Iglulik Eskimos," Report of the 5th Thule Expedition, 1921-24, vol. 6, no. 1. Copenhagen, 1928. pp. 1-242.
- Maximilian, Prince of Weid, Travels in the Interior of North America, 1832-34. (in Thwaites' Early Western Travels, vol. 24. Cleveland: Arthur H. Clark Co., 1906.) 346 pp.
- Merriam, C. Hart, "The Em-Tim-Bitch, a Shoshonian Tribe," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 32, no. 3, pp. 496-500, 1930.
- Mooney, J., "Calendar History of the Kiowa," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1895-1896, vol. 17 pt. 1. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1898. pp. 141-475.
- _____, "The Swimmer Manuscript, Cherokee Sacred Formulas and Medicinal Prescriptions," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 99. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1932. 319 pp.
- Moore-Willson, Minnie, The Seminoles of Florida. New York: Moffat, Yard and Co., 1916.

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

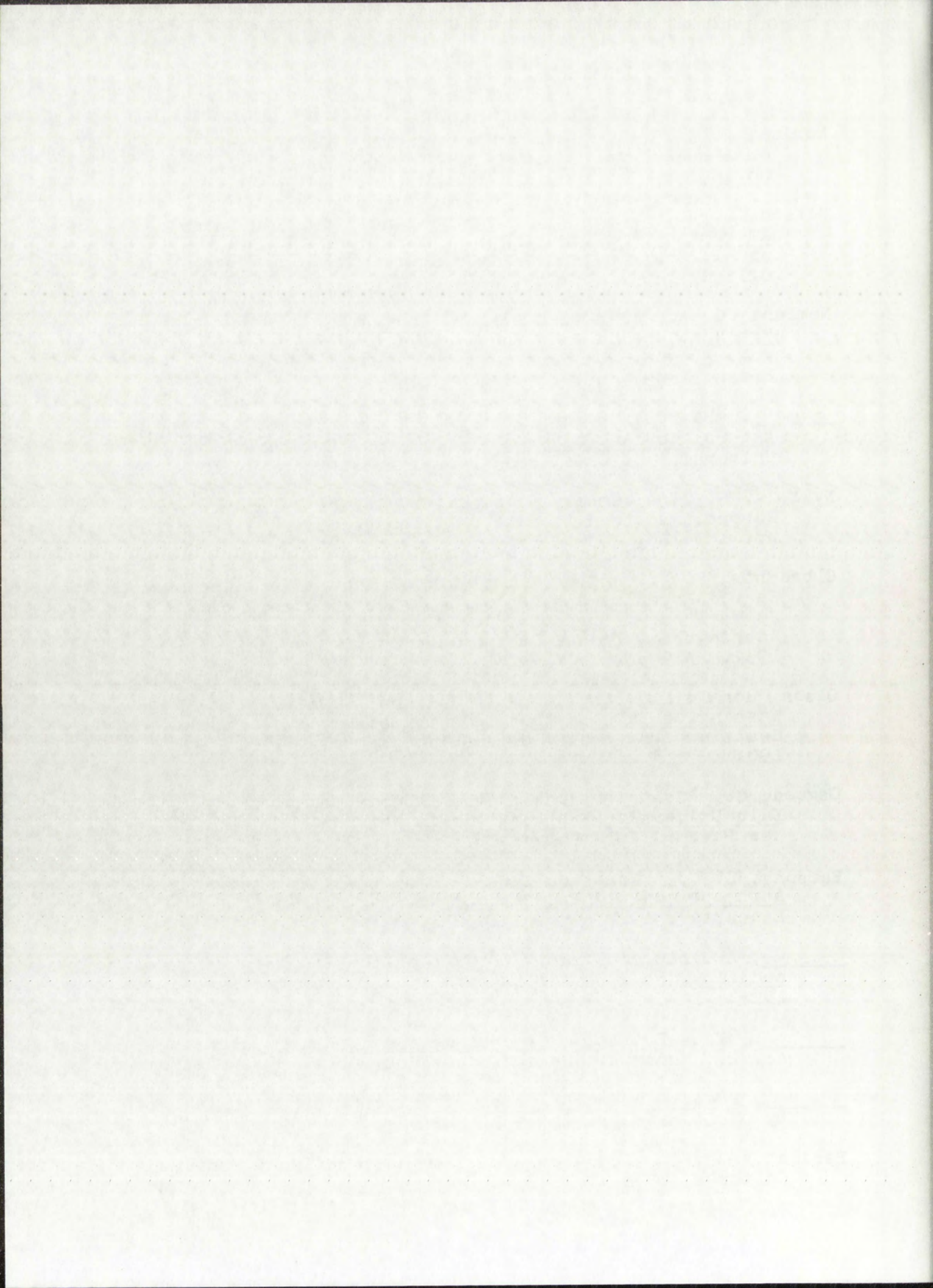
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

- Morice, A. G., "Unity of Speech among the Northern and Southern Dene," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 720-738, 1907.
- Nelson, E. W., "The Eskimo about Bering Strait," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1896-1897, vol. 18, pt. 1. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1899. pp. 19-517.
- Nomland, G. A., "Sinkyone Notes," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 36, no. 2. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1935. pp. 149-178.
- _____, "Bear River Ethnography," University of California Anthropological Records, vol. 2, no. 2. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1938. pp. 91-126.
- Nykl, A. R., "The Quinary-Vigesimal System of Counting in Europe, Asia and America," Language, vol. 2, no. 3, pp. 165-173, 1936.
- Olbrechts, F. M., editor, "The Swimmer Manuscript, Cherokee Sacred Formulas and Medicinal Prescriptions," by James Mooney. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 99. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1932. 319 pp.
- Olson, Ronald L., "The Quinault Indians," University of Washington Publications in Anthropology, vol. 6, no. 1. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1936. pp. 1-190.
- Osgood, C., "Contributions to the Ethnography of the Kutchin," Yale University Publications in Anthropology, no. 14. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1936. 189 pp.
- Parsons, E. C., "Notes on Zuni," Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, vol. 4, nos. 3 and 4. Lancaster, 1917. pp. 151-327.
- _____, "Pueblo of Jemez," Papers of the Southwestern Expedition, no. 3. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1925. 144 pp.
- _____, "Taos Pueblo," General Series in Anthropology, no. 2. Menasha: George Banta Pub. Co., 1936. 121 pp.
- _____, Pueblo Indian Religion. 2 vols. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1939. 1275 pp.
- Pericot y Garcia, L., America Indigena. Barcelona: Salvat Editores, 1936. 732 pp.



- Petitot, R. R., "Les Esquimaux," International Congress of Americanists Session 1, pt. 1. Nancy: Crepin-Leblond, 1875 a. pp. 329-340.
- _____, "Les Dene-Dindjies," International Congress of Americanists Session 1, pt. 2. Nancy: Crepin-Leblond, 1875 b. pp. 13-37.
- Petter, R., "Sketch of the Cheyenne Grammar," Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, vol. 1, pt. 6. Lancaster, 1905-1907. pp. 443-479.
- Pollard, J. Garland, "The Pamunkey Indians of Virginia," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 17. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1894. pp. 5-19.
- Powell, J. W., editor, "Linguistic Families of North America," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1885-1886, vol. 7. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1891. pp. 1-142.
- Powers, Stephen, "Tribes of California," United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Territories, Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. 3. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1877. 635 pp.
- Preuss, K. Th., "Grammatik der Cora-Sprache," International Journal of American Linguistics, vol. 7, pp. 1-84, 1932.
- Prince, J. D., "The Differentiation between the Penobscot and the Canadian Abenaki Dialects," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 4, pt. 1, pp. 17-32, 1902.
- Prince, J. D., and F. G. Speck, "Glossary of the Mohegan Pequot Language," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 6, no. 1, pp. 18-46, 1904.
- Quimby, George, "Unpublished Field Notes on the East Main Eskimo," 1939.
- Radin, Paul, "A Grammar of the Wappo Language," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 27. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1929. pp. 1-194.
- Rasmussen, Knud, "The Netsilik Eskimos, Social Life and Spiritual Culture," Report of the 5th Thule Expedition, 1921-1924, vol. 8, nos. 1 and 2. Copenhagen: Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1931. 542 pp.
- _____, "Intellectual Culture of the Copper Eskimo," Report of the 5th Thule Expedition, 1921-24, vol. 9.

Journal of the American Psychological Association, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-12, 1912.

The Journal of the American Psychological Association, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-12, 1912.

Journal of the American Psychological Association, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-12, 1912.

Journal of the American Psychological Association, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-12, 1912.

Journal of the American Psychological Association, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-12, 1912.

Journal of the American Psychological Association, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-12, 1912.

Journal of the American Psychological Association, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-12, 1912.

Journal of the American Psychological Association, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-12, 1912.

Journal of the American Psychological Association, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-12, 1912.

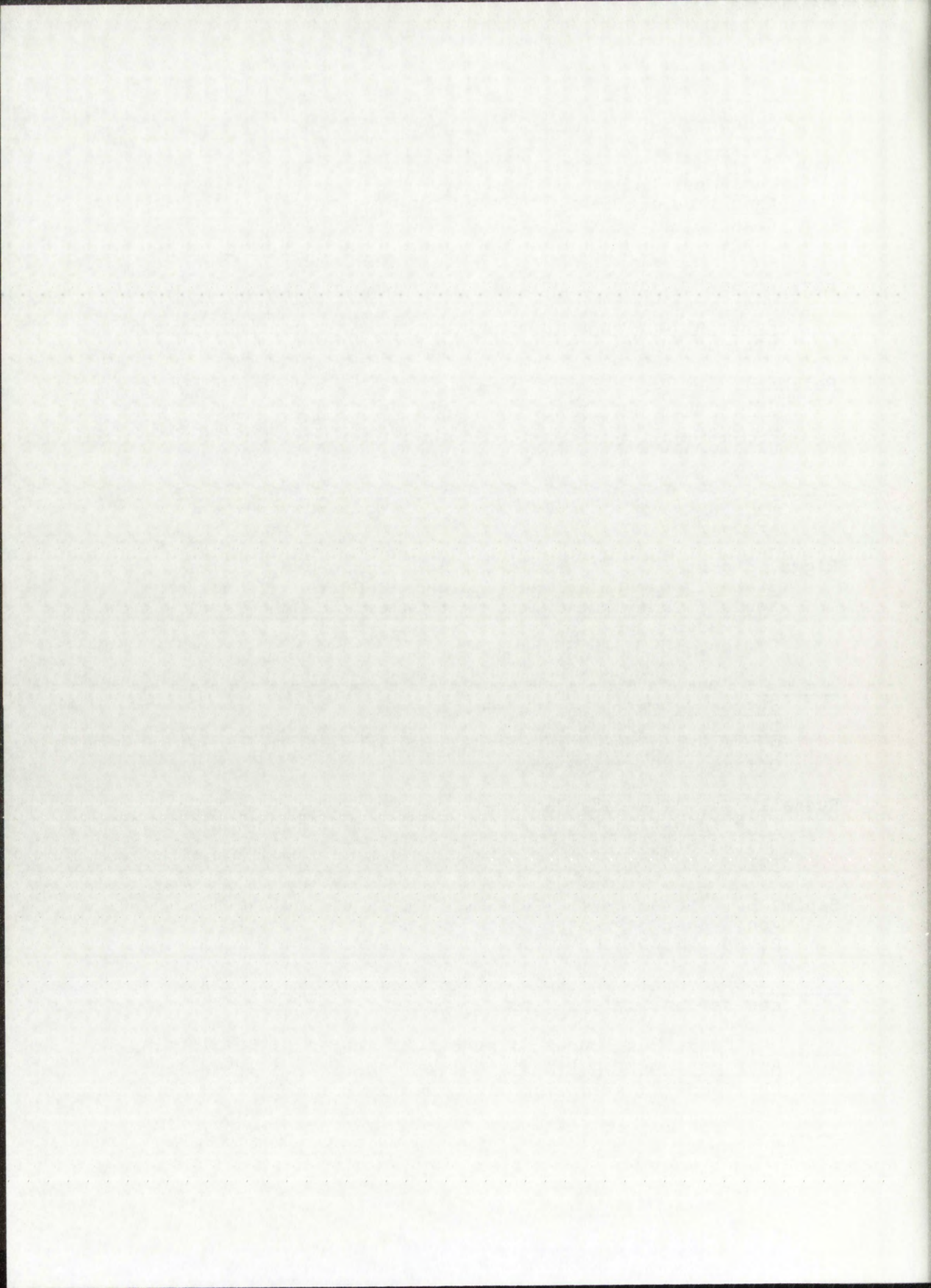
Journal of the American Psychological Association, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-12, 1912.

Journal of the American Psychological Association, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-12, 1912.

Journal of the American Psychological Association, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-12, 1912.

Journal of the American Psychological Association, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-12, 1912.

- Copenhagen: Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1932. 350 pp.
- Rau, C., "Partial Translation of Nachrichten von der Amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien, by Jacob Baegert," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1864, Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1872. pp. 378-399.
- Ray, Verne F., "The Sanpoil and Nespelem Salishan Peoples of Northeastern Washington," University of Washington Publications in Anthropology, vol. 5. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1932. pp. 3-231.
- Reichard, Gladys, "Wiyot Grammar and Texts," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 22, no. 1. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1925. pp. 1-85.
- _____, "Coeur d'Alene," in Handbook of American Indian Languages, pt. 3. Germany: Columbia University Press, 1933-1938. pp. 515-707.
- Riggs, Stephen R., "A Dakota-English Dictionary," United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Territories, Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. 7. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1890. 665 pp.
- _____, "Dakota Grammar, Texts and Ethnography," United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Territories, Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. 9. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1893. 239 pp.
- Russell, F., "The Pima Indians," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1904-1905, vol. 26. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1908. pp. 3-391.
- Sapir, E., "Notes on the Takelma Indians of Southwestern Oregon," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 9, no. 2, pp. 261-276, 1907.
- _____, "A Tutelo Vocabulary," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 15, no. 2, pp. 295-297, 1913 a.
- _____, "Wiyot and Yurok, Algonkin Languages of California," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 15, no. 4, pp. 617-646, 1913 b.
- _____, "The Takelma Language of Southwestern Oregon," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 2,



Washington: United States Government Printing Office,
1922. pp. 1-297.

_____, "The Southern Paiute Language," Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, vol. 65, no. 1, pp. 1-297, 1930.

_____, "Southern Paiute Dictionary," Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, vol. 65, no. 3, pp. 539-730, 1931.

Schmidt, W., "Numbers and Systems," in Encyclopedia Britannica, 14th edition, vol. 16, pp. 610-615. New York: Encyclopedia Britannica, 1929.

Smith, Anne M., Northern Ute Field Notes, 1937-1939.

Spencer, R. F., "An Outline of Keresan Grammar," Unpublished Thesis for Master's Degree, University of New Mexico, 1940.

Spier, Leslie, "Havasupai Ethnography," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 29, pt. 3. New York: the Museum Press, 1928. pp. 81-393.

_____, "Problems Arising from the Cultural Position of the Havasupai," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 31, no. 2, pp. 213-223, 1929.

_____, "Klamath Ethnography," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 30. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1930. 338 pp.

_____, Yuman Tribes of the Gila River. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1933. 433 pp.

_____, "Cultural Relations of the Gila River and Lower Colorado Tribes," Yale University Publications in Anthropology, no. 3. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1936. 22 pp.

_____, editor, "The Sinkaiehk or Southern Okanagan of Washington," General Series in Anthropology, no. 6. Menasha: George Banta Pub. Co., 1938, 262 pp.

Spier, Leslie, and E. Sapir, "Wishram Ethnography," University of Washington Publications in Anthropology, vol. 3, no. 3. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1930. pp. 151-300.

Stefansson, V., "The Eskimo Trade Jargon of Hershel Island," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 11, no. 2, pp. 217-232, 1909.

Journal of the American Medical Association, 1952, 152: 1000-1001

Journal of the American Medical Association, 1952, 152: 1000-1001

Journal of the American Medical Association, 1952, 152: 1000-1001

Journal of the American Medical Association, 1952, 152: 1000-1001

Journal of the American Medical Association, 1952, 152: 1000-1001

Journal of the American Medical Association, 1952, 152: 1000-1001

Journal of the American Medical Association, 1952, 152: 1000-1001

Journal of the American Medical Association, 1952, 152: 1000-1001

Journal of the American Medical Association, 1952, 152: 1000-1001

Journal of the American Medical Association, 1952, 152: 1000-1001

Journal of the American Medical Association, 1952, 152: 1000-1001

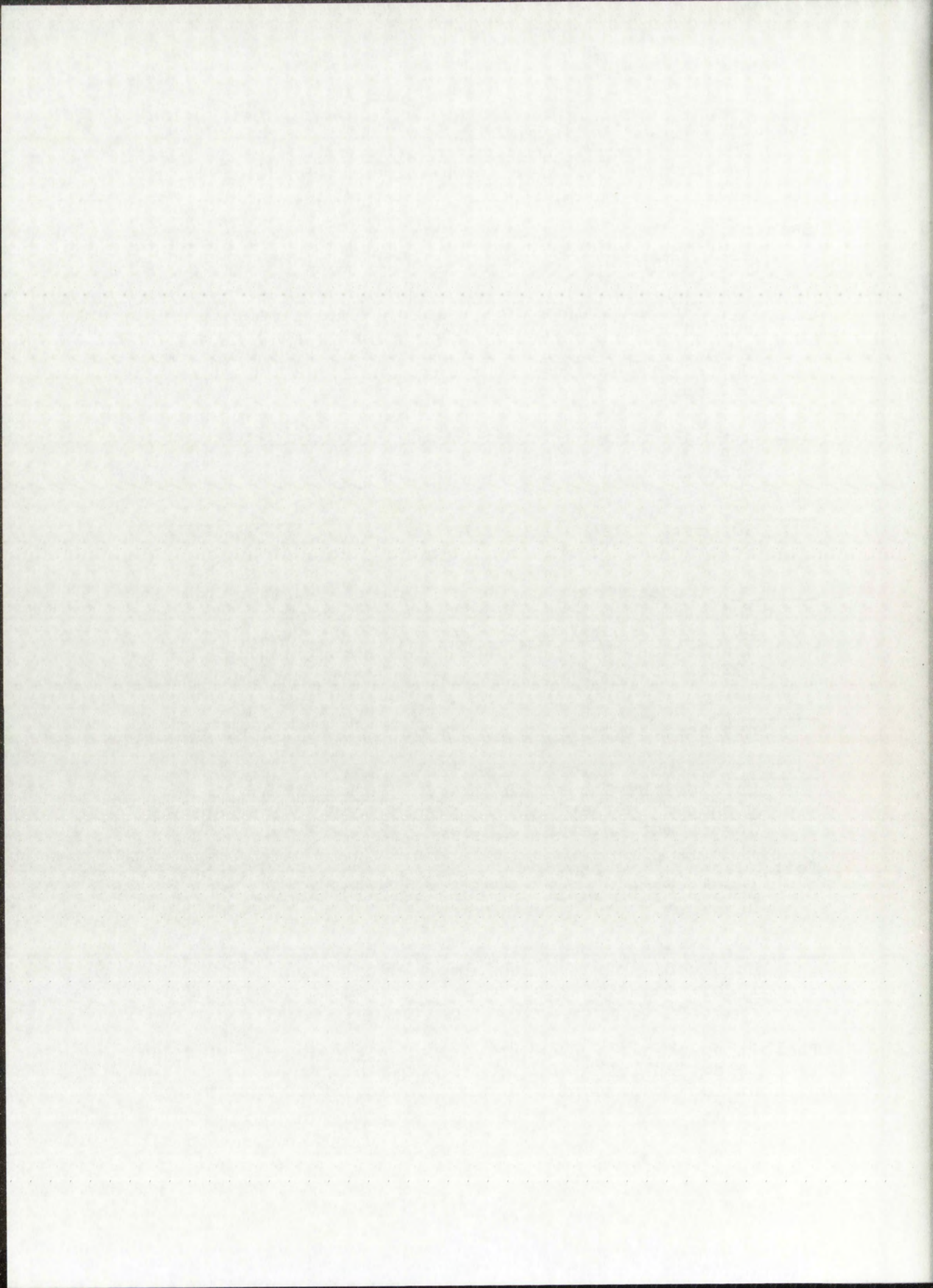
Journal of the American Medical Association, 1952, 152: 1000-1001

Journal of the American Medical Association, 1952, 152: 1000-1001

Journal of the American Medical Association, 1952, 152: 1000-1001

Journal of the American Medical Association, 1952, 152: 1000-1001

- Steward, J. H., "Basin-Plateau Aboriginal Sociopolitical Groups," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 120. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1938. 346 pp.
- Swanton, J. R., "A New Siouan Dialect," in Putnam Anniversary Volume. New York: Stechert and Co., 1909. b. 627 pp.
- _____, "Indian Tribes of the Lower Mississippi Valley and Adjacent Coast of the Gulf of Mexico," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 43. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1911 a. 367 pp.
- _____, "Tlingit," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 1. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1911 b. pp. 159-205.
- _____, "Haida," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 20, pt. 1. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1911 c. pp. 205-283.
- _____, "Social Organization and Social Usages of the Indians of the Creek Confederacy," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1924-1925, vol. 42. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1928. pp. 31-471.
- _____, "The Tawasa Language," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 31, pt. 3, pp. 435-453, 1929.
- _____, "Source Material for the Social and Ceremonial Life of the Choctaw Indians," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 103. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1931. 282 pp.
- Teit, James, "The Thompson Indians of British Columbia," American Museum of Natural History Memoirs, vol. 2. New York: the Museum Press, 1900. pp. 163-391.
- _____, "The Salishan Tribes of the Western Plateaus," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1927-1928, vol. 45. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1930. pp. 23-396.
- Thalbitzer, William, "Eskimo," in Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40, pt. 1. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1911. pp. 967-1069.



- Thomas, C. J., "The Vigesimal System of Numeration," American Anthropologist, old series, vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 409-410, 1896.
- _____, "Numeral Systems of Mexico and Central America," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1897-1898, vol. 19, pt. 2. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1900. pp. 859-955.
- Thwaites, Reuben G., Early Western Travels. 32 vols. Cleveland: Arthur H. Clark Company, 1904-1907.
- Toomey, Noxon, "Grammatical and Lexical Notes on the Keres Language (Acoma-Laguna dialect) of the Keresan Stock," Hervas Laboratories of American Linguistics Bulletin 5. St Louis: Hervas Laboratories, 1914. pp. 1-11.
- Trowbridge, C. C., "Shawnese Traditions," Occasional Contributions from the Museum of Anthropology of the University of Michigan, no. 9. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1939. 71 pp.
- Trumbull, J. H., "Natick Dictionary," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 25. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1903. pp. 349.
- Turney-High, H. H., "The Flathead Indians of Montana," Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, no. 48. Menasha, 1937. pp. 5-161.
- Voegelin, C. F., "Tubatulabal Grammar," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 34, no. 2. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1935. pp. 55-190.
- Vogt, Hans, "The Kalispel Language," Det Norske Videnskaps Akademi i Oslo. Oslo: I Kommisjon Hos Jacob Dybwad, 1940.
- Wagner, Gunter, "Yuchi," in Handbook of American Indian Languages, pt. 3. Germany: Columbia University Press, 1933-38. pp. 293-384.
- Wheeler, George M., Report upon the United States Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian, vol. 7. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1879. 497 pp.
- Whipple, A. W., Explorations and Surveys to Ascertain the most Practicable and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853-1854, vol. 3. Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, 1856. (33rd Congress, 2nd Session, House of Representatives Executive Document, no. 91). 129 pp.

Thomson, O. J., "The Vascular System of *Amphioxus*", *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 1-10, 1910.

"General System of Arteries and Veins of *Amphioxus*", *Bureau of American Geographical Names, Report for 1907*, pp. 1-10, 1907.

Timmer, Gordon G., *Early History of the State of Ohio*, pp. 1-10, 1907.

Townsend, H. W., *Geographical and Historical Notes on the River of the State of Ohio*, pp. 1-10, 1907.

Trumbull, J. M., *General History of the State of Ohio*, pp. 1-10, 1907.

Trumbull, J. M., *General History of the State of Ohio*, pp. 1-10, 1907.

Trumbull, J. M., *General History of the State of Ohio*, pp. 1-10, 1907.

Trumbull, J. M., *General History of the State of Ohio*, pp. 1-10, 1907.

Trumbull, J. M., *General History of the State of Ohio*, pp. 1-10, 1907.

Trumbull, J. M., *General History of the State of Ohio*, pp. 1-10, 1907.

Trumbull, J. M., *General History of the State of Ohio*, pp. 1-10, 1907.

Trumbull, J. M., *General History of the State of Ohio*, pp. 1-10, 1907.

Trumbull, J. M., *General History of the State of Ohio*, pp. 1-10, 1907.

Trumbull, J. M., *General History of the State of Ohio*, pp. 1-10, 1907.

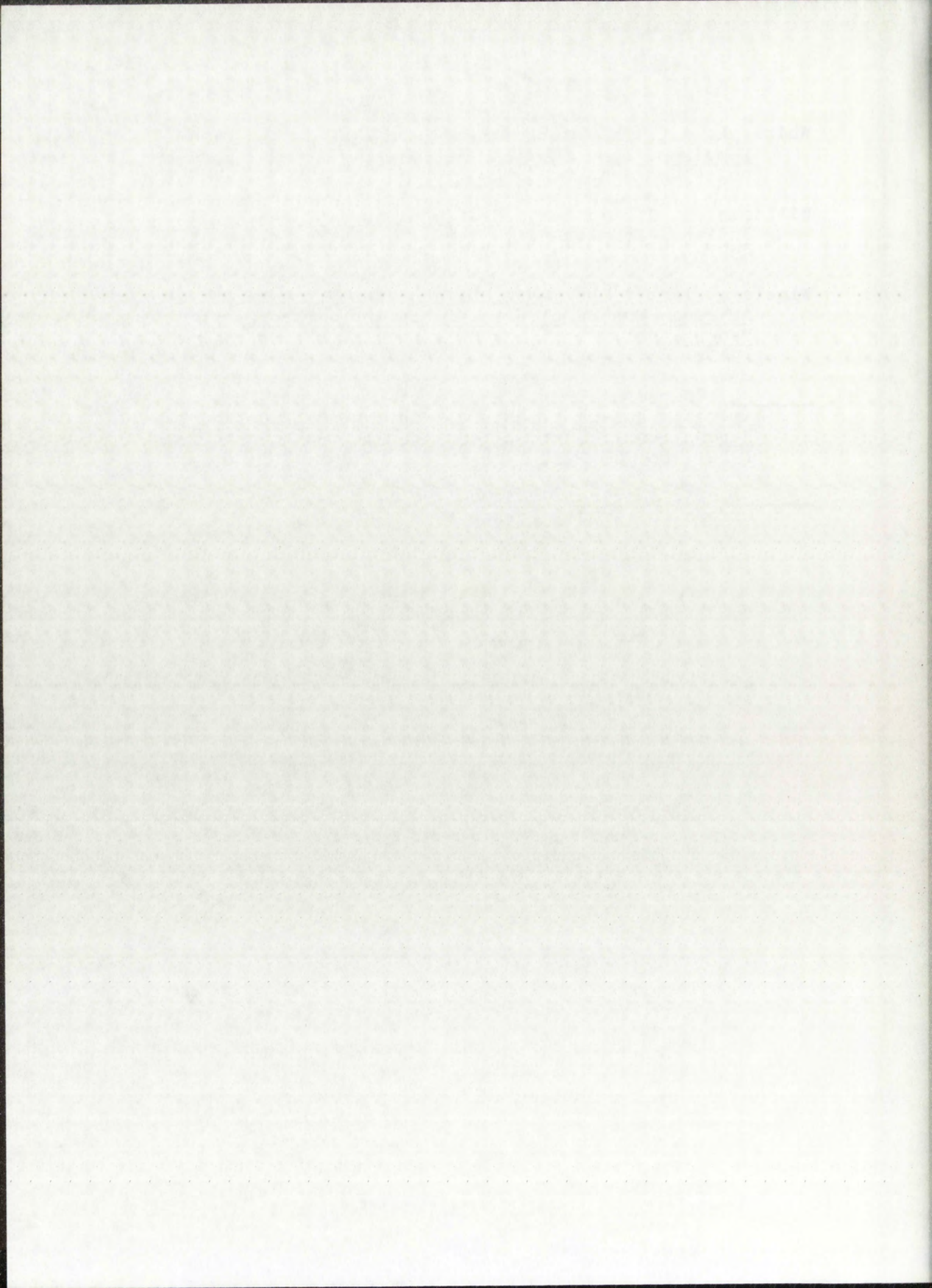
White, L. A., "The Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico,"
Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association,
no. 43. Menasha, 1935. pp. 7-210.

Williams, S. C., editor, Adair's History of the American
Indians. Johnson City, Tenn.: Watauga Press, 1930.
508 pp.

Wissler, Clark, "The Social Life of the Blackfoot Indians,"
American Museum of Natural History Anthropological
Papers, vol. 7, pt. 1. New York: the Museum Press,
1911. pp. 1-65.

_____, "Ceremonial Bundles of the Blackfoot Indians,"
American Museum of Natural History Anthropological
Papers, vol. 7, pt. 2. New York: the Museum Press,
1912. pp. 65-291.

_____, The American Indian. 3rd edition. New York:
Oxford University Press, 1938. 466 pp.



SECTION B

- Allison, S. S. (Mrs.), "Account of Similkameen Indians of British Columbia," Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, vol. 21, pp. 305-348, 1892.
- Babcock, W. H., "The Nanticoke Indians of Indian River, Delaware," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 277-282, 1899.
- Barrett, S. A., "The Material Culture of the Klamath Lake and Modoc Indians of Northeastern California and Southern Oregon," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 5, pt. 4. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1910. pp. 239-292.
- Bartram, William, "Observations of the Creek and Cherokee Indians, 1789, with notes by E. G. Squier," Transactions of the American Ethnological Society, vol. 3, pt. 1. New York, 1853.
- Beaglehole, E. and F., "The Hopi of the Second Mesa," Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, no. 44. Menasha: George Banta Pub. Co., 1935. 65 pp.
- Beaglehole, E., "Hopi Hunting and Hunting Ritual," Yale University Publications in Anthropology, no. 4. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1936. 26 pp.
- _____, "Notes on Hopi Economic Life," Yale University Publications in Anthropology, no. 15. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1937. 88 pp.
- Beals, R. L., "Comparative Ethnology of North Mexico before 1750," Ibero-Americana, no. 2. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1932. pp. 93-226.
- _____, "The Acaxee, a Mountain Tribe of Sinaloa and Durango," Ibero-Americana, no. 6. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1933. 36 pp.
- Beckwith, Paul, "Notes on the Customs of the Dakotas," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1886, pt. 1. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1889. pp. 245-257.
- Birket-Smith, Kaj. "The Caribou Eskimos, Material and Social Life and Their Cultural Position, Part II, Analytical," Report of the Fifth Thule Expedition, 1921-1924, vol. 5. Copenhagen: 1929. 419 pp.

APPENDIX

1. Journal of the American Chemical Society, 1927, 49, 1000-1001.

2. Journal of the American Chemical Society, 1927, 49, 1002-1003.

3. Journal of the American Chemical Society, 1927, 49, 1004-1005.

4. Journal of the American Chemical Society, 1927, 49, 1006-1007.

5. Journal of the American Chemical Society, 1927, 49, 1008-1009.

6. Journal of the American Chemical Society, 1927, 49, 1010-1011.

7. Journal of the American Chemical Society, 1927, 49, 1012-1013.

8. Journal of the American Chemical Society, 1927, 49, 1014-1015.

9. Journal of the American Chemical Society, 1927, 49, 1016-1017.

10. Journal of the American Chemical Society, 1927, 49, 1018-1019.

11. Journal of the American Chemical Society, 1927, 49, 1020-1021.

12. Journal of the American Chemical Society, 1927, 49, 1022-1023.

13. Journal of the American Chemical Society, 1927, 49, 1024-1025.

Birket-Smith, Kaj, "The Caribou Eskimos, Material and Social Life and Their Cultural Position, Part I, Descriptive," Report of the Fifth Thule Expedition, 1921-24, vol. 5. Copenhagen, 1929. 306 pp.

_____, "Contributions to Chipewyan Ethnology," Report of the Fifth Thule Expedition, 1921-24, vol. 6, no. 3. Copenhagen, 1930. 113 pp.

Boas, Franz, "The Central Eskimo," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1884-1885, vol. 6. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1888. pp. 409-667.

_____, "Notes on the Snanaimuq," American Anthropologist, old series, vol. 2, no. 4, pp. 321-329, 1889.

_____, "Sketch of the Kwakiutl Language," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 2, no. 4, pp. 708-721, 1900.

_____, "The Eskimo of Baffin Land and Hudson Bay," American Museum of Natural History Bulletin, vol. 15, pt. 1. New York: the Museum Press, 1901, 370 pp.

_____, "The Kwakiutl of Vancouver Island," American Museum of Natural History Memoirs, vol. 8, pt. 2. Leiden: E. J. Brill Ltd., 1905-1909. pp. 307-522.

_____, "Der Einfluss der sozialen Gliederung der Kwakiutl auf deren Kultur," International Congress of Americanists, session 14. Stuttgart: Druck und Verlag von W. Kohlhammer, 1906. pp. 141-148.

_____, "Second Report of the Eskimo of Baffin Land and Hudson Bay," American Museum of Natural History Bulletin, vol. 15, pt. 2. New York: the Museum Press, 1907. pp. 371-570.

_____, "Notes on the Tillamook," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 20, no. 1. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923. pp. 3-19.

_____, editor, "The Middle Columbia Salish," University of Washington Publications in Anthropology, vol. 2, no. 4. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1928. pp. 83-128.

Bogoras, W. G., "Elements of the Culture of the Circumpolar

Journal of the American Anthropological Association
Vol. 1, No. 1, 1911

Contributions to the Ethnology of the
United States

Notes on the Ethnology of the
United States

Notes on the Ethnology of the
United States

Notes on the Ethnology of the
United States

Notes on the Ethnology of the
United States

Notes on the Ethnology of the
United States

Notes on the Ethnology of the
United States

Notes on the Ethnology of the
United States

Notes on the Ethnology of the
United States

Notes on the Ethnology of the
United States

Notes on the Ethnology of the
United States

Notes on the Ethnology of the
United States

- Zone," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1930. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1931. pp. 465-482.
- Bolton, Reginald, "The Indians of Washington Heights," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 3. New York; the Museum Press, 1909. pp. 77-113.
- Brackett, A. G., "The Sioux or Dakota Indians," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1876. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1877. pp. 466-472.
- _____, "The Shoshone or Snake Indians," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1879. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1880. pp. 328-333.
- Burnett, S. M., "Note on the Melungeons," American Anthropologist, old series, vol. 2, no. 4, pp. 347-351, 1889.
- Bushnell, David, "Notes on the Indians of Maryland," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 15, no. 3, pp. 535-536, 1913.
- Chamberlain, A. F., "Iroquois in northwestern Canada," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 6, no. 4 pp. 459-463, 1904.
- Chapman, J. W., "Notes on the Tinneh Tribe of Anvek, Alaska," International Congress of Americanists, session 15. Quebec: Dussault & Proulx, 1907, pp. 7-35.
- Chase, Henry, "Notes on the Waupanoog Indians," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1883. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1885, pp. 878-907.
- Collins, Henry, "The Eskimo of Western Alaska," Smithsonian Explorations for 1927. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1928, pp. 149-156.
- Culin, Stewart, "Games of the North American Indians," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1902-1903, vol. 24. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1907. pp. 1-811.
- Dall, G. H., "Tribes of the Extreme Northwest," United

Notes on the history of the United States
for 1902. United States Government
Printing Office, 1902.

Notes on the history of the United States
for 1903. United States Government
Printing Office, 1903.

Notes on the history of the United States
for 1904. United States Government
Printing Office, 1904.

Notes on the history of the United States
for 1905. United States Government
Printing Office, 1905.

Notes on the history of the United States
for 1906. United States Government
Printing Office, 1906.

Notes on the history of the United States
for 1907. United States Government
Printing Office, 1907.

Notes on the history of the United States
for 1908. United States Government
Printing Office, 1908.

Notes on the history of the United States
for 1909. United States Government
Printing Office, 1909.

Notes on the history of the United States
for 1910. United States Government
Printing Office, 1910.

Notes on the history of the United States
for 1911. United States Government
Printing Office, 1911.

Notes on the history of the United States
for 1912. United States Government
Printing Office, 1912.

Notes on the history of the United States
for 1913. United States Government
Printing Office, 1913.

Notes on the history of the United States
for 1914. United States Government
Printing Office, 1914.

States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. 1. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1877. pp. 7-40.

Davidson, D. S., "Notes on Tete de Boule Ethnography," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 30, no. 1, pp. 18-47, 1928.

Dixon, R. B., "The Northern Maidu," American Museum of Natural History Bulletin, vol. 17. New York: the Museum Press, 1905. pp. 119-346.

_____, "The Shasta," American Museum of Natural History Bulletin, vol. 17. New York: the Museum Press, 1907. pp. 381-498.

_____, "Notes on the Achomawi and Atsugewi Indians of Northern California," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 10, no. 2, pp. 208-220, 1908.

Dorsey, G. A., Indians of the Southwest. Passenger Department of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad, 1903. 223 pp.

_____, "The Cheyenne," Field Columbian Museum Anthropological Series, vol. 9. Chicago: 1905. 186 pp.

Dorsey, J. Owen. "Indians of Siletz Reservation, Oregon," American Anthropologist, old series, vol. 2, no. 1, pp. 55-63, 1889.

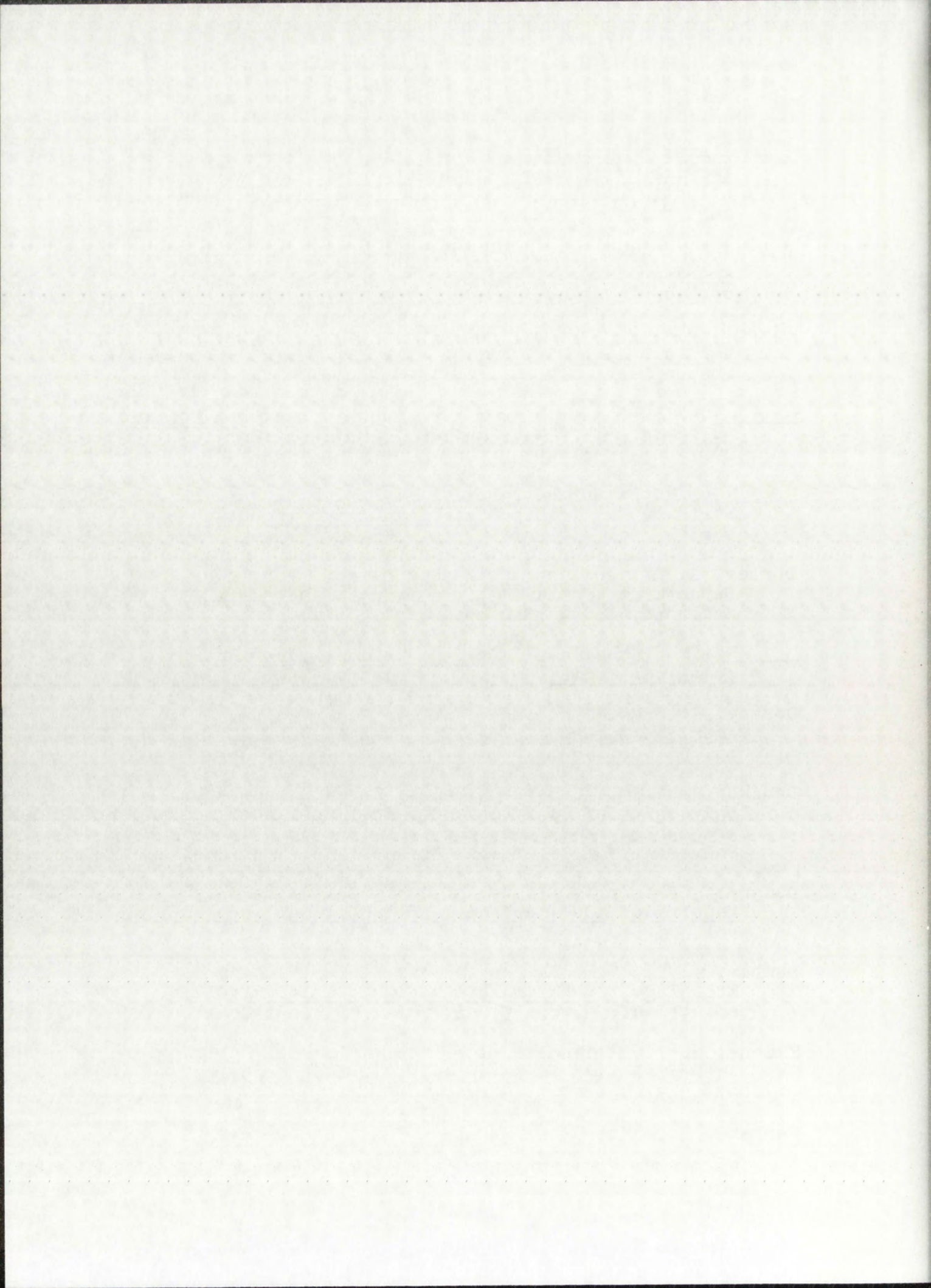
Drucker, Philip, "Contributions to Alsea Ethnography," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 35, no. 7. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1939. pp. 81-102.

Dumarest, Father N., "Notes on Cochiti, New Mexico," Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, vol. 6, pt. 3. 1919. pp. 137-236.

Dunbar, J. B., "The Pawnee Indians, their History and Ethnology," Magazine of American History, vol. 4, no. 4; vol. 5, no. 5, pp. 241-279; 321-342, 1880.

Emmons, G. T., "Kitselai of British Columbia," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 14, no. 3, pp. 467-471, 1912.

Farrand, L., "Notes on the Alsea Indians of Oregon," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 3, no. 2,



pp. 239-248, 1901.

- Faye, Paul-Louis, "Notes on the Southern Maidu," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 20, no. 3. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923. pp. 35-57.
- Fletcher, A. C. and F. La Flesche, "The Omaha Tribe," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1905-1906, vol. 27. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1911. pp. 15-655.
- Flower, Frank, "The Pillager Indians," Records of the Past, vol. 5, pp. 99-103, 1906.
- Forde, C. D., "Ethnography of the Yuma Indians," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 28, no. 4. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1931, pp. 83-278.
- Gardner, W. H., "Ethnology of the Indians of the Red River of the North," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1870. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1871. pp. 369-373.
- Garfield, Viola E., "Tsinshiam Clan and Society," University of Washington Publications in Anthropology, vol. 7, no. 3. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1939. pp. 167-340.
- Gatschet, A., "The Nassawawekee," American Antiquarian, vol. 3, p. 321, 1881.
- Gerard, W. R., "The Tapehanek Dialect of Virginia," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 6, no. 3, pp. 313-330, 1904.
- Gifford, E. W., "The Northfork Mono," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 31, no. 2. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1932. pp. 15-65.
- _____, "The Cocopa," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 31, no. 5. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1933. pp. 257-334.
- Gilmore, Melvin, "Arikara Commerce," Indian Notes, vol. 3, pp. 13-18, 1926.
- Goddard, P. E., "Notes on the Chilula Indians of Northwest California," University of California Publications

1911-1912

Journal of the American Medical Association, Chicago, Ill., Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 1-2.

Journal of the American Medical Association, Chicago, Ill., Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 3-4.

Journal of the American Medical Association, Chicago, Ill., Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 5-6.

Journal of the American Medical Association, Chicago, Ill., Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 7-8.

Journal of the American Medical Association, Chicago, Ill., Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 9-10.

Journal of the American Medical Association, Chicago, Ill., Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 11-12.

Journal of the American Medical Association, Chicago, Ill., Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 13-14.

Journal of the American Medical Association, Chicago, Ill., Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 15-16.

Journal of the American Medical Association, Chicago, Ill., Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 17-18.

Journal of the American Medical Association, Chicago, Ill., Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 19-20.

- in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 10, no. 6. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1914, pp. 265-288.
- _____, "The Beaver Indians," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 10, no. 4. New York: the Museum Press, 1916. pp. 201-293.
- _____, "Indians of the Northwest Coast," American Museum of Natural History Handbook Series, no. 10. New York: the Museum Press, 1924. 175 pp.
- Goldfrank, E. S., "The Social and Ceremonial Organization of Cochiti," Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, no. 33. Menasha: 1927. 129 pp.
- Grinnell, George Bird, The Cheyenne Indians, Their History and Ways of Life. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1924. vol. 1, 358 pp; vol. 2, 430 pp.
- Hardisty, W. L., "The Loucheux Indians," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1866. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1872. pp. 311-320.
- Hatcher, Mattie, "A Description of the Tejas or Asinai Indians, 1691-1722," Southwestern Historical Quarterly, vol. 30, pp. 206-219, 283-305; vol. 31, pp. 50-63, 150-181, 1927, 1928.
- Hawkes, E. W., "The Labrador Eskimo," Geological Survey of Canada Memoir 91 (Anthropological Series, no. 14). Ottawa, 1916.
- Hill-Tout, C., "Features of the Languages and Culture of the Salish," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 7, no. 4, pp. 674-687, 1905.
- Hoffman, W. T., "Miscellaneous Ethnographic Observations on the Indians inhabiting Nevada, California and Arizona," 10th Annual Report of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey (Hayden Survey). Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1878. pp. 461-478.
- Hopper, Lucile, "The Cahuilla Indians," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 16, no. 6. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1920. pp. 315-380.
- Hrdlicka, Ales, "Notes on the Pima of Arizona," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 8, no. 1, pp. 39-47, 1906.
- _____, "Contribution to the Anthropology of Central and

In Journal of American Archaeology, vol. 10,
no. 1, Berkeley: University of California Press,
1934, pp. 45-52.

The Delaware Indians, American Museum of Natural
History Anthropological Papers, vol. 10, no. 2,
New York: The Museum Press, 1934, pp. 1-121.

Delaware Indians of the Northeast Coast, American
Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, no. 10,
New York: The Museum Press, 1934, pp. 1-121.

Frank, E. S., "The Social and Ceremonial Organization
of the Delaware Indians," American Anthropological
Journal, no. 7, New Haven: Yale University Press,
1905, pp. 1-121.

Griffith, George, The Delaware Indians: Their History
and Life of Olden, New Haven: Yale University Press,
1934, vol. 1, pp. 1-121.

Hopewell, E. S., The Delaware Indians: Annual Report of
the Delawarean Expedition for 1882, Washington:
United States Government Printing Office, 1882,
pp. 1-121.

Harlow, E. S., "A Description of the Delaware Indians
in 1882," American Anthropological Journal,
vol. 7, no. 2, New Haven: Yale University Press,
1905, pp. 1-121.

Hawes, E. W., "The Delaware Indians," Geographical Survey
of the Delaware River, (Anthropological Series, no. 14),
Ottawa, 1910.

Hill-Tout, E. S., "Notes on the Delaware and Delaware
Indians," American Anthropological Journal, vol. 7,
no. 2, pp. 1-121, 1905.

Hopewell, E. S., "Miscellaneous Ethnographic Observations
on the Delaware Indians," American Anthropological
Journal, vol. 7, no. 2, New Haven: Yale University Press,
1905, pp. 1-121.

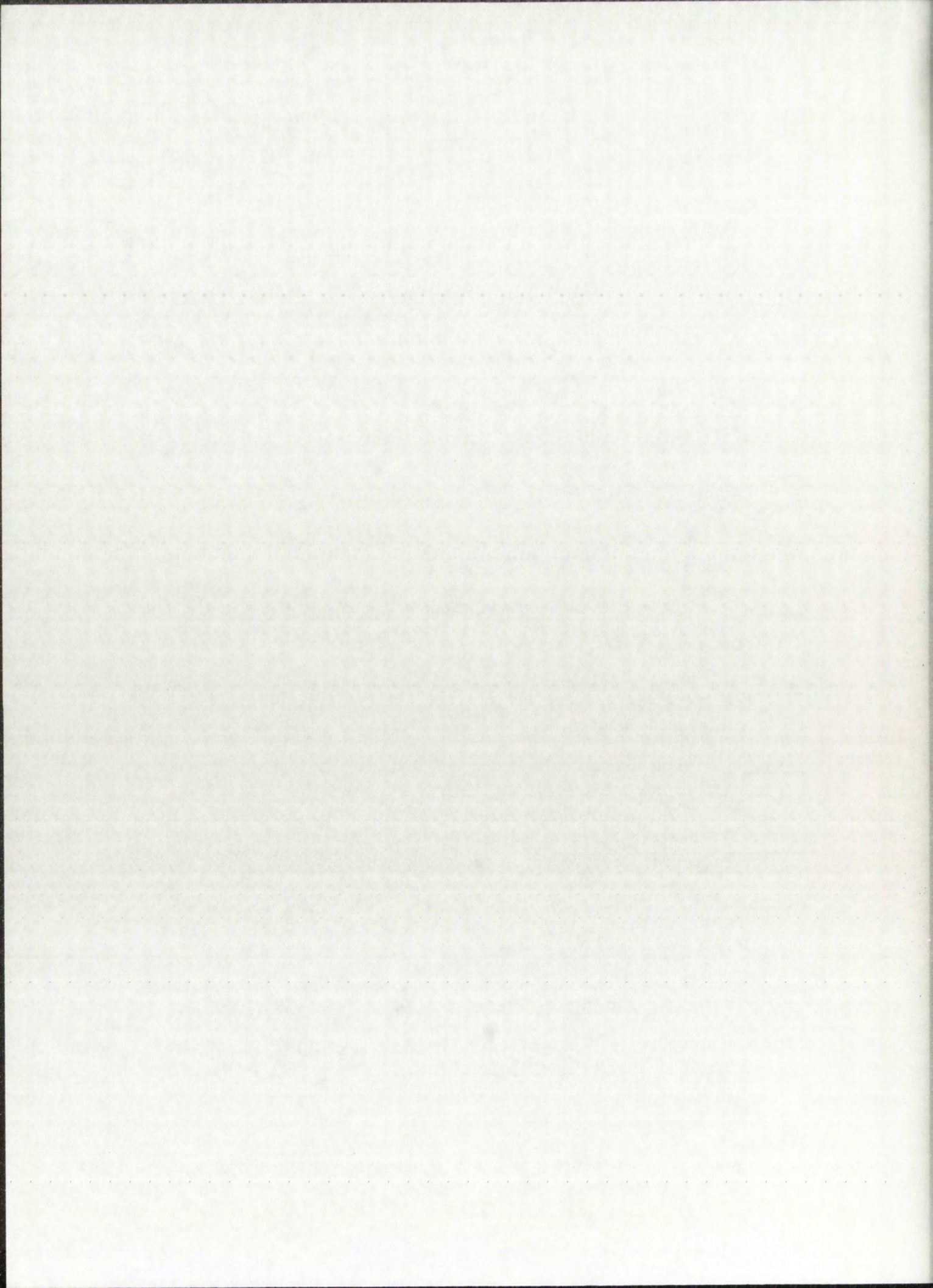
Hopewell, E. S., "The Delaware Indians," Annual Report of
the Delawarean Expedition for 1882, Washington:
United States Government Printing Office, 1882,
pp. 1-121.

Hopewell, E. S., "The Delaware Indians," University of
California Publications in American Archaeology and
Ethnology, vol. 10, no. 2, Berkeley: University
of California Press, 1934, pp. 1-121.

Hopewell, E. S., "Notes on the Delaware Indians," American
Anthropological Journal, vol. 7, no. 2, pp. 1-121,
1905.

"Contributions to the Anthropology of Central and
South America," American Anthropological Journal,
vol. 7, no. 2, New Haven: Yale University Press,
1905, pp. 1-121.

- Smith Sound Eskimo," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 5, pt. 2. New York: the Museum Press, 1910. pp. 177-280.
- Jacobs, Melville, "Coos Narrative and Ethnologic Texts," University of Washington Publications in Anthropology, vol. 8, no. 1. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1939. pp. 1-126.
- Jenness, D., "The Life of the Copper Eskimos," Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-1918, vol. 12, pt. a. 1923. 277 pp.
- _____, "Notes on the Beothuk Indians of Newfoundland," National Museum of Canada Bulletin, no. 56. Ottawa, 1929. pp. 36-39.
- _____, "The Ancient Education of a Carrier Indian," National Museum of Canada Bulletin, no. 62. Ottawa, 1929.
- _____, The American Aborigines. Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1933. 396 pp.
- _____, "The Indians of Canada," National Museum of Canada Bulletin 65, (Anthropological Series, no. 15). Ottawa, 1934.
- _____, "The Ojibwa Indians of Parry Island, Their Social of Religious Life," National Museum of Canada Bulletin no. 78. Ottawa, 1935. pp. 1-115.
- _____, "The Sekani Indians of British Columbia," National Museum of Canada Bulletin, no. 84. Ottawa, 1931. pp. 1-82.
- _____, "The Sarcee Indians of Alberta," National Museum of Canada Bulletin, no. 90. Ottawa, 1938. pp. 1-98.
- Johnson, F., "Notes on the Ojibwa and Potawatomi of the Parry Island Reservation, Ontario," Indian Notes, vol. 6, pp. 193-216, 1929.
- _____, "An Algonquin Band at Lac Barriere, Province of Quebec," Indian Notes, vol. 7, pp. 27-39, 1930.
- Jones, Strachan, "The Kutchin Tribes," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1866. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1872, pp. 320-327.
- Jones, W., "Kickapoo Ethnological Notes," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 15, no. 2, p. 332, 1913.



- Krieger, H., "The Tinne Indians of the Lower Yukon River Valley," Smithsonian Explorations for 1927. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1928. pp. 125-132.
- _____, "Tidewater Algonkian Indians of Virginia and Maryland," Smithsonian Explorations for 1935. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1936. pp. 59-62.
- Kroeber, A. L., "The Eskimo of Smith Sound," American Museum of Natural History Bulletin, vol. 12. New York: the Museum Press, 1899. pp. 265-327.
- _____, "Preliminary Sketch of the Mohave Indians," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 276-285, 1902.
- _____, "The Arapaho," American Museum of Natural History Bulletin, vol. 18, pts. 1 and 2. New York: the Museum Press, 1902-1907. pp. 1-231.
- _____, "Ethnology of the Gros Ventre," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 1, pt. 4. New York: the Museum Press, 1907. pp. 141-282.
- _____, "Notes on the Ute Language," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 10, no. 1, pp. 74-87, 1908.
- _____, "The Ethnography of the Cahuilla Indians," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 8, no. 2. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1908. pp. 29-68.
- _____, "Yuman Tribes of the Colorado River," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 16, no. 8. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1920. pp. 475-485.
- _____, "The Patwin and Their Neighbors," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 29, no. 4. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1932. pp. 253-423.
- _____, editor, "Walapai Ethnography," Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, no. 42. Menasha, 1935. 293 pp.
- "La Salle's Account of the American Indians," Magazine of American History, vol. 2, pp. 238-247, 1878.

1952

1. Journal of the American Anthropological Association, vol. 52, no. 1, pp. 1-10, 1952.

2. Journal of the American Anthropological Association, vol. 52, no. 2, pp. 1-10, 1952.

3. Journal of the American Anthropological Association, vol. 52, no. 3, pp. 1-10, 1952.

4. Journal of the American Anthropological Association, vol. 52, no. 4, pp. 1-10, 1952.

5. Journal of the American Anthropological Association, vol. 52, no. 5, pp. 1-10, 1952.

6. Journal of the American Anthropological Association, vol. 52, no. 6, pp. 1-10, 1952.

7. Journal of the American Anthropological Association, vol. 52, no. 7, pp. 1-10, 1952.

8. Journal of the American Anthropological Association, vol. 52, no. 8, pp. 1-10, 1952.

9. Journal of the American Anthropological Association, vol. 52, no. 9, pp. 1-10, 1952.

10. Journal of the American Anthropological Association, vol. 52, no. 10, pp. 1-10, 1952.

- Lloyd, L. G. B., "A Further Account of the Beothucs of Newfoundland," Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, vol. 5, pp. 222-230, 1876.
- Lowie, R. H., "The Chipewyan of Lake Athabasca," American Museum of Natural History Journal, vol. 9, pp. 10-15, 1909.
- _____, "The Northern Shoshone," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 2, pt. 2. New York: the Museum Press, 1909. pp. 165-306.
- _____, "The Assiniboine," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 4, pt. 1. New York: the Museum Press, 1910. pp. 1-270.
- _____, "The Crow Indians of Montana," American Museum of Natural History Journal, vol. 11, pp. 179-181, 1911.
- _____, "Some Problems in the Ethnology of the Crow and Village Indians," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 14, no. 1, pp. 60-72, 1912.
- _____, "Notes on the Social Organization and Customs of the Mandan, Hidatsa and Crow Indians," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 21, pt. 1. New York: the Museum Press, 1917. pp. 1-100.
- _____, "The Material Culture of the Crow Indians," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 21, pt. 3. New York: the Museum Press, 1922. pp. 201-270.
- _____, "Notes on Shoshonean Ethnography," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 20, pt. 3. New York: the Museum Press, 1924. pp. 185-314.
- _____, The Crow Indians. New York, Farrar and Rinehart, 1935. 350 pp.
- _____, "Ethnographic Notes on the Washo," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 36, no. 5. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1939. pp.
- Lumholtz, Carl, Unknown Mexico. New York: Scribners, 1902. vol. 1, 530 pp.; vol. 2, 487 pp.
- McGuire, J. D., "Ethnological and Archaeological Notes on Moosehead Lake, Maine," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 10, no. 4, pp. 549-557, 1908.

Lloyd, L. B. "A Further Account of the Mammals of
Newfoundland." Journal of the Royal Anthropological
Institute, vol. 5, pp. 252-253, 1876.

Osborn, H. R. "The Chimpanzee at Lake Umbagog," American
Museum of Natural History Bulletin, vol. 2, pp. 1-12,
1891.

Osborn, H. R. "The Chimpanzee at Lake Umbagog," American
Museum of Natural History Bulletin, vol. 2, pp. 1-12,
1891.

Osborn, H. R. "The Chimpanzee at Lake Umbagog," American
Museum of Natural History Bulletin, vol. 2, pp. 1-12,
1891.

Osborn, H. R. "The Chimpanzee at Lake Umbagog," American
Museum of Natural History Bulletin, vol. 2, pp. 1-12,
1891.

Osborn, H. R. "The Chimpanzee at Lake Umbagog," American
Museum of Natural History Bulletin, vol. 2, pp. 1-12,
1891.

Osborn, H. R. "The Chimpanzee at Lake Umbagog," American
Museum of Natural History Bulletin, vol. 2, pp. 1-12,
1891.

Osborn, H. R. "The Chimpanzee at Lake Umbagog," American
Museum of Natural History Bulletin, vol. 2, pp. 1-12,
1891.

Osborn, H. R. "The Chimpanzee at Lake Umbagog," American
Museum of Natural History Bulletin, vol. 2, pp. 1-12,
1891.

Osborn, H. R. "The Chimpanzee at Lake Umbagog," American
Museum of Natural History Bulletin, vol. 2, pp. 1-12,
1891.

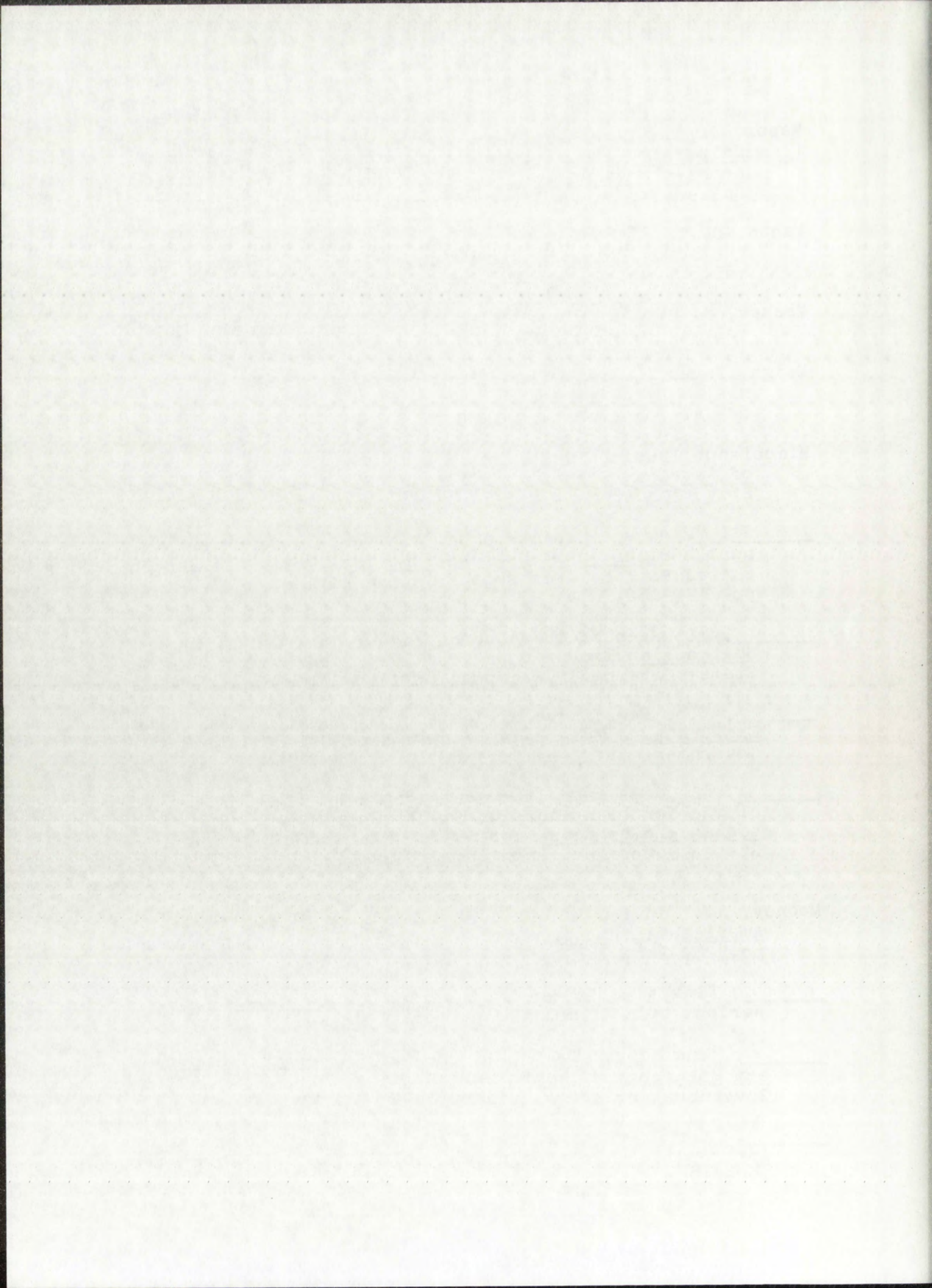
Osborn, H. R. "The Chimpanzee at Lake Umbagog," American
Museum of Natural History Bulletin, vol. 2, pp. 1-12,
1891.

Osborn, H. R. "The Chimpanzee at Lake Umbagog," American
Museum of Natural History Bulletin, vol. 2, pp. 1-12,
1891.

Osborn, H. R. "The Chimpanzee at Lake Umbagog," American
Museum of Natural History Bulletin, vol. 2, pp. 1-12,
1891.

Osborn, H. R. "The Chimpanzee at Lake Umbagog," American
Museum of Natural History Bulletin, vol. 2, pp. 1-12,
1891.

- Mason, J. A., "A Preliminary Sketch of the Yaqui Language," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 20, no. 12. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923. pp. 195-215.
- Mason, O. T., "Aborigines of the District of Columbia and the Lower Potomac," American Anthropologist, old series, vol. 2, no. 3, pp. 225-227, 1889.
- Meeker, N. C., "The Utes of Colorado," American Antiquarian, vol. 1, p. 224, 1879.
- Meigs, Peveril, 3rd, "The Kiliwi Indians of Lower California," Ibero-Americana, no. 15. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1939. 113 pp.
- Michelson, Truman, "Contributions to Fox Ethnology," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 95. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1927. 183 pp.
- _____, "Language Studies among the Fox and Northern Arapaho," Smithsonian Explorations for 1927. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1928. pp. 179-182.
- _____, "Studies of the Algonquians of Iowa and Oklahoma," Smithsonian Explorations for 1929. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1930. pp. 207-212.
- _____, "The Passamaquoddy Indians of Maine," Smithsonian Explorations for 1934. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1935. pp. 85-88.
- _____, "Studies among the Montaignais-Naskapi Indians of the Northern Shore of St Lawrence River," Smithsonian Explorations for 1937. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1938. pp. 119-122.
- Mooney, J., "Indian Tribes of the District of Columbia," American Anthropologist, old series, vol. 2, no. 3, pp. 259-266, 1889.
- _____, "Powhatan Indians," American Anthropologist, old series, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 132, 1890.
- _____, "The Siouan Tribes of the East," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 22. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1894. 101 pp.
- _____, "The Cheyenne Indians," Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, vol. 1, no. 6. Lancaster, 1905-1907. pp. 357-443.



- Moore, R. D., "Social Life of the Eskimo of St. Lawrence Island," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 25, no. 3, pp. 339-375, 1923.
- Morice, A. G., "Two Points of Western Dene Ethnography," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 27, no. 4, p. 478, 1925.
- Murdoch, John, "Ethnological Results of the Pt. Barrow Expedition," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1887-88, vol. 9. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1892. pp. 19-434.
- Newcombe, C. F., "The Haida Indians," International Congress of Americanists, session 15, pt. 1. Quebec: Dussault and Proulx, 1907. pp. 135-149.
- Niblack, Albert P., "The Coast Indians of Southern Alaska and Northern British Columbia," United States National Museum Report, 1888. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1890. pp. 225-386.
- Olson, R. L., "The Indians of the Northwest Coast," Natural History, vol. 35, no. 3, pp. 183-198, 1935.
- Opler, M. E., "Summary of Jicarilla Culture," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 38, no. 2, pp. 202-223, 1936.
- Osgood, C., "Tanaina Culture," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 35, no. 4, pp. 695-717, 1933.
- _____, "Ethnography of the Great Bear Lake Indians," National Museum of Canada Bulletin, no. 70. Ottawa, 1932.
- Parsons, E. C., "Notes on Acoma and Laguna," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 20, no. 2, pp. 162-186, 1918.
- _____, "Notes on Isleta, Santa Ana, and Acoma," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 22, no. 1, pp. 56 - 1920.
- _____, "Further Notes on Isleta," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 23, no. 2, pp. 149-169, 1921.
- _____, "Notes on San Felipe and Santo Domingo," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 25, no. 4, pp. 485-494, 1923.
- _____, "Social Organization of the Tewa of New Mexico," Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, no. 36. Menasha, 1929, 309 pp.

Howe, R. D. "Social Life of the Indians of the ..."
Journal of American Anthropology, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-12, 1900.

Howe, R. D. "The Indians of Eastern Long Island."
Journal of American Anthropology, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 13-24, 1900.

Howe, R. D. "Ethnological Notes of the ..."
Journal of American Anthropology, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 25-36, 1900.

Howe, R. D. "The Indians of the ..."
Journal of American Anthropology, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 37-48, 1900.

Howe, R. D. "The Coast Indians of ..."
Journal of American Anthropology, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 49-60, 1900.

Howe, R. D. "The Indians of the ..."
Journal of American Anthropology, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 61-72, 1900.

Howe, R. D. "Notes on the ..."
Journal of American Anthropology, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 73-84, 1900.

Howe, R. D. "Ethnography of the ..."
Journal of American Anthropology, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 85-96, 1900.

Howe, R. D. "Notes on ..."
Journal of American Anthropology, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 97-108, 1900.

Howe, R. D. "Notes on ..."
Journal of American Anthropology, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 109-120, 1900.

Howe, R. D. "Notes on ..."
Journal of American Anthropology, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 121-132, 1900.

Howe, R. D. "Notes on ..."
Journal of American Anthropology, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 133-144, 1900.

Howe, R. D. "Notes on ..."
Journal of American Anthropology, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 145-156, 1900.

- Parsons, E. C., "Isleta, New Mexico," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1929-1930, vol. 47. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1932. pp. 193-466.
- _____, "Picuris, New Mexico," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 41, no. 2, pp. 206-223, 1939.
- Radin, Paul, "The Winnebago Tribe," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1915-1916, vol. 37. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1923. pp. 33-551.
- _____, "Ethnological Notes on the Ojibway of Southeastern Ontario," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 30, no. 4, pp. 659-668, 1928.
- Rasmussen, Knud, "Intellectual Culture of the Caribou Eskimo," Report of the 5th Thule Expedition, 1921-24, vol. 7, no. 2. Copenhagen, 1930. pp. 1-114.
- _____, "Intellectual Culture of the Iglulik Eskimos," Report of the 5th Thule Expedition, 1921-24, vol. 7, no. 1. Copenhagen, 1929. 304 pp.
- Ray, Verne, "Lower Chinook Ethnographic Notes," University of Washington Publications in Anthropology, vol. 7, no. 2. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1938. pp. 29-165.
- Reagan, A. B., "Certain 'Writings' of Northwestern Indians," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 30, no. 2, pp. 345-347, 1928.
- _____, "Notes on the Indians of the Fort Apache Region," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 31, pt. 5. New York: the Museum press, 1930. pp. 281-347.
- Richardson, Rupert, "The Culture of the Comanche Indian," Texas Archaeological and Paleontological Bulletin, vol. 1, pp. 58-73, 1929.
- Rodnick, David, "The Fort Belknap Assiniboine of Montana," Thesis for Doctor's degree at University of Pennsylvania; published by the Applied Anthropology Unit of the United States Indian Service, Department of the Interior, Acculturation Study.
- Ross, Bernard R., "The Eastern Tinneh," Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1866. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1872. pp. 304-311.

- Sapir, E., "Some Aspects of Nootka Language and Culture," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 13, no. 1, pp. 15-28, 1911.
- Sauer, Carl, "Aboriginal Population of Northwestern Mexico," Ibero-Americana, no. 10. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1935. 33 pp.
- Schmitter, F., "Upper Yukon Native Customs and Folklore," Smithsonian Institution Miscellaneous Collections, vol. 56, no. 4. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1910. 30 pp.
- Skinner, Alanson, "Some Remarks on the Culture of Eastern Near-Arctic Indians," Science, new series, vol. 29, pp. 150-152, 1909.
- _____, "Cree and Ojibwa of Central Canada," American Museum of Natural History Journal, vol. 10, pp. 9-18, 1910.
- _____, "A Comparative Sketch of the Menomini," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 13, no. 4, p. 551, 1911.
- _____, "Notes on the Eastern Cree and Northern Saulteaux," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 9, pt. 1. New York: the Museum Press, 1912. pp. 1-178.
- _____, "Notes on the Florida Seminole," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 15, no. 1, pp. 63-78, 1913.
- _____, "Notes on the Plains Cree," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 16, no. 1, p. 68, 1914.
- _____, "Sketch of Eastern Dakota Ethnology," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 21, no. 2, pp. 164-175, 1919.
- Smith, Harlan, "Bella Coola, Carrier and Chilcotin Route Time Recorder," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 26, no. 2, p. 293, 1924.
- Sparkman, P. S., "The Culture of the Luiseno Indians," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 8, no. 4. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1908. pp. 187-234.
- Speck, F. G., "The Creek Indians of Taskigi Town," Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, vol. 2, no. 2. Lancaster, 1907-1915. pp. 99-164.

- Speck, F. G., "Ethnology of the Yuchi Indians," Anthropological Publications of the University of Pennsylvania Museum, vol. 1, no. 1. Philadelphia, 1909. 154 pp.
- _____, "Notes on the Material Culture of the Huron," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 13, no. 2, pp. 208-228, 1911.
- _____, "The Nanticoke Community of Delaware," Heye Foundation Contributions from the Museum, vol. 2, no. 4. New York, 1915. 43 pp.
- _____, Naskapi. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1935. 248 pp.
- _____, "Inland Eskimo Bands of Labrador," in Kroeber Anniversary Volume, pp. 313-330. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1936.
- Spier, L., "Southern Diegueno Customs," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 20, no. 16. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923. pp. 297-361.
- Spinden, H. J., "The Nez Perce Indians," Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, vol. 2, no. 3. Lancaster, 1907-15. pp. 167-274.
- Stephen, Alexander, Hopi Journal. Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology, vol. 23, pts. 1 and 2. New York: Columbia University Press, 1936. 1417 pp.
- Stevenson, M. C., "The Sia," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1889-1890, vol. 11. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1894. pp. 3-157.
- _____, "The Zuni Indians," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1901-1902, vol. 23. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1904. pp. 1-578.
- Steward, J. H., "Ethnography of the Owens Valley Paiute," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 33, no. 3. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1933. pp. 233-350.
- _____, "Ethnological Reconnaissance among the Desert Shoshoni," Smithsonian Explorations for 1936. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1937. pp. 87-92.

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

1931

1932

1933

1934

1935

1936

1937

1938

1939

1940

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

- St. John de Creve Coeur, "The Nantucket Indians described by ..." Magazine of American History, vol. 2, pp. 360-374, 1878.
- Strong, W. D., "Studying the Arikara and their Neighbors on the Upper Missouri," Smithsonian Explorations for 1932. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1933. pp. 73-84.
- Swanton, J. R., "Notes on the Haida Language," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 4, no. 3, pp. 392-403, 1902.
- _____, "The Haida Calendar," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 5, no. 3, pp. 331-335, 1903.
- _____, "An Early Account of the Choctaw Indians," Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association vol. 5, no. 2. Lancaster, 1918. pp. 53-75.
- _____, "A Structural and Lexical Comparison of the Tunica, Chitimacha and Atakapa Languages," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 68. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1919. 56 pp.
- _____, "Early History of the Creek Indians and Their Neighbors," Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 73. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1922. 492 pp.
- _____, "Aboriginal Culture of the Southeast," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1924-1925, vol. 42. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1928. pp. 673-726.
- Teit, James A., "The Thompson Indians of British Columbia," American Museum of Natural History Memoirs, vol. 2, pt. 4. New York: the Museum Press, 1900. pp. 163-390.
- _____, "The Lillooet Indians," American Museum of Natural History Memoirs, vol. 4, pt. 5. New York: the Museum Press, 1906. pp. 193-300.
- _____, "The Shuswap Indians," American Museum of Natural History Memoirs, vol. 4, pt. 7. New York: The Museum Press, 1909. pp. 443-790.
- _____, "The Middle Columbia Salish," University of Washington Publications in Anthropology, vol. 2, no. 4. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1928. pp. 83-128.

195

St. Louis, Missouri, 1950. The author is indebted to the following individuals for their assistance in the preparation of this manuscript: Mr. J. H. ...

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

- Teit, J. A., "Traditions and Information Concerning the Tona'xa," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 32, no. 4, pp. 625-633, 1930.
- Turner, L. M., "The Ethnology of the Ungava District," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1889-1890, vol. 11. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1894. pp. 159-350.
- Voth, H. R., "Brief Miscellaneous Hopi Papers," Field Museum of Natural History Anthropological Series, vol. 11, no. 2. Chicago: the Museum Press, 1912. pp. 89-149.
- Ward, Duren J. H., "The Meskwaki People of Today," Iowa Journal of History and Politics, vol. 4, pp. 190-219, 1906.
- Washington, F. B., "Customs of the Indians of Western Lehama County," Journal of American Folklore, vol. 19, p. 144, 1906.
- Waterman, T. L., "The Yana Indians," University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 13, no. 2. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1918. pp. 35-102.
- White, L. A., "The Acoma Indians," Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report for 1929-1930, vol. 46. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1932, pp. 17-192.
- _____, "The Pueblo of San Felipe," Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, no. 38. Menasha, 1932. 69 pp.
- Whitman, William, "The Oto," Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology, vol. 28. New York: Columbia University Press, 1937. 132 pp.
- Willoughby, C. C., "Indians of the Quinault Agency," Washington, Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1886, pt. 1. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1889, pp. 267-282.
- _____, "The Virginia Indians in the Seventeenth Century," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 9, no. 1, pp. 57-86, 1907.
- Wintemberg, W. J., "Distinguishing Characteristics of Algonkian and Iroquoian Cultures," National Museum of Canada Bulletin, no. 67. Ottawa, 1931. pp. 65-

1911, p. 1. "Traditions and Information Concerning the
Tomb of the Unknown Soldier," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 12,
no. 4, pp. 155-156.

Turner, E. M., "The Education of the Native Americans,"
Yearbook of American Ethnology, Annual Report for 1900,
vol. 29, Washington: United States Government
Printing Office, 1901, pp. 122-123.

Wall, W. B., "The Mescalero and Fort Tularosa,"
Journal of the American Anthropological Society, vol.
11, no. 2, Chicago: The Mescalero Press, 1912, pp. 22-
23.

Ward, Owen L. B., "The Mescalero People of Tularosa,"
Journal of History and Geology, vol. 1, no. 1, 1900,
1900.

Washington, W. C., "The Indians of the Plateau of Western
Canada," Journal of American Ethnology, vol.
12, p. 144, 1900.

Watson, F. L., "The Yaka Indians," University of California
Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology,
vol. 13, no. 2, Berkeley: University of California
Press, 1918, pp. 25-26.

White, L. A., "The Acoma Indians," Bureau of American
Ethnology Annual Report for 1925-1926, vol. 46,
Washington: United States Government Printing Office,
1927, pp. 17-18.

"The People of San Felipe," Reports of the American
Anthropological Association, no. 2, Menasha,
1912, p. 2.

Wilson, William, "The Ojibwa," Columbia University Course
Lectures on Anthropology, vol. 2, New York: Columbia
University Press, 1917, pp. 125-126.

Wilson, G. C., "Indians of the Colorado Desert," Washington
Journal of the American Anthropological Society,
vol. 1, no. 1, Washington: United States Government
Printing Office, 1900, pp. 10-11.

"The Virginia Indians in the Seventeenth Century,"
American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 2, no. 1,
pp. 27-28, 1901.

Winthrop, W. L., "Distinguishing Characteristics of
Algonkian and Iroquoian Culture," National Museum
of Canada Bulletin, no. 21, Ottawa, 1921, pp. 27-28.

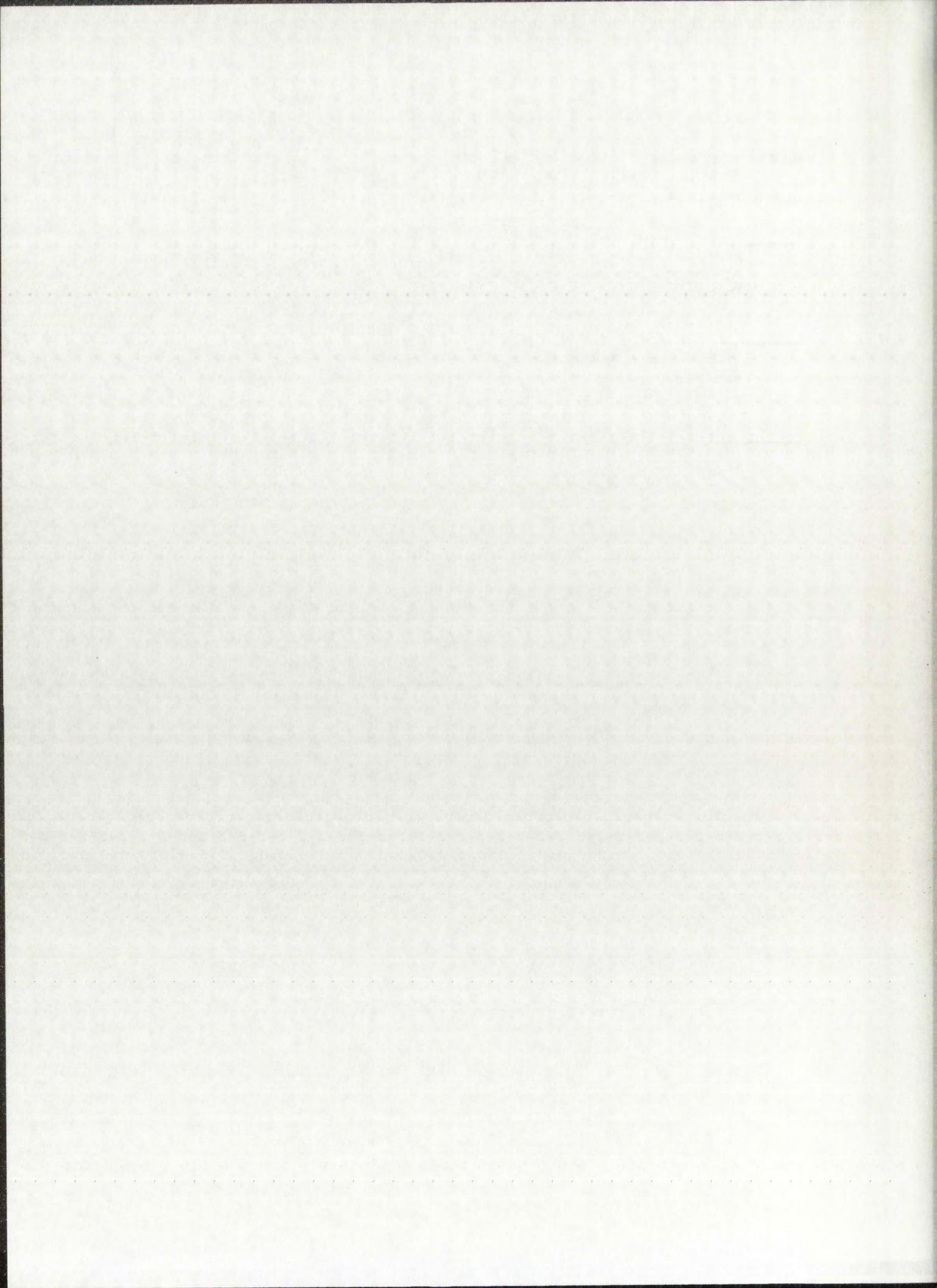
126.

Wissler, C., "Ethnographical Problems of the Missouri-Saskatchewan Area," American Anthropologist, new series, vol. 10, no. 2, pp. 197-207, 1908.

_____, editor, "The Indians of Greater New York and the Lower Hudson," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 3. New York: the Museum Press, 1909. 242 pp.

_____, "The Material Culture of the Blackfoot Indians," American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers, vol. 5, pt. 1. New York: the Museum Press, 1910. pp. 1-176.

_____, "North American Indians of the Plains," American Museum of Natural History Handbook Series, no. 1. New York: the Museum Press, 1927. 172 pp.



SECTION C

- Abert, J. W., Report of Lt. J. W. Abert of his Examination of New Mexico in the years 1846-47. Executive Document, no. 41. Washington, 1848.
- Adelung, J. C. and J. S., Vater., Mithridates, oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde. Berlin, 1806.
- Allison, Mrs. S. S., "Notes on the Similkameen Indians of British Columbia," British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1891, p. 815.
- Arroyo de la Cuesta, "Extracto de la Gramatica Mutsun," in Shea's Library of American Linguistics, vol. 4. New York, 1861.
- Baraga, Rev. F., A Theoretical and Practical Grammar of the Otchipwe Language. Montreal, 1878.
- Barber, E. A., "Comparative Vocabulary of Utah Dialects," United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Territories Bulletin, vol. 3, no. 3. Washington, 1877.
- Baxter, Rev. J., "Journal of the Rev. Joseph Baxter, Missionary to the Eastern Indians in 1717," New England Historical and Geneological Register, p. 45. Boston, 1867.
- Bessels, E., "Einege worte über die Inuit des Smithsunden nebst Bemerkungen über Inuit Schadel," Archiv für Anthropologie, vol. 8. Braunschweig, 1875.
- Boas, Franz, "Language of the Bilhoola in British Columbia," Science, vol. 7, p. 218, 1886.
- _____, "British Columbia Ethnology," American Philosophical Society Proceedings, vol. 24, p. 422, 1887.
- _____, "Report on the Northwest Coast Tribes," British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1888, p. 233.
- _____, "First General Report on the Indians of British Columbia," British Association for the Advancement of Science, 59th meeting, p. 801. London, 1890.
- _____, "Second General Report on the British Columbia Indians," British Association for the Advancement of

NOTES

1. Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1911, p. 100.

2. Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1911, p. 100.

3. Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1911, p. 100.

4. Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1911, p. 100.

5. Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1911, p. 100.

6. Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1911, p. 100.

7. Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1911, p. 100.

8. Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1911, p. 100.

9. Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1911, p. 100.

10. Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1911, p. 100.

11. Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1911, p. 100.

12. Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1911, p. 100.

13. Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1911, p. 100.

- Science, 1890, p. 562.
- _____, "Third Report on British Columbia Indians," British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1891, p. 409.
- _____, "Lower Frazer River Indians," British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1894, p. 454.
- _____, "Fifth General Report on the Indians of British Columbia," British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1895, p. 523.
- _____, "The Nass River Indians," British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1895, p. 569.
- _____, "The Portland Inlet Tinneh," British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1895, p. 55.
- _____, "Sixth Report on the Kwakiutl and Nass River," British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1896, p. 569.
- _____, "Twelfth and Final Report on the Committee on Northwest Tribes of Canada," British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1897, p. 628.
- _____, "The Eskimo," Ontario Provincial Museum Archaeological Report, 1905, p. 107.
- _____, "The Interior Salish," Ontario Provincial Museum Archaeological Report, 1905, p. 219.
- _____, "The North Pacific Coast Tribes," Ontario Provincial Museum Archaeological Report, 1905, p. 235.
- Brinton, D. G., "Characteristics of American Languages," American Antiquarian, vol. 16, p.33.
- _____, "On the Language of the Natchez," American Philosophical Society Proceedings, vol. 13, 1873.
- _____, "The Lenape and their Legends," in Library of Aboriginal America, no. 5. Philadelphia, 1885. p. 65-.
- _____, "The Taensa Grammar and Dialect," American Antiquarian, March, 1885.
- Buckner, H. F. and G. Herrod, A Grammar of the Mankoke or Creek. Marion, Alabama, 1860.
- Buschmann, J. C. E., "Das Apache als eine Athapaskische Sprache," erweis en Berlin, 1860.

Buschmann, J. C. E., "Die Pima-Sprache und die Sprache der Koloschen," Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1885.

_____, Der athapaskische Sprachstamm, Berlin, 1856.

_____, Systematische Worttasel des athapaskischen Sprachstamm, Berlin, 1860.

Byington, Rev. C., Grammar of the Choctaw Language. Philadelphia, 1870.

Cuoq, J. A., "Grammaire de la Langue Algonquine," Memoires, Royal Society of Canada, section 1, 1892, p. 41.

Cushing, Frank H., "Manual Concepts," American Anthropologist, old series, 1892, p. 292.

Dalrymple, Rev. E. A., "Pamunkey Indians Numbers," History Magazine, 1st series, vol. 2, p. 182, 1858.

Duflot de Mofras, E., Exploration du Territoire de l'Oregon. Paris, 1844. 2 vols.

Eells, Myron, "Puget Sound Indians," American Antiquarian, vol. 10, p. 26, 1888.

Gallatin, A., "A Synopsis of the Indian Tribes Within the United States east of the Rocky Mountains and in the British and Russian Possessions of North America," American Ethnological Society Transactions and Collections, vol. 2, Cambridge, 1836.

_____, "Hale's Indians of Northwest America and Vocabularies of North America with an Introduction," American Ethnological Society, vol. 2, p. 23, New York, 1848.

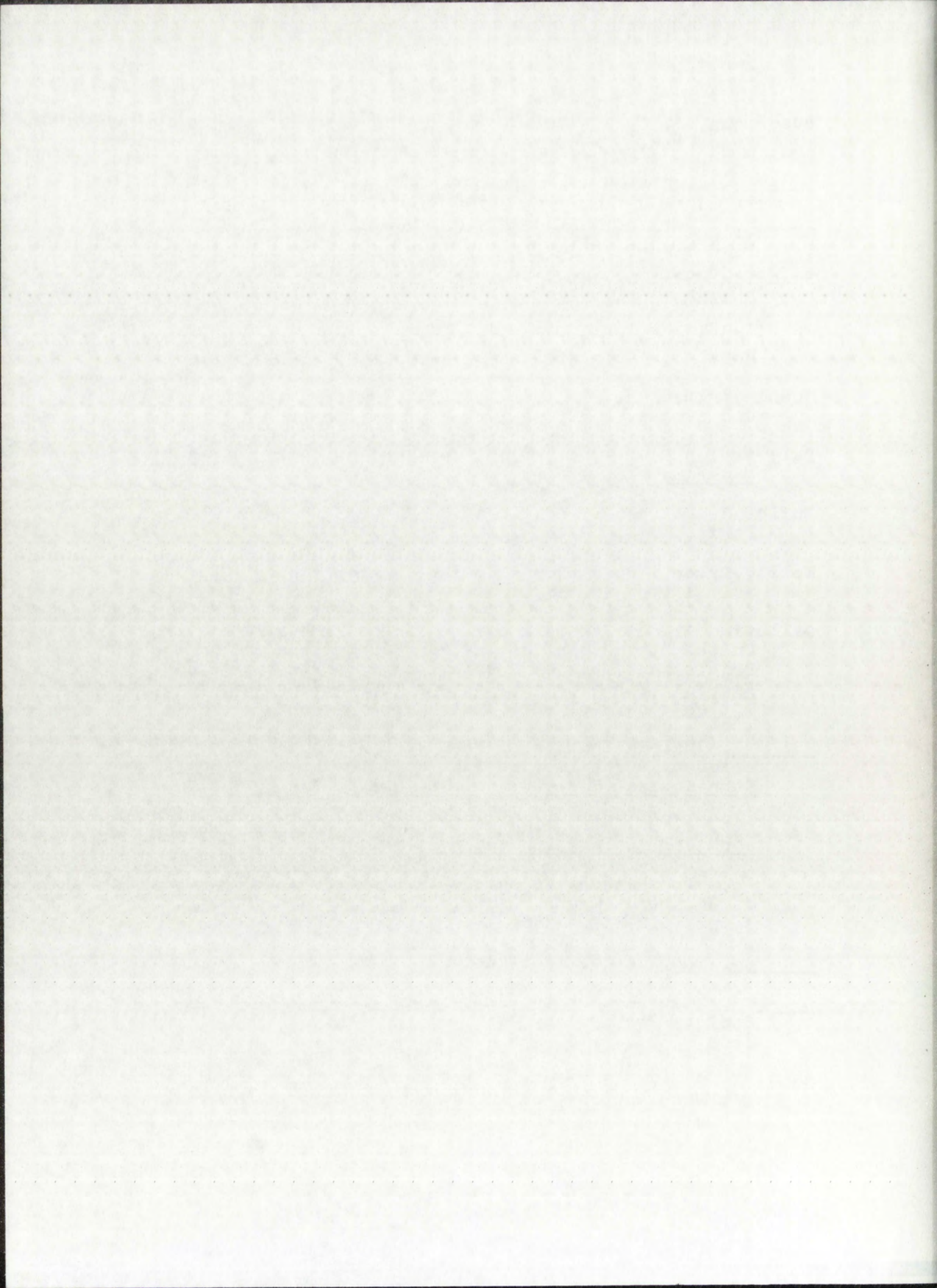
Gatschet, A. S., "The Timucua Language," American Philosophical Society Proceedings, vol. 16, 1877.

_____, "The Numeral Adjective in the Klamath Language of Southern Oregon," American Antiquarian, vol. 2, no. 3, pp. 210-217, 1880.

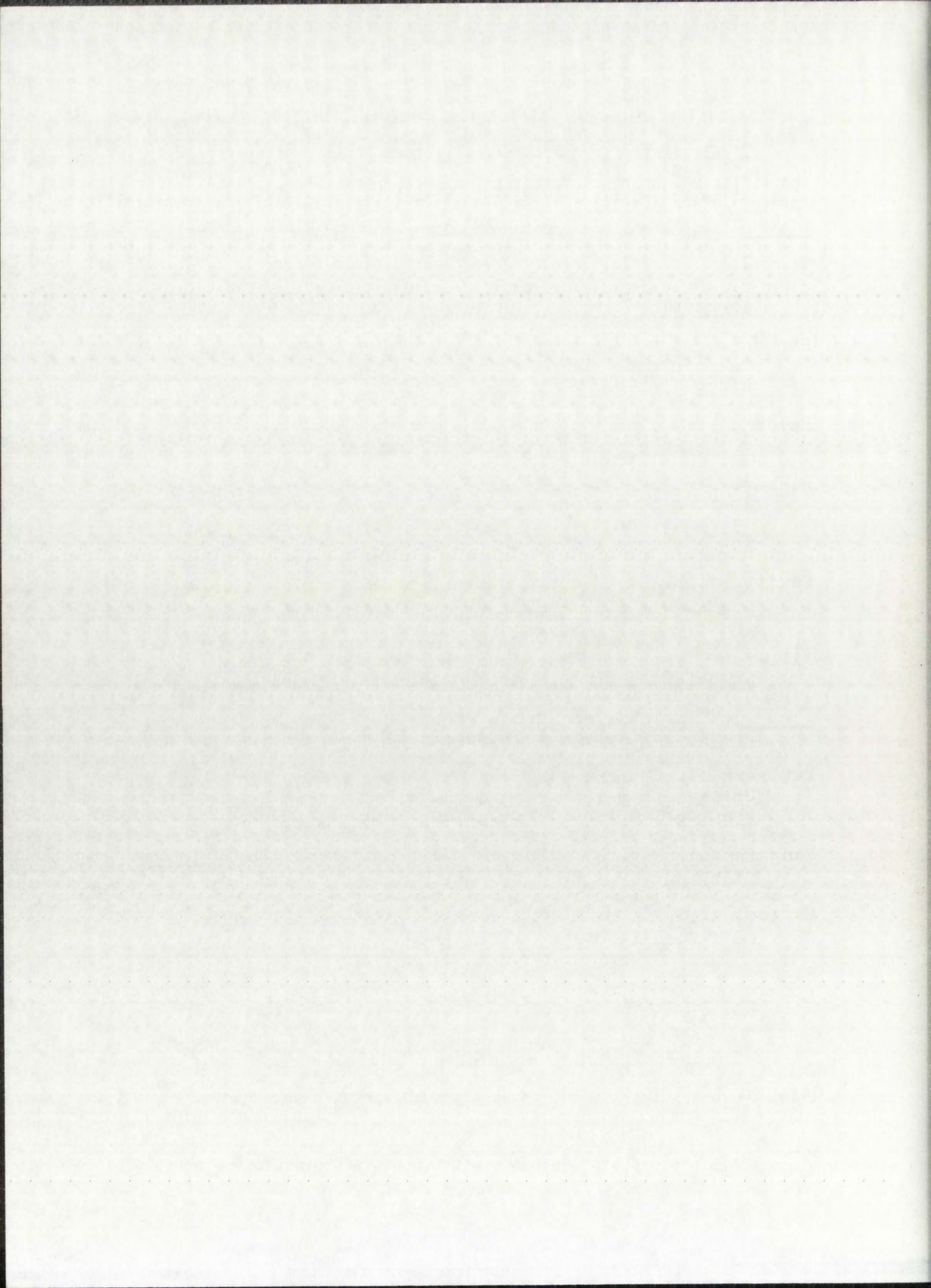
_____, The Lenape. Philadelphia, 1885.

_____, "The Beothuk Indians," American Philosophical Society Proceedings, vol. 22, p. 408; vol. 23, p. 411, 1885, 1886.

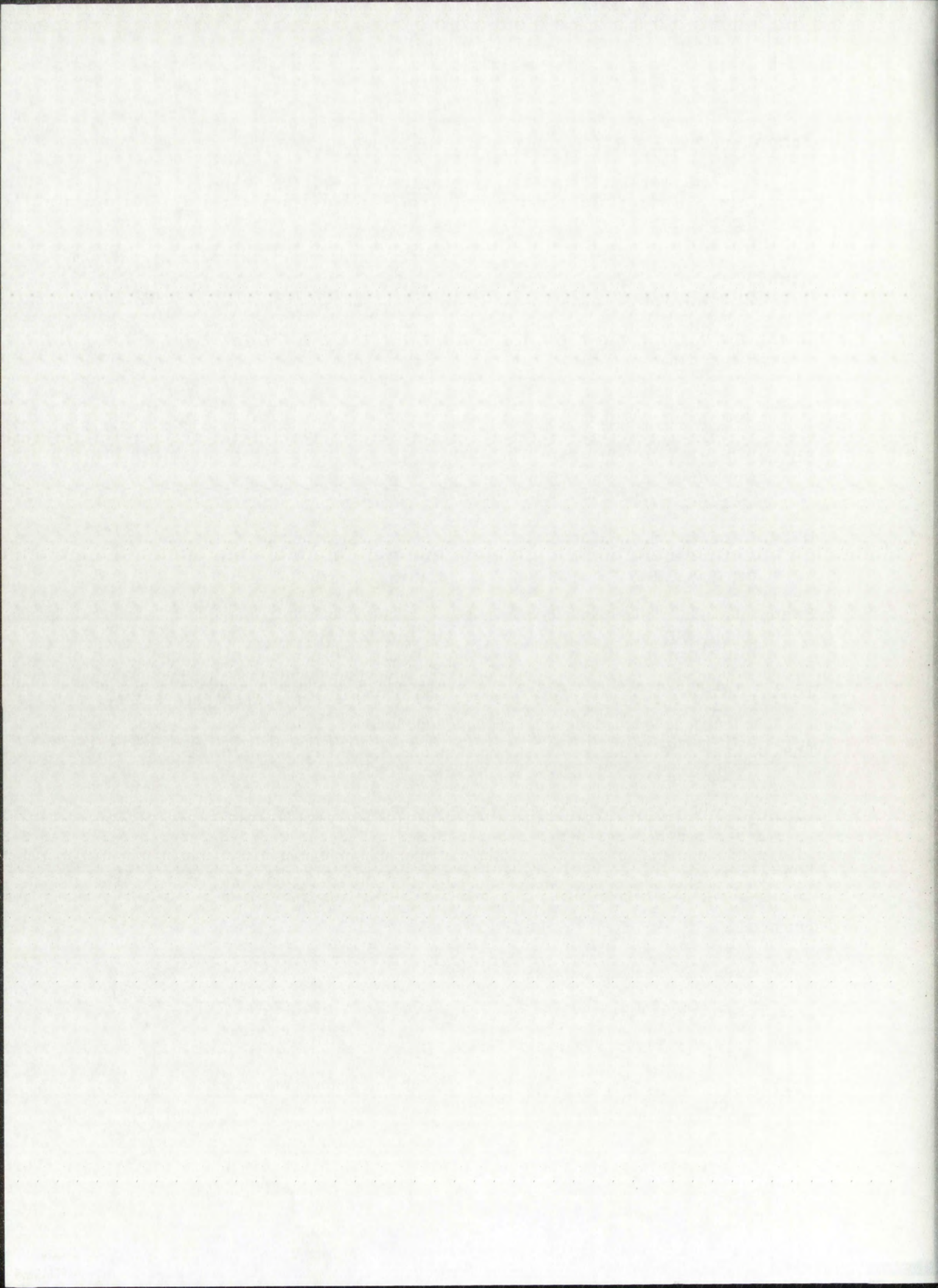
Good, J. B., Vocabulary and Outlines of Grammar of the Mtlakapamuk or Thompson Tongue,. Victoria, 1880.



- Hale, Horatio, United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, and 1842, under the command of Chas. Wilkes, U. S. Navy, vol. 6, Ethnography and Philology. Philadelphia, 1846.
- _____, "The Tutelo Tribe and Language," American Philosophical Society Proceedings, vol. 21, p. 114, 1883.
- _____, "Remarks on British Columbia Ethnology," British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1890, p. 553.
- Haumonte, J. D. and A. L. Parisot, "Grammaire et Vocabulaire de la Langue Taensa," Tome IX of Bibliothèque Linguistique Americaine, Paris, 1882.
- Hayden, F. V., Contributions to the Ethnology and Philology of the Missouri Valley. Philadelphia, 1862.
- Heckewelder, J., "An Account of the History, Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations who once Inhabited Pennsylvania and the Neighboring States," Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 1, 1819.
- Hewitt, J. N. B., "Sacred Numbers among the Iroquois," American Anthropologist, old series, vol. 2, p. 166, 1889.
- Hill-Tout, Charles, "Notes on the Kwautlen," British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1902, p. 405.
- _____, "The Coast and Lower Fraser Delta Salish," Ontario Provincial Museum Archaeological Report, 1905, p. 225.
- Matthews, W., "Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa," United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Territories Miscellaneous Publication, no. 7, 1877.
- Mengararini, Rev. G., "Indian Systems of Numerals," History Magazine, vol. 9, p. 250.
- Morice, A. G. "The Western Denes," Canadian Institute Proceedings, 3rd series, vol. 7, Toronto, 1890.
- Riggs, Stephen, "Dakota Grammar and Dictionary," Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, vol. 4, 1852.
- Sanborn, J. W., "Customs, Languages and Legends of the Seneca," American Academy of Science, 34th meeting, 1885.
- Say, Thomas, Vocabularies of Indian Languages. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Schoolcraft, H. R., Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge, vol. 4 p. 429.



- Schoolcraft, H. R., Notes on the Iroquois, New York, 1846.
- _____, Historical and Statistical Information Respecting the History, Conditions and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States. Philadelphia, 1851-1860. 6 vols.
- Sewell, R. K., "Wawenoc Numerals, Maine," Historical Magazine 2nd series, vol. 3, p. 179.
- Shea, J. G., Library of American Linguistics. New York. 12 vols.
- _____, Description of Louisiana by Father Louis Hennepin. New York, 1880.
- Shine, Father M. A., "The Nebraska Aborigines as they Appeared in the 18th Century," Nebraska Academy of Science, vol. 9, no. 1, p. 1, 1914.
- Steensby, H. P., "Contributions to the Ethnology and Anthropogeography of the Polar Eskimos," Meddelser om Grønland, vol. 34, Kjobenhaun, 1910.
- Swan, J. G., "The Haidah Indians of British Columbia," Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, vol. 21. Washington, 1876.
- Teit, James A., "The Nicola Valley Tinneh," British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1895, p. 551.
- Thalbitzer, William, "The Ammassalik Eskimo," Meddelser om Grønland, vol. 39, Copenhagen, 1914.
- _____, The Ammassalik Eskimo Language and Folklore. Copenhagen, 1923.
- Thwaites, R. G. editor, The Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents. Cleveland, 1896-1901. 74 vols.
- Trumbull, J. H. I., "A Mode of Counting Said to Have been Used by the Wawenoc Indians," American Philosophical Society Proceedings, 3rd session, p. 13, 1872.
- _____, "On Numerals in American Indian Languages and the Indian Mode of Counting," American Philosophical Society Transactions, 1874, p. 41.
- Villiers, De Melius, The Numeral Words, Their Origin, Meaning, History and Lessons. London, 1923.



Washington, J., Eskimaux and English Vocabulary for the Use of Arctic Expeditions. London, 1756.

Weiser, C., "Tables of Numerals of Indian Nations," Gentlemen's Magazine, vol. 26, p. 386, London, 1756.

Williamson, W. D., "Tarratine and Mohegan Numerals," History Magazine, vol. 9, p. 252.

Wilson, Rev. E. F., The Ojibway Language. London, 1874.

_____, "Indian Numerals," Science, vol. 20, p. 9, 1892.

Wyeth, Nathaniel, "Indian Tribes of the South Pass of the Rocky Mountains," in Schoolcraft, pt. 1, pp. 204-228.

Zeisberger, Rev. D., "Grammar of the Delaware," American Philosophical Society Transactions, new series, vol. 3, p. 65.

_____, "Essay on Onondaga Grammar," Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Philadelphia, 1888.

Widdows, J., *English and English Vocabulary* 1911
See also *English Vocabulary*, London, 1910.

Wilson, C., *Tables of Numbers of Indian Names*, Berlin
and *Germany*, vol. 2, 1901, London, 1910.

Williams, F. B., *Statistics and Modern History*,
London, 1901, vol. 2, p. 255.

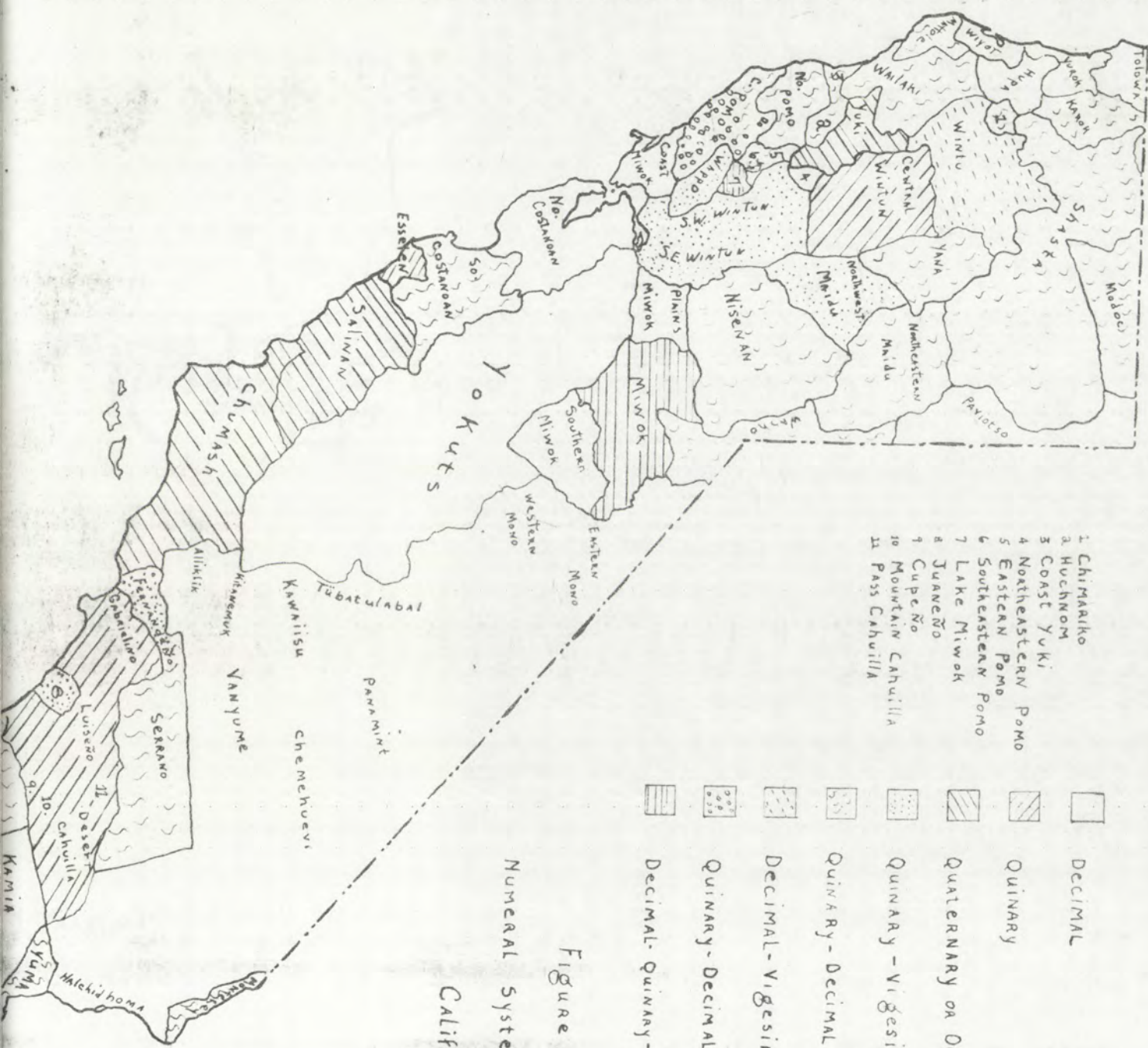
Wilson, G. W., *The English Language*, London, 1910.

Wilson, G. W., *English Vocabulary*, London, vol. 2, p. 189.

Wilson, G. W., *Indian Names of the Dutch East India
Company*, in *Scholastic*, pt. 1, pp. 204-205.

Wilson, G. W., *History of the Language*, London
English Vocabulary, London, vol. 2, p. 189.

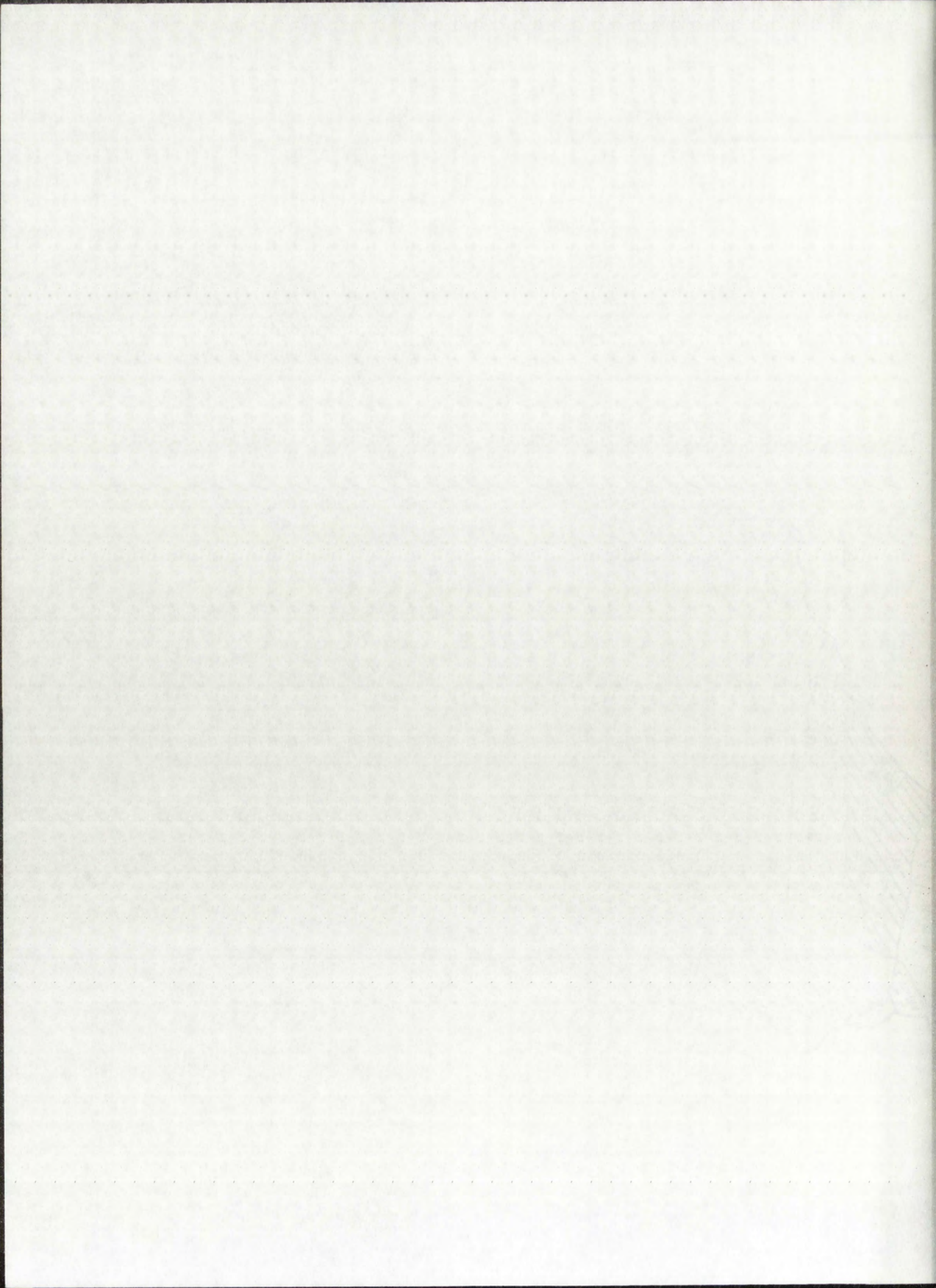
Wilson, G. W., *History of the Language*, London
English Vocabulary, London, vol. 2, p. 189.



- 1 Chimariko
- 2 Huchnom
- 3 Coast Yuki
- 4 Northeastern Pomo
- 5 Eastern Pomo
- 6 Southeastern Pomo
- 7 Lake Miwok
- 8 Junameño
- 9 Cupeño
- 10 Mountain Cahuilla
- 11 Pass Cahuilla

	DECIMAL
	QUINARY
	QUATERNARY OR OCTONARY
	QUINARY - VIGESIMAL
	QUINARY - DECIMAL
	DECIMAL - VIGESIMAL
	QUINARY - DECIMAL - VIGESIMAL
	DECIMAL - QUINARY - VIGESIMAL

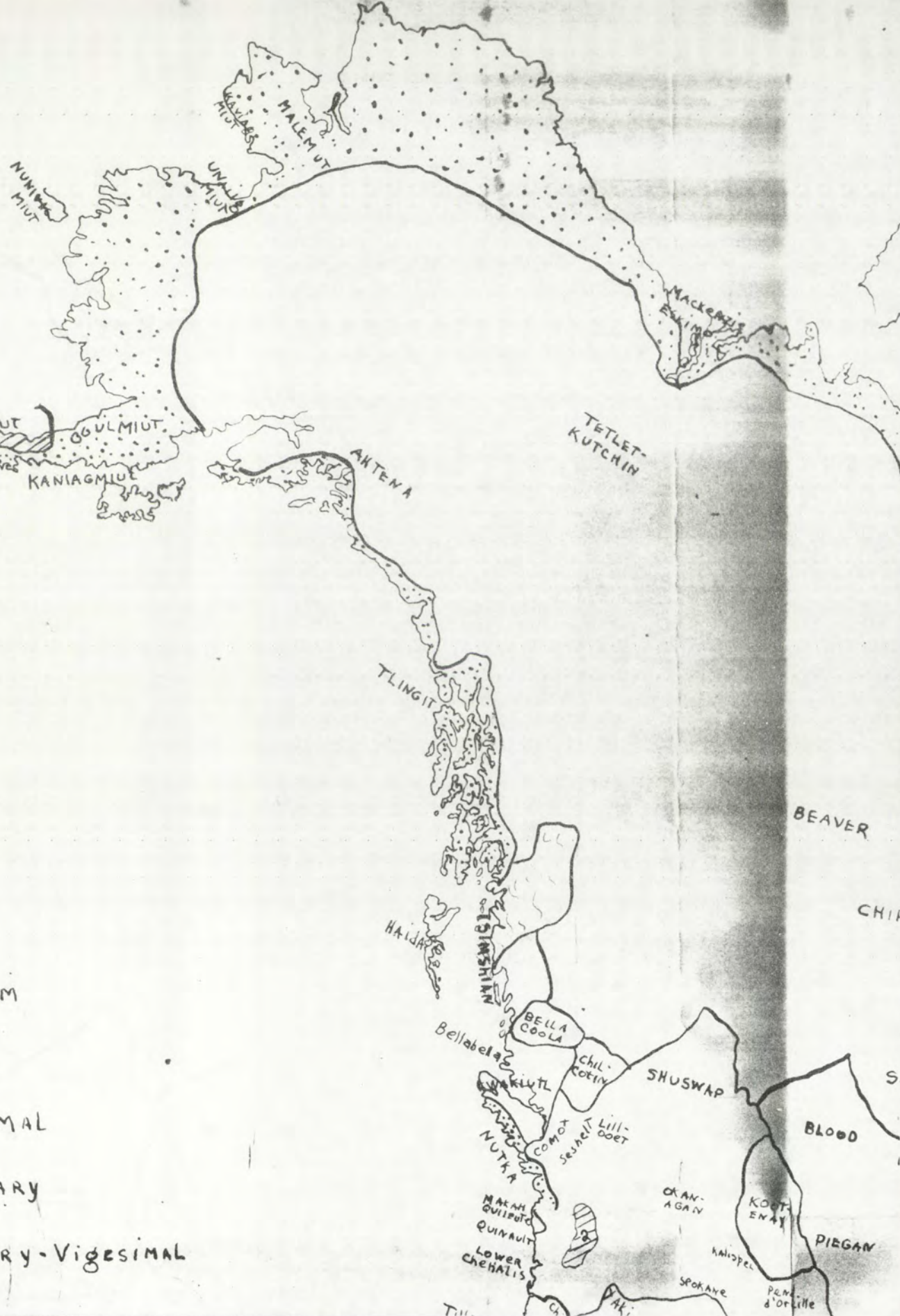
Figure 1.
 Numeral Systems of
 CALIFORNIA

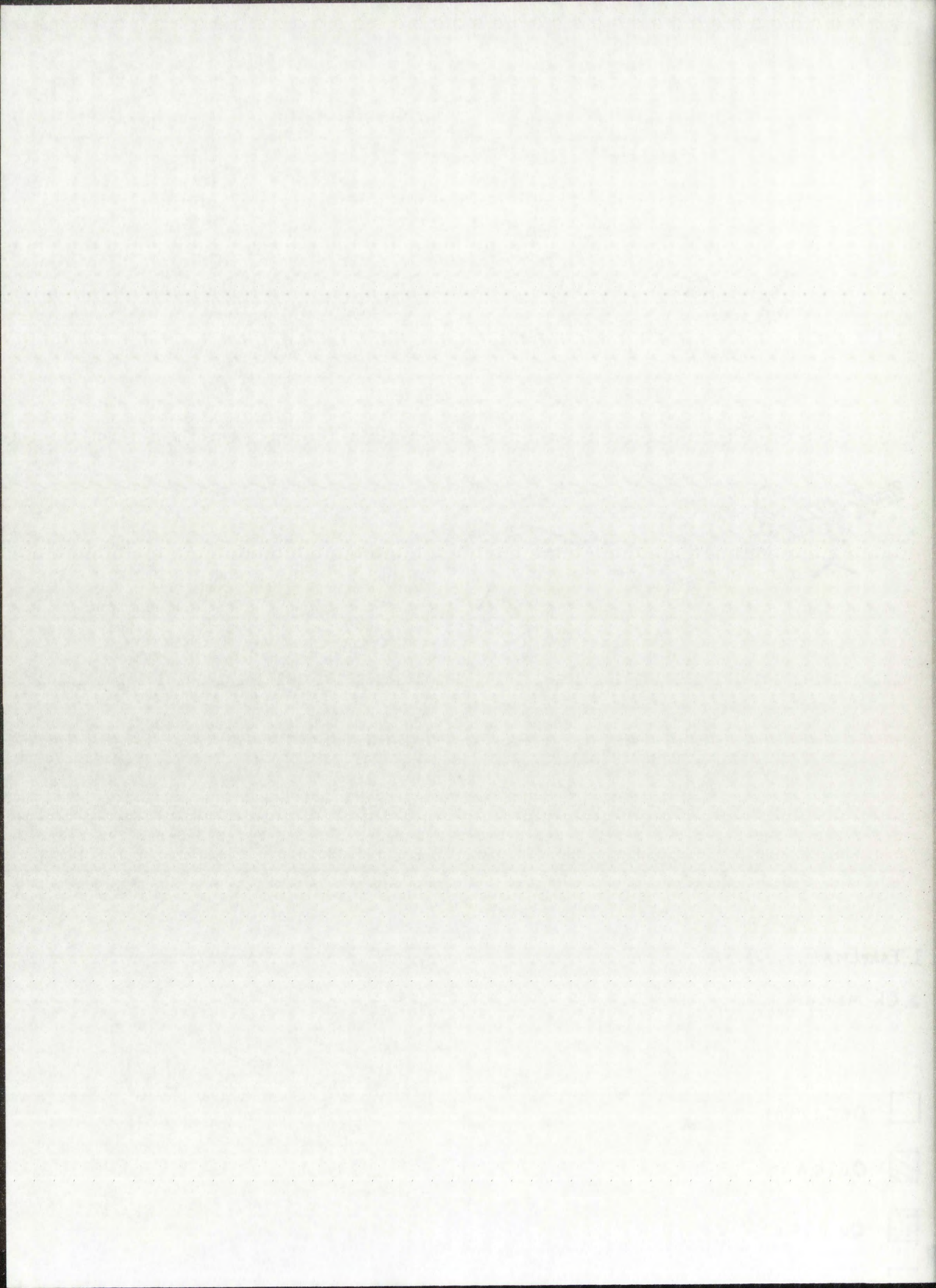


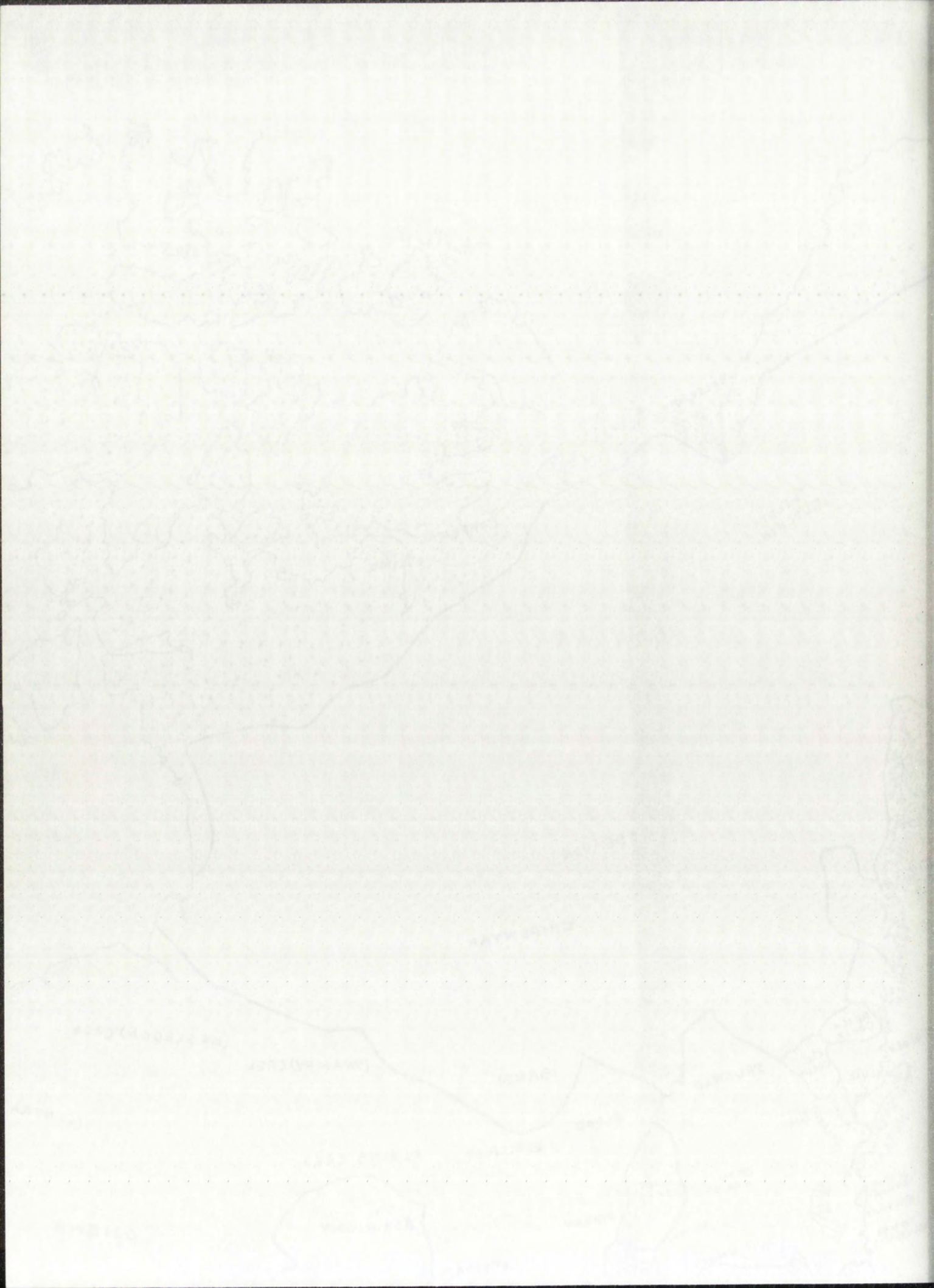


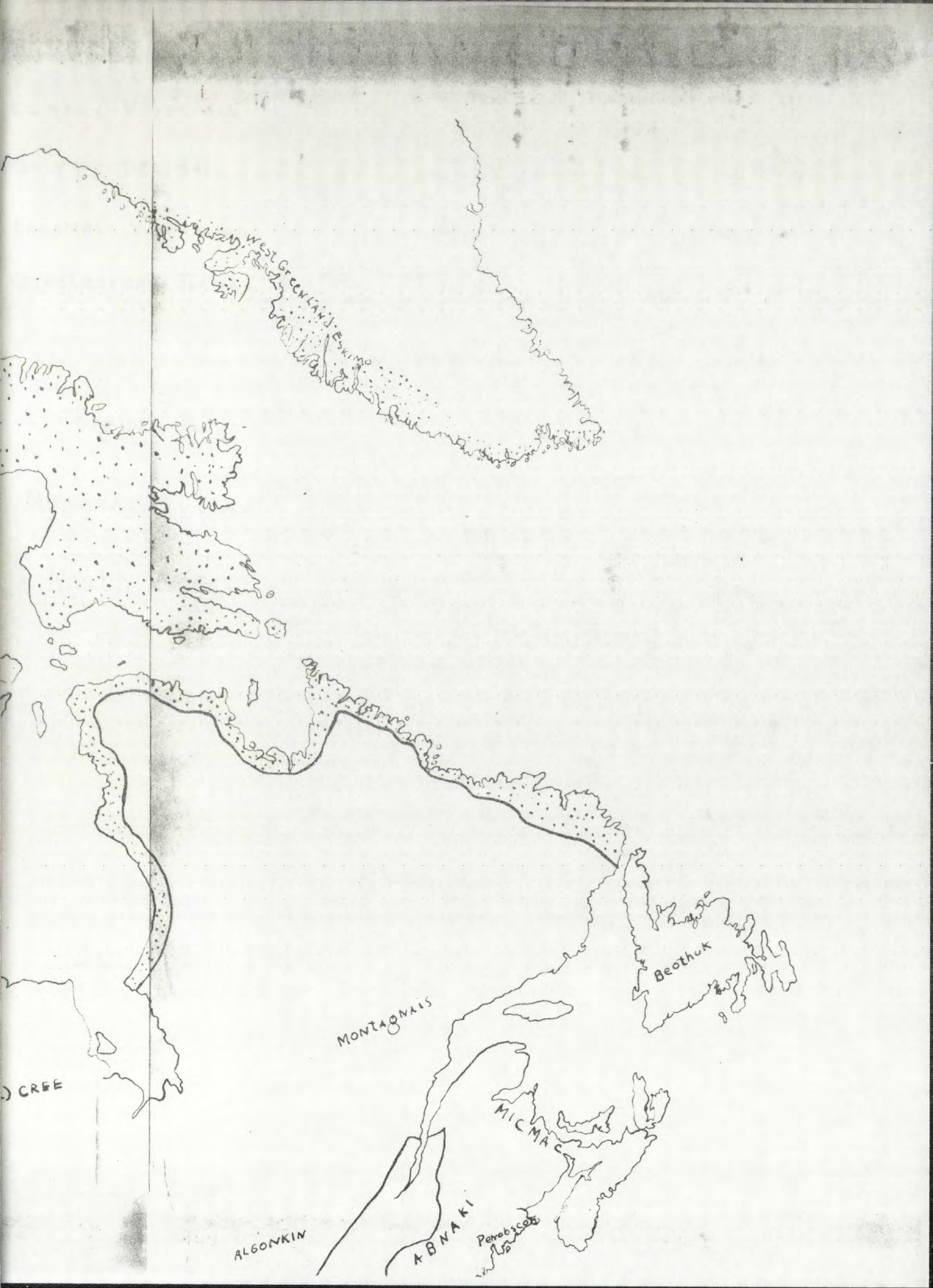
1. Takelma
2. Chimakum

- DECIMAL
- QUINARY
- QUINARY-VIGESIMAL









WEST GREENLAND ESKIMO

CREE

MONTAGNAIS

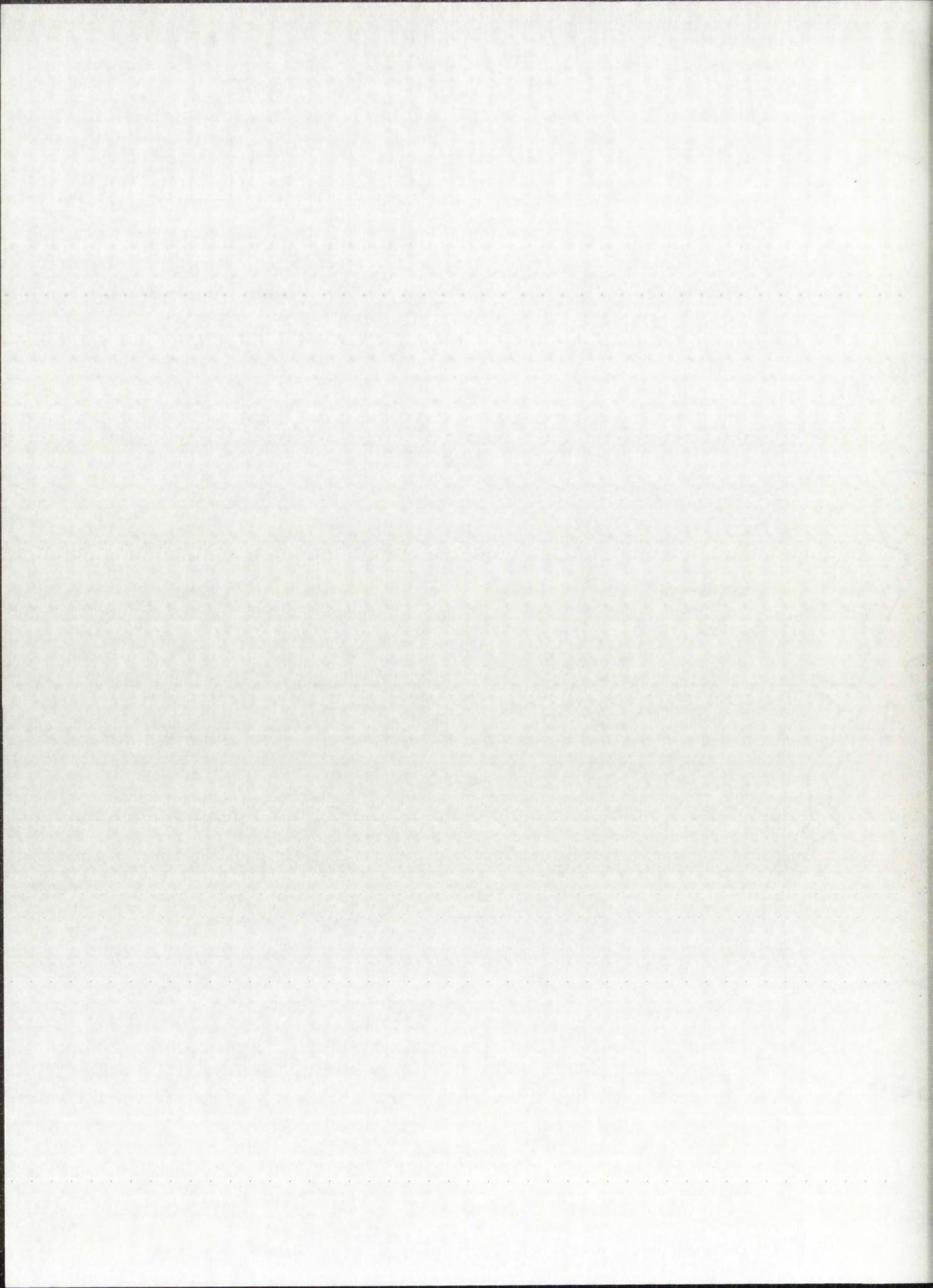
Beothuk

ALGONKIN

ABNAKI

PENOBSCOT

MICMAC



QUINARY

QUINARY-VIGESIMAL

QUINARY-DECIMAL

DECIMAL-VIGESIMAL

QUARTERNARY-TERNARY

Figure 2.

NUMERAL SYSTEMS
of

North America

